

CAMERA B

REEL 58

PHILADELPHIA

PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ ...District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

-222- aug 26 - 1920
Sep 30 - 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

SEP 24 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

INDEX

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Steamships	Month	Year				Page			Steamships		Month	Year	Page		Remarks
1		Harrford		Aug. 26	1920			1-55			West Celeron		Sept 12	1920	90		
2		President Estrada Cabrera		"	"			56			Arita Mendi		" 13	"	91-92		Insp 9/14/20
3		Alapaha		" 27	"			57			Sobieski		" 13	"	93		
4		Honduras		" 27	"			58			Iroquois		" 14	"	94		Insp 10/1/20
5		Charlot		" 28	"			59			Deleo		" 14	"	95		
6		Harmodius		" 30	"			60			Jarratto		" 14	"	96		
7		Willesden		" 30	"			61			Verona		" 16	"	97		
8		Wathena		" 30	"			62			Foxia		" 17	"	98		
9		Pastorga		" 30	"			63			John Glynn		" 18	"	99		
10		Western King		" 31	"			64			Star Point		" 21	"	100		
11		San Reno		" 28	"			65			Bradaron		" 21	"	Bond in Vol. 2461 - page 46.		
12		Mt. Vernon Bridge		no date	"			66			Salvation Lass		" 21	"	101		
13		August		"	"			67			Bourdon		" 23	"	102		
14		Nicholas Cuneo		"	"			68			August	Insp	" 23	"	103		
15		J.C. O'Neill		"	"			69			W.M. Barton	"	" 23	"	104		
16		Carpati		"	"			70			Lake Traverse	"	" 23	"	105		
17		Rint Orontes		"	"			71			New Toronto		" 24	"	106		
18		Bloomington		"	"			72			Sosica		" 27	"	107		
19		Ortega		Aug 24	"			73			Eglantier		" 28	"	108-109		
20		Lake Fernalda		" 19	"			74			Duca Degli Abruzzi		" 28	"	Bond in Vol 2461 - page 47		
21		Mar Caspio		" 24	"			75			Sloterdyk		" 30	"	110		
22		J.C. Donnell		Sept 1	"			76			Ferro		(23)	"	120		
23		Lake Saba		" 1	"			77			Ashburn		" "	"	121		
24		Bayou		" 1	"			78			Igoltz Mendi		" 26	"			
25		Chinese Prince		" 2	"			79-81			Lake Fabyan		" 28	"			
26		Pastorga		" 2	"			82			Spes		" 27	"	Bond in Vol 2461 - page 48		
27		Crefund		" 3	"			83					" 30	"	" " " " "		82
28		Ortega		Insp. Aug	12	"		84									
29		Lake Weller		Sept	6	"		85									
30						"		86-87									
31						"		88									
32						"		89									

Rejected 9/1/19 246 A - page 44

*Intention with which the sailing of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Land will be [illegible]

U. S. [illegible] Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19
Month

INDEX

1	2	3	4	5	6				10	11	12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Steamships	Month	Year				Page	Remarks		Steamships		Month	Year	Page	Remarks	
1		Harrford	Aug. 26	1920				1-55			West Coleroon		Sept 12	1920	90		
2		President Estrada Cabrera	" "	"				56			Ortiz Mendi		" 13	"	91-92	Insp 9/14/20	
3		Alapaha	" 27	"				57			Sobieski		" 13	"	93		
4		Honduras	" 27	"				58			Ignacio		" 14	"	94	Insp 10/1/20	
5		Charlot	" 28	"				59			Deleo		" 14	"	95		
6		Harmodius	" 30	"				60			Jerratto		" 14	"	96		
7		Willdasine	" 30	"				61			Verona		" 16	"	97		
8		Athena	" 30	"				62			Hoxie		" 17	"	98		
9		Vestnorge	" 30	"				63			John Elmer		" 18	"	99		
10		Western King	" 31	"				64	Below marked Rel. 9/1/20		Stat Point		" 21	"	100		
11		San Reno	" 28	"				65	Rejtd 9/2/19		Bradgron Salvation Lass		" 21	"	101	Bonded in Vol. 246A - page 46.	
12		Mt Vernon Bridge	no date	"				66	" 3/28/20		Bourdon		" 23	"	102		
13		August	" "	"				67	" 5/2/20		August	Insp	" 23	"	103	Rejtd 9/2/19	
14		Nicholas Cairis	" "	"				68	" 5/4/20		W M Barton	"	" 23	"	104	"	
15		J. E. O'Neill	" "	"				69	" 5/10/20		Lake Charlotte	"	" 23	"	105	"	
16		Carpati	" "	"				70	" 6/8/20		Nuovo Toronto		" 24	"	106		
17		Rint Orontes	" "	"				71	" 6/24/20		Sobieski		" 27	"	107		
18		Bloomington	" "	"				72	" 7/2/20		Equateur		" 28	"	108		
19		Ortega	Aug 24	"				73	" 8/14/20		Duca Degli Abruzzi		" 28	"	109	Bonded in Vol 246A - page 47	
20		Lake Fernalda	" 19	"				74			Sloterdyk		" 30	"	120		
21		Mar Caspio	" 24	"				75			Ferro		(23)	"	121		
22		J. C. Donnell	Sept 1	"				76			Ashburn		" "	"			
23		Lake Saba	" 1	"				77-78			Igoltz Mendi		" 26	"			
24		Bandit	" 1	"				78A			Lake Fabyan		" 28	"			
25		Chinese Prince	" 2	"				79-81			Spes		" 28	"	Bonded in Vol 246A - page 48		
26		Norunga	" 2	"				82					" 30	"	" " " "	" 82	
27		Seifond	" 3	"				83									
28		Antera	Insp. Aug 12	"				84	Rejtd 9/2/19								
29		Olympic	Sept 6	"				85	Bonded in Vol 246A - page 44								
30		Finn Walter	Sept [illegible]	"				86									
31		[illegible]	" [illegible]	"				86-87									
32		[illegible]	" 30	"				88									
33		[illegible]	" [illegible]	"				89									

1

[illegible] within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] will be [illegible]

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, AUGUST 14th 1920., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 26 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	1654 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Corish	Richard J.	70		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia P.A. June 11th 1887	Wife, Jennie Corish, 5528 Cedar Avenue Philadelphia, P.A.
2	~~McLoughlin~~	~~Mary~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Husband, Michael McLoughlin, 2000 Norris Street, Philadelphia, P.A.~~
3	~~McLoughlin~~	~~Thomas~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Father, Michael McLoughlin, 2000 Norris Street, Philadelphia, P.A.~~
4	~~Dunn~~	~~Ellen~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Husband Naturalized City Hall Philadelphia P.A. 3rd September 1903~~	~~Cousin Mr. Patrick Mullacker, 2320 Tulip Street, Philadelphia, P.A.~~
5	Murphy	Michael W.	41		M	M	Born New York City, April 29th 1878.		Home 223 West 21st Street, New York City
6	Murphy	Mary Agnes	40		F	M	Husband born, ~~New York City, April 20th 1878~~		Home 223 West 21st Street New York City
7	Doyle	James	45		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, July 30th, 1914.	Returning to, House of Refuge, Randall Island, New York.
8	McCabe	Mary	47		F	M	Holds American Passport 32187 issued at Washington, May 8th, 1920	Naturalized Philadelphia 1901	Husband, Henry McCabe, 2347 Oxford Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
9	McCabe	Rita	6		F	S	Born, Philadelphia, P.A. June 9th, 1914		Father, Henry McCabe, 2347 Oxford Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
10	Flynn	Thomas	42		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, Pittsburg, P.A. September 16th, 1904	Home, 28 South 7th Street, Duquesne, P.A.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. Lewis Inspector

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas E Kerr
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pier, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... B M C ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pier.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas Ekers
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, AUGUST 14th July, 191 0 (1920)

11655

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Connell	Jessie	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	Father, Patrick Connell, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	P.A.	Philadelphia
2		Kelly	Mary J.	34		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Jeremiah Kelly, Dundrum, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	Atlantic City
3		O'Donovan	Ursula	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Staten Island, New York.	Brother, Denis O'Donovan, Cork Road, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New Brighton
4		Connolly	John	59		M	S	Machinist Helper	No	Lack of Facilities	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Nephew, John Connolly, Donnybrook No. 3, Douglas, Co Cork	P.A.	Philadelphia
5		Jennings	Frederick F.	60		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Ellsworth, Kansas	Sister, Mrs Prath, Beechmount, Carrigrohane, Co. Cork	Kansas	Ellsworth
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILA, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from all persons, or if not, from what class? (Specify whether polygamist, anarchist, or other class excluded by law.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister. Mrs P. Early. 222 Cedar																			
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Avenue. Philadelphia. P.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes, 13	City.		Atlantic City New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sandy	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes, 30	Staten Island.	1920	Sister. Mrs F. Driscoll. 84 Van Buren Street. New Brighton. N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Self	$300	Yes, 40	Phila-delphia	1920	Brother-in-law. Philip Barry. 630 North 16th Street Philadelphia. P.	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Accident 56 years	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	3 fingers off right hand	Ireland	Rosscarbery, Co. Cork.
5	No	Self	$100	Yes	55 Kansas	Ellsworth	Home, Ellsworth, Kansas	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sec 2 Immigration Act of 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] (MASTER), (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. HAVERFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Allsopp	Gwen	5	2	F	M			240[illegible] Avenue J, Ensley, Birmingham, Ala
2	Allsopp	Gwladys	7	7	F	S			240[illegible] Avenue J, Ensley, Birmingham, Ala
3	Allsopp	William	4	4	M	S			240[illegible] Avenue J, Ensley, Birmingham, Al
4	Allsopp	Gwendoline	9	9	F	S	Ensley, Birmingham, Ala.		240[illegible] Avenue J, Ensley, Birmingham, Al
5	Adams	Joseph Frank	5	4	M	S	Chester, N.C.,		70[illegible], Lycoms St, Germantown, Philadelphi
6	Bacon	Mamie Lillian	35	7	F	S	Memphis, Tenn. October 4th, 18[illegible].		5[illegible], Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill.
7	Bent	Ethel	30	7	F	M		Ct. of Lawrence, Mass. 1898.	906, Delaware Ave, Wilmington, Del.
8	Bent	Emily	6	6	F	S			906, Delaware Ave, Wilmington, Del.
9	Bent	Elaine	6	6	F	S			906, Delaware Ave, Wilmington, Del
10	Bent	Ale	8	8	M	S			906, Delaware Ave, Wilmington, Del.
11	Boot	Elf-bert	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	620, Middle Ave, Wilmerding, Pa.
12	Boot	Albert Edwin	10	10	M	S			620, Middle Ave, Wilmerding, Pa.
13	Canty	Margaret Mary	24	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] Ct., Wilmington, Del.	[illegible], Clayton, St, Wilmington, Del.
14	Canty	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] Ct. of Delaware, Wilmington, Del. Dec. 25, 1918	[illegible], Clayton St, Wilmington, Del.
15	Cobbins	Annie	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]burg, Pa. September 1890.	67[illegible], Wayne St, Versailles, Pa.
16	Dougherty	Annie	60	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila. Pa. June 27, 1892.	Bellemount Rd, Chestnut Hill, Phila, Pa.
17	[illegible]	James	45	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	House of [illegible], [illegible] Ireland, [illegible]
18	Glynn	Mary Jane	32	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. April 19, 1892.	[illegible] Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Greenwell	Ellen	2[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Chancery Court, Del. April 8, 1918.	[illegible], East Second St, Wilmington, Del
20	Hastie	Alexandria	35	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa. April [illegible], 1917.	[illegible] Ave, Beaver, Pa.
21	Hastie	Margaret	14	[illegible]	F	S	"		[illegible] Ave, Beaver, Pa.
22	Hastie	Isabella	12	[illegible]	F	S	"		[illegible] Ave, Beaver, Pa.
23	Hellewell	Ellen	38	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Philadelphia, Pa. January 10th, 1920.	672[illegible], Marsden St, Tacony, Pa.
24	Hellewell	Arthur	11	[illegible]	M	S	"		672[illegible], Marsden St, Tacony, Pa.
25	Kelly	Mrs James	29	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. January 1905.	5[illegible], Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
26	Kelly	Eugene	5	[illegible]	M	S	"		5[illegible], Kenwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Waddington	Mary	56	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	Wilmington, Del. January 9th 1919.	926, Rising Sun Lane, Wilmington, Del.
28	Kyles	David	37	[illegible]	M	M	Sycamore, Ill.		Kirkland, Ill.
29	Kyles	Anna	37	[illegible]	F	M	Rockford, Ill. 1882.		Kirkland, Ill.
30	Kyles	Catherine Marie	4	[illegible]	F	S	Kirkland, Ill. 1916.		Kirkland, Ill.

No 464/10

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Rix, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rix.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Alien Examiner

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVERFORD. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

11637

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	APR 19 1929 4290/846 479154	Akerman	Andrew	25		M	M	Worker Operation	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Akerman, 24, Brockley Rise, Brockley, Kent.	Penn.	Philadelphia
	APR 19 1929 11139/847 479132	Akerman	Dalsy	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	London	Husband, Jarvis Brockley Lodge, Upper Brockley Road, London, S.E. 4.	Penn.	Philadelphia
		Anderson	Jessie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother, Mrs. Anderson, 73, Nelson Square, Greenock, Scot.	Penn.	Ardmore
		Bell	Ebenezer Hume	20		M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Welsh	England	Wigan	Brother, Mr. John Bell, 78, Woodhouse Lane, Wigan, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Bell	Alice	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Welsh	England	Wigan	Brother in law, Mr. John Bell, 78, Woodhouse Lane, Wigan, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Buchanan	Margaret	20		F	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Alexander Buchanan, 87, Nairn Street, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore
		Buchanan	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Alexander Buchanan, 87, Nairn Street, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore
		Buckton	Mary	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	London	Brother, W.W. Burch, 30, Griffith Rd, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	JUN 8 1933 95985	Buckton	Alfred John	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	London	Uncle, Mr. W.W. Burch, 30, Griffith Rd, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Buckton	Louisa	16		F	S	Typist	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	London	Uncle, Mr. W.W. Burch, 30, Griffith Rd, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Buckton	Beryl Louisa	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	London	Uncle, Mr. W.W. Burch, 30, Griffith Rd, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	MAY 2 1941 3-2210 61-239887	Bull	Alice	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Alabama	Father, Mr. William Cutler, Harrogate, Hillmeak, Burnsbank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Bull	Catherine Cecil	3		F	S	Child	—	—	England	Scotch	England	Alabama	Grandfather, Mr. William Cutler, Harrogate, Hillmeak, Burnsbank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Calder	[illegible]	44		M	S	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Wales	Father, John Calder, 33, Cowdray Street, Sailor Lane.	Pa.	Havertown
		Carlin	Rose Annie	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Alabama	Friend, Mrs. Ball, 19, Lloyd St, Altoona, Cambria.	N.J.	Moorestown
		Carlin	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Alabama	Friend, Mrs. Ball, 19, Lloyd St, Altoona, Cambria.	N.J.	Moorestown
		Carlin	Thomas Edward	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Alabama	Friend, Mrs. Ball, 19, Lloyd St, Altoona, Cambria.	N.J.	Moorestown
	OCT 22 1928	Carlin	Andrew	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Alabama	Friend, Mrs. Ball, 19, Lloyd St, Altoona, Cambria.	N.J.	Moorestown
MAY 3 1945	I-404 to Phila Dist Office under fee 3-249721	Carlin	Helen	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Alabama	Friend, Mrs. Ball, 19, Lloyd St, Altoona, Cambria.	N.J.	Moorestown
	224351 OCT 7 1940 3-205621	Carlin	Nora	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Alabama	Friend, Mrs. Ball, 19, Lloyd St, Altoona, Cambria.	N.J.	Moorestown
		Catford	Florence Evelyn	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Scotch	England	Reading	Brother, Mr. J.S. Catford, 38, Bolter Street, London, S.W. 1.	Pa.	Chester
VERIFIED No.		Chisholm	Sarah	51		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Pa.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs. Murdoch, 3400, Wallace, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	APR 7 1924 160871 JUN 6 1932 4216/1307—88894	Cloherty	Annie Marie	40		F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, John Doherty, 73, Broad Road, Partick, Scotland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
		Cooke	Mary Ann	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Ireland	Newtownards	Husband, Mr. Robert Cooke, 11, Court Street, Newtownards.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Coward	Alfred	12		M	S	School	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Brookland	England	Brookland	Grandmother, Mrs. Coward, 8, Rookwood Road, March.	Pa.	Jacksonville
		Coward	Mary	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	Florida	Jacksonville	Florida	Jacksonville	Mother in law, Mrs. Coward, 8, Rookwood Road, March.	Pa.	Jacksonville
	MAY 18 1931 89940 3-58106	Crossley	Joseph	40		M	M	Ware-housemn	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain English	England	Welsh	England	Clifton	Father, Mr. Crossley, 33, East View Terrace, Clifton, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
MAR 22 1935	103199—S-112343	Crossley	Edith	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes English	England	Welsh	England	Clifton	Father in law, Mr. Crossley, 33, East View Terrace, Clifton, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Crossley	William	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes English	England	Welsh	England	Clifton	Uncle, Mr. Crossley, 33, East View Terrace, Clifton, Lancs.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	376796 4256/1289 MAY 5 1928 JUL 22 1930 I-404 TO INSP. IN CHARGE-PHILA.-PHLA 2096/595-FOR BORDER CROSSING CARD	Crozier	Anna Matilda	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gr.Britain Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killyrea	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Crozier, Maul, Killyrea, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
FEB 18 1944	I-404 on form I-404 o/a returned under fee 3-245355 to Philadelphia.																

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 AUG 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$120	Yes	Yes 4yrs. New York	Friend, Mr. Ormond, Tallahassee, Florida.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kenton
2	No	Husband		Yes	Yes 4yrs. [illegible]	Friend, Mr. J. Ormond, Tallahassee, Florida.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Friend	$25	No	- -	Friend, Mrs. Hardesty, Montgomery Road, Ardmore, Penn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Self	$152	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr. Waddle, 2101 West Nicholson Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dumfries
5	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr. Waddle, 2101, West Nicholson Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wigan
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No - -	Brother in law, Mr. Wald, 301, North Ellwood Av, Baltimore, Md.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Pale	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No - -	Brother in law, Mr. Wald, 301, North Ellwood Ave, Baltimore, Pa.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Pale	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Daughter	$100	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs. Schaedel, 1123, Wolf St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
9	Yes	Uncle		Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Schaedel, 1123, Wolf Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
10	Yes	Uncle		Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Schaedel, 1123, Wolf Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
11	Yes	Uncle		Yes	No - -	Husband, Mr. W.H. Bud, 1123, Wolf Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs. W.H. Bud, 704, Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	Mother		Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Wilcock, 704, Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
14	No	Aunt	$40	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs. Lewis, 4046, 48 St, Marriotsville, Pa. U.S.A.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Sutton
15	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Lewis, 50, 3rd. Street, Moorestown, New Jersey.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				None		
16	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Lewis, 50, 3rd. Street, Moorestown, New Jersey.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		-	-	None	-	-
17	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Lewis, 50, 3rd. Street, Moorestown, New Jersey.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		-	-	None	-	-
18	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Lewis, 50, 3rd. Street, Moorestown, New Jersey.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-
19	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Lewis, 50, 3rd. Street, Moorestown, New Jersey.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		-	-	None	-	-
20	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs. Frank Hackney, 50, 3rd. Street, Moorestown, New Jersey.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		-	-	None	-	-
21	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr. Mudcock, 1413, Walnut Ave, Sur Hill, Bristol, Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ilfracombe
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No Yrs. Phila.	3[illegible], Wallace St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
23	Yes	Self	$121	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Moran, 7518, Dixon St, Swissvale, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	Yes	Self	$46	Yes	No - -	Brother, Cecil Greer, 6407, Stoke St, German Town, Phil. Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Coalisland
25	No	Aunt	$100	Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Coward, 3148, St, Brentwood, Jacksonville, Florida.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None	England	Melbourne
26	No	Self	$100	Yes	No 7 Yrs. phia	Philadel-Aunt, Mrs. Coward, 3148, St, Brentwood, Jacksonville, Florida.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Marsh
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 4yrs. phia	4[illegible], D. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Hazel	None	England	Bolton
28	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes 4yrs. phia	Philadel-Brother, Mr. Turner, 4838, D. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Blk.	Hazel	None	England	Bolton
29	Yes	Father	$5	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Mr. Turner, 4838, D. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lgt.	Hazel	None	England	Oldham
30	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	- -	Uncle, Mr. Conwardine, Holmehurst, 112, Spencer St, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Killrea.

Nora.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.G, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Prior.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas. O'Neil

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20

1 — No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11658 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dictated, or what general).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Best	Charles	51	✓	M	M	Mission-ary	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓	Gt.Britain	English	IN TRANSIT		Anhwei	W. Best, 34,St.Anstell Rd,Par Station,Corn-wall, England.	China	Anhwei
2		Best	Helen wife Child	46	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓	Gt.Britain	English	IN TRANSIT		Anhwei	W. Best, 34,St.Anstell Rd,Par Station, Corn-wall, England.	China	Anhwei
3		Best	Helen Levinia	5	✓	F	S	Child	-	✓ -	-	Gt.Britain	English	IN TRANSIT		Anhwei	W. Best, 34,St.Anstell Rd,Par Station, Corn-wall, England.	China	Anhwei
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 26 AUG 1920, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has the amount of money required by law, and if not, by whom furnished, and how much)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (other than those specifically excepted by law)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (other than those specifically excepted by law)	25 Whether ever before in the United States	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Chicago	Anhwei, China. Bro, Dayley Forest 4847 Kavanaugh Chicago	Visit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	St. Blazey
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Chicago	Anhwei, China.		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Been in 1917	there	Anwei, China.	5th Visit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	China	Kinkiang
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

Exc/Bankhart
Deported

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

No. on List.	11659 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	Maxfield	Esther Jane	71		F	Wd.		Pittsburg, Pa. March 1920	706, Coursor St, McKeesport, Pa.
2	McCann	Thomas	61		M	S			[illegible]
3 ✓	MacClure	Gertrude	28		F	M		By marriage	1655, Race St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4 ✓	Miller	Mary Ann	67		F	Wd.		By marriage	506, Race St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5 ✓	Muir	Jane Melville	62		F	Wd.		By marriage	845, Franklin St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	McCabe	Mary	47		F	M			2347, Oxford St, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	McCabe	Rita	6		F	S			2347, Oxford St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8 ✓	Norton	Constance	55		F	Wd.	McKeesport #170968	By marriage	Wilmot Rd, Sprague Ave, Tuckatoe, New York
9 ✓	Fleming	Marjorie [illegible]	2		F	S	Sept. 8th, 1917, [illegible]		Wilmot Rd, Sprague Ave, Tuckatoe, New York
10 ✓	Potts	Nellie	4		F	M		January 3rd 1920. Trenton, N.J.	R.F.D. #, Pennington Rd, Trenton, N.J.
11 ✓	Ponthier	Anna de	55		F	M	Paterson, N.J. Sep. 23rd, 1866.		427-[illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12 ✓	Russell	Nellie	39		F	M		By marriage	1557 Superior Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
13 ✓	Scott	Jessie	59		F	M		By marriage	2971 N.Lawrence St, Philadelphia, Pa.
14 ✓	Sheret	Alexander	40		M	M		[illegible] Court, Philadelphia, Pa. May 1919.	72, Gordon Terr, Aberdeen. Scotland
15 ✓	Smith	Lawrence	27		M	M	Jamestown, N.Y. Sep. 5th, 1892.		21, Barrett Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
16 ✓	Smith	Elizabeth	24		F	S		By Marriage	21, Barrett Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
17 ✓	Welden	John	73		M	M		Philadelphia, Pa. March 21st 1915.	2918, N.Franklin St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18 ✓	Wooller	Nancy	72		F	M		Holyoke, Mass. Oct. 28th, 1892.	Delair, N.J.
19	Allsopp	Owen	52		M	M		By Marriage	[illegible], Avenue L, Ensley, Birmingham, Ala.
20	Allsopp	Gwladys	16		F	S			2401, Avenue L, Ensley, Birmingham, Ala.
21	Allsopp	William	15		M	S			[illegible], Avenue L, Ensley, Birmingham, Ala.
22	Allsopp	Gwendoline	10		M	S			[illegible], Avenue L, Ensley, Birmingham, Ala.
23 ✓	Bannon	Lillie	38		F	Wd.		By marriage	28, North Craig St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
24 ✓	Brown	Lindsay	32		M	M		Common Pleas Ct. Norristown, Pa. Feb. 28th. 1916.	Mill Creek Rd, Ardmore, Pa.
25 ✓	Brown	Frances	33		F	M		By marriage	Mill Creek Rd, Ardmore, Pa.
26 ✓	Brown	Barbara	4		F	S			Mill Creek Rd, Ardmore, Pa.
27	Cockcroft	William Henry	56		M	M		Fall River, Mass. July 16th, 1889.	105, Middle St, Fall River, Mass.
28	Cockcroft	Mary Jane	60		F	M		By marriage	105, Middle St, Fall River, Mass.
29 ✓	McGloughlin	Mary	28		F	M		by Marriage	2000, North 13th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
30 ✓	McGloughlin	Thomas	4		M	S	Philadelphia Jan 11ty 1916		2000, North 13th St, Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bliss Fox, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BMG
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Fox.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20

11660

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cryer	Joseph	51		M	M	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Wife, Mrs J. Cryer, 11,Coningsby St,Lincoln, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	✓	Cryer	Arthur William	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Mother Mrs J. Cryer, 11,Coningsby St, Lincoln, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	✓	Cullington	Margaret	71		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Brother, Wm. Cullington, Flint Spring Valley, Farm, R.F.D.No.2, Clean, N.Y.	Md.	Baltimore
4	✓	Cullington	Anne	63		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Brother, Wm. Cullingham, Flint Spring Valley Farm, R.F.D.No.2, Clean, N.Y.	Md.	Baltimore
5	✓	Davies	Robert	31		M	M	Cot on Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Maria Davies, 5,Burleigh Rd S,Everton, Liverpool.	Texas	Dallas
6														England	Leeds	Brother, Mr. D. Dixon, [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	✓	Dunwoodie	Lillian	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father, Arthur Bell Newington, Lily Bank, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Camden
8	✓	Elliott	Lizzie	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Julia Greer, 135, Mayo St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	✓	Fulton	Margaret Barr	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Friend, Dr. J.C. Boyd, Tighnamara, Dunoon, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	✓	Fulton	Elizabeth	47		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Friend, Dr. J.C. Boyd, Tighnamara, Dunoon, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11			Charles Harold	25		M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dallas	Father, Mr. C. Greenhaus, [illegible]	Texas	Dallas
12	✓	Hallas	Sarah	53		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sister, Mrs Shackleton, 47,Oak Grove, Stanningly,Nr.Leeds.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	✓	Heywood	Mary	64		F	S	Costum'r	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Nephew, Mr. A. Heywood, Fozell Rd, Birmingham, England.	Pa.	Cochranville
14			David	31		M	S							England	West [illegible]	Father, Mr. [illegible], [illegible]	Pa.	Hickmann
15	✓	Hugo	Charles	35		M	S	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Parents. Mr. & Mrs Hugo, Grove House, Southgate, London, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	✓	Jorgensen	Evelyn	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle, Mr. Fred Kershaw, Church St, Ringley, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	✓	Jorgensen	Norma	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle, Mr. Fred Kershaw, Church St, Ringley, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	✓	Jarvis	Florence	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	C/O Jarvis Brockley Lodge, Upper Brockley Rd, London, Eng.	Pa.	Tillsham ee
19	✓	Johnson	Emily Joycelyn	53		F	Wd.	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Wrexham	Friend, Mrs A. Manley, 32, Gerald St, Wrexham, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	✓	Kennedy	Harry	24		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Wife, Mrs A. Kennedy, Mair St, Gilford, Co.Down, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	✓	Kenny	Catherine	60		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, Mr. C. McCartan, Georges Island, Lurgan, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓	Kershaw	Margaret	48		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Compstall	Mr. J.R. Kershaw, 305, King St, Compstall, Nr. Stockport, Eng.	Pa.	W.Philadelphia
23	✓	King	Isabella	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs James King, 26, Newton St, Paisley, Scotland.	Ill.	Evanston
24	✓	Laycock	Maria Ellen	44		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mary Laycock, 18, Beech Grove, Undercliffe, Bradford.	Mass.	Springfield
25	✓	Leigh	May Kathleen	31		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English [illegible]	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	Friend, Mr. A. E. Penfold, 27, Dover Rd, London, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26			George Wight	30		M								U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs George Wight, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Locke	Walter Henry	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	Mother, Mrs Locke, 19, Wild St, Derby, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28			[illegible]	60		F								Scotland	Maidston	Father, Wm. Lockerbie, [illegible] Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	✓	Lyle	Catherine	39		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Father, Mr. Walter Lyle, 7, Ann St, Newhaven, England	Del.	Wilmington
30	✓	Magill	Mary Ann	33		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mother, Mrs Magill, Cambere, Lisburn, Co.Down, Ireland.	Wyo.	Casper

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 [illegible] 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for a visit only, temporarily, to transact business, to study, or as a returning resident.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Contract Labor Law of 1885 and subsequent acts.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read or write any language.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80. Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M. Balmer, 438, Courtland St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 mths.	On visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Balmer, 438, Courtland St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bradford
3	No	Self	$50. Yes	Yes	1857 to 1919 Md.	No July 1919	Niece, Mrs Wm. Cooker, 330 E-28th St, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Have $7500. home and bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
4	No	Self	$40. Yes	Yes	1857 to 1919 Md.	No	Niece, Mrs Wm. Cooker, 330 E-28th St, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
5	No	Self	$30. Yes	Yes	8 mths Dallas	August 1920	Keffer Boulvare, Dallas, Texas.	Yes	8 mths.	Business trip 8 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1918 Phila.~~		~~Cousin, Mrs A. Johnson, 551 E, Indiana Ave, Kensington, Phila.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~No~~ Met	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~
7	No	Self	$40. No	-	-		Husband, John Durwoodie, 1165, Chase St, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Aub.	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
8	Yes	Self	$20. No	-	-		Sister, Mrs Bertha Boggs, 608, Dickels, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	Mother	$25. No	-	-		Uncle, Mr. Geo. Barr, 236, Central Ave, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Scar over Left eyebrow,	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Geo. Barr, 236, Central Ave, Oak Lane, Phila, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Grey	Hazel	Mole behind Right Ear.	Scotland	Lennoxtown
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	3yrs Dallas		~~Friend, M. Allis, Greenville, Texas.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
12	No	Self	$70. Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. Halpin. 1724, Hunting Pk. Ave, Philadelphia Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
13	Yes	Self	$60. Yes	Yes	1907 Pa.	6 wks. Schwenksville	Sister, Mrs Anna A. Speakman, Meadow View Farm, Cochranville, Pa.	Yes	Uncer	Visit 9 mos or 1 yr. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Nr. Huddersfield
14	~~Yes~~	~~Relative~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Relative, Mrs Hannah McCartney, Box 21, Nicksburg, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar on neck~~	~~England~~	~~Swarpark~~
15	Yes	Self	$50. Yes	Yes	6wks. New York		C/o Messrs. David McKay, 604, S. Washington Square, Phila, Pa.	Yes	8 wks.	Business trip No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	$30.	14yrs Phila.	Return to Phila. 10 Nov 1920	Husband, James C. Jorgenson, 2525, S. Percy St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bradford
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Father, James C. Jorgenson, 2525, S. Percy St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	7	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18	Yes	Self	$25. No	-	-		~~Friend~~ Cousin, Mrs. J. Corbett, Tallahassee, Florida	No	always	Married + wife there trouble + wish sister 43, ½	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None	England	London
19	No	Self	$800. Yes	Yes	3yrs R.I.	10/9/14	Friend, Mrs J. Evans, 3, High St, Pottstown, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Goole
20	Yes	Self	$80. Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. John Kerrady, 2255, North Front St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Scar R Eyebrow	Ireland	Lurgan
21	Yes	Self	$40. Yes	Yes	32yrs Phila.	10/7/19	Home:- 1617, North Front St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Uncer.	Joins married children here. Means of her own. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
22	Yes	Self	$60. Yes	Yes	14½ Phila.	10 Nov. 1919	Friends, M.E. Moore, Belmont St, Edgely Ave, W. Phila. Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Compstall
23	Yes	Self	$70. Yes	Yes	1913 1918 Phila.	4/11/19	Friend, Miss Delia Keane, 1640, Sheridan Rd, Evanston, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
24	No	Self	$32. No	-	-		Cousin, Mrs Gates, 24, Donald St, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	3 mths.	On visit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
25	Yes	Self	$40. No	-	-		~~Relative~~ Bro. Mr. J. Fishburn, 2529 E. Allegheny Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Family here 12 yrs. Met by brother & sister Kathleen Fastnn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Sev. places	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
27	Yes	Self	$100. No	-	-		Brother, Mr. Wm. G. Locke, 2026, North 13th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Burton-on-Trent
28	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	Yes	No	-	-	~~Uncle, Hugh Mavon,~~ 1638, Van Dyke St, Frankford, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
29	No	Self	$50. Yes	1910 to 1920	Del.	Nov 1919	Friend, Mrs Mary Carruthers, 900 West 8th St, Wilmington, Del.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Leith
30	No	Self	$30. No	-	-		Fiance, Alex. Harvey, Casper, Wyoming.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brn.	Grey	Scar under right jaw.	Ireland	Lisburn

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Paul (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 84 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas Paul
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 *day of* , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos E Nevin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pic, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... B M C ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pic.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas E Reed
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20

11661

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDonald	Jeanne	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	French	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister-in-law, Mrs Lee, 113, Inchimery, Catford, London, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		McDonald	Yvonne	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt. Mrs Lee, 113, Inchimery, Catford, London, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Mansley	Herbert	53		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Son, H. Mansley, 2, Barnards Bldg, Norwich, England.	Mass.	St.Lawrence
4		Mansley	Emily	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Son, H. Mansley, 2, Barnards Bldg, Norwich, England.	Mass.	St.Lawrence
5		Marsden	Sarah	82		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Friend, Mrs A. Duygen, 821, Park Ave, Camden, N.J.	N.J.	Camden
6		McCall	Agnes	34		F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	~~Mother, Mrs Grace McCall, Grace ville, Glencaple, Dumfries, Scot.~~	Pa.	Marion Centre
7		McCall	James	4		M	S	Child				Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	~~Grand-mother, Mrs G. McCall, Grace ville, Glencaple, Dumfries, Scot.~~	Pa.	Marion Centre
8		McCarey	Catherine	24		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs McCarey, 325, Glasgow Rd, Clydebank, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		McLaughlan	Lillian Grainger	46		F	S	Straw Hat Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs E. McLoughlin, Dalveen, Corstorphine, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Mellor	Ruth	20		F	Wd.	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Niece, Mrs Graham. 51, Egerton St, Oldham. England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Middlewood	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Middlewood, 1, Duncan St, Harrogate, Eng.	Pa.	Ambler
12		Middlewood	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Middlewood, Im Duncan St, Harrogate, England.	Pa.	Ambler
13		Murtha	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father, John Murtha, Farmgariff, Arra, Co.Down. Ire.	N.J.	Atlantic City
14		Myfyr	James	29		M	M	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Friend, Mrs R. Perry, 47, Allen St, Mountain Ash, Wales.	Pa.	Scranton
15		~~Cosby~~	~~Bessie~~	17		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~England~~	~~Pothnal Green~~	~~Mother, Mrs Cosby, 85, Fuller St, Bethnal Green, London.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
16		~~Parker~~	~~Alice~~	57		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Dresden~~	~~Friend, Mrs Alice Marley, 39, Gerald St, Dresden, England~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
17	FEB 7	1940 3-186135-217052-6/9 Parkinson	Alfred George	45		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Ellen Parkindon, Elford Place, Leeds, England	Mass.	Boston
18		Popofski	Vitta	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Marks Popofski, Model Farm Dairy, Hockley, England.	N.J.	Atlantic City
19		Pearson	Hugh Talbot	25		M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs T. P. Pearson, 24, Falkner St. Liverpool, Eng.	Texas	Dallas
20		Prescot	Ruth	65		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Son, Mr. R. E. Prescott, 24, Whites Terr, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Wissatokon
21		Prescott	Annie Louisa	33		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Mr. R.E. Prescott, 24, Whites Terr, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Wissatokon
22		~~Regan~~	~~Bridget~~	64		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyhaderm~~	~~Father, M. Regan, Boghidurr, Ballyhaderm, Ireland.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
23		JUL 6 - 1934 4098/8-3584 (R.P.) Regan	Beatrice	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaderm	Father, M. Regan, Boghidurr, Bal yhaderm, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		~~Rendall~~	~~Elizabeth~~	39		~~F~~	~~D.~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Somerset~~	~~Friend, Mrs C.H. J. Brooke, 36, Hamilton Mews, London, Eng.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
25		APR 16 1927 Roper	William	24		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs C.M. Roper, Horsemans Green, Nr. Whitchurch, Eng.	Va.	Buena Vista
26		Silk	Abraham	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Bethnal Green	Father, Mr. Silk, 25, Fuller St, Bethnal Green, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Silk	Sophie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	Bethnal Green	Father-in-law, Mr. Silk, 25, Fuller St, Bethnal Green, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Silk	Bertha	1	7	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	England	Bethnal Green	Grand-father, Mr. Silk, 25, Fuller St, Bethnal Green, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Smith	Marie	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wilmington	Friend, Mrs Hal am, 379, Bolton Rd, Bury, England.	Del.	Wilmington
30		~~Smith~~	~~Harry William~~	32		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	West Pontilanfaol	~~Wife Mrs Smith, 52 Bronallt, Pontilanfaol~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be considered intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 AUG 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported alien who has been previously excluded and deported on special warrant of the Secretary of Labor.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See section 2.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose specified in answer to question 20.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 to 1918	New Yk.	Husband, Gordon McDonald, 7257, Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	France	Roanne
2	Yes	Father	Yes				Father, Gordon McDonald, 7257, Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Ernest Mansley, 18, Phillip St, St, Lawrence, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh Brn.	Grey	Mole rr.L.Eye		England	Halifax
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Ernest Mansley, 118, Phillip St, St. Lawrence, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale Grey	Grey	None		England	Halifax
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30yrs	N.J.	Daughter, Mrs J.A. Binderwald, 828, Sylvan St, Camden, N.J.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Middleton
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother in law Mr Jas. Donaldson, R.D. No 3, Marion Centre, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Dumfries~~
7	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Mr. James Donaldson, R.D. No 3, Marion Centre, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~							~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Phila.	Boarding house, 2209 Queen St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med.	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Jas. Hastie, 5248, Chancellor St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brn,	Brn.	None		Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	50yrs	Phila.	Home:- 2550 N-16th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Oldham
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Phila.	Friend, Mrs Fisher, Morries Rd, Ambler, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Harrogate
12	Yes	Self	Yes	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs Fisher, Morries Rd, Ambler, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Harrogate
13	No	Uncle	Yes	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Edward Murtha, Atlantic City, N.J.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark		None	Ireland	Co. Cavan
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Chicago	Cousin, Mr. Wm. Loscombe, Newton Rd, Scranton, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Treboeth
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Mr Silk, 3217, Turner St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friends, Mr. & Mrs J. Evans, 3, High St, Pottsdown, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Parside, Nr. Wrexham~~
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, P.F. Parkinson, 31, Appleton St, Boston, Mass.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Leeds
18	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A. Susman, 219 No. Carolina Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn,	Brey	None	Russia	Otick
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr.	Dallas	Freind, Charles L. Tarver, Dallas, Texas.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Wallasey
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Watson, 218, Sumac St, Wissahickon, Pa.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bradford
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Watson, 218, Sumac St, Wissahickon, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bradford
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Phila.	Sister, Mrs Flynn, 2801, North Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderr
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Phila.	Sister, Mrs Flynn, 2801, North Taylor St, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderr
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Johnston, Pasadena, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Spain	Gibraltar
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, H.J. Roper, P.O.Box, 232. Buena Vista, Va.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Phila.	Home:- 3217, Turner St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Poland	Ciechanon
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Phila.	Home:- 3217, Turner St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	Roumania	Faltichen
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- 3217, Turner St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Dpl.	Sister, Mrs Bent, 1906, Delaware Ave, Wilmington, Del	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bury
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother, Mr Fred Hadley, Washington Ave, Harvey, Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Sunderland.~~

8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See section 2.)

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gill MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gill
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1909 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas. F. Reiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Prin, Surgeon of the [S. S. HAVERFORD.] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 517 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prin.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas. C. Nesi
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 604
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20

11662

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Stewart	Amelia	57		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Southport	Mr. J.W. Stewart, 3, Chatham Grove, Withington, Nr. Manchester, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	MAR 11 1940 3-194614- 218551 2/9	Thomson	Sarah	50		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother-in-law, Mrs M. Thomson, Primrose Place, Glasgow Rd, Wishaw,	Pa.	Philadelphia
	MAR 11 1940 3-194615 50 218552 4/9	Thomson	Helen	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Grand-mother, Mrs M. Thomson, Primrose Place, Glasgow Rd, Wishaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	FPC	Thomson	NOV 22 1939 James	5		M	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Grand- mother, Mrs M. Thomson, Primrose Place, Glasgow Rd, Wishaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Topham	Jane Elizabeth	38		F	M	Milliner	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Southport	Brother, Walter Houghton, Station Hotel, Molesworth, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	832 81	Topham	MAY 7 - 1930 John Clifford	40		M	S	Gardener	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Southport	Uncle, Walter Houghton, Station Hotel, Molesworth, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Webster	Minnie	54		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Manchester	Daughter, Mrs Robson, 23, Shipley St, Longsight, Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Wharton	Dorcathea Cecilia	18		F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Rugby	C.C. Wharton, Vine Cottage, Bilton, Nr. Rugby, Eng.	Ohio	Norwood
		~~Wilcox~~	~~Frederick John~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cotton Piecer~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Wallasey~~	~~Mother, Miss J.D. Wilcox,~~		
	SEP 4 - 1935 106309 3-117654	Wilkes	Arthur Horace	23		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Kidderminster	Sister, Miss F.E. Wilkes, 35, Long Acre, Kidderminster, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Woodward	Rebecca	55		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Nottingham	Daughter, Mrs H. Whittaker, 14, Victoria Rd, Sherwood, Nottingham,	N.J.	Trenton
		~~Wright~~	~~Frank Ellis~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shop Assistant~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~York~~	~~Brother, Alfred Wright, 10, Lincoln Ter, Thwaite~~ Leeds, Eng.		
		Young	Margaret	46		F	Wd.	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter, Mary McCaig, 5, Barnflat St, Ratherglen, Scotland.	Tenn.	Nashville
		Butler	Wilfred	39		M	M	Draftsman	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		21, Chapel St, Rhosymedre, Ruabon, N. Wales, Wm. Butler,	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Butler	Letitia	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		21, Chapel St, Rhosymedre, Ruabon, N. Wales, Wm. Butler,	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Butler	Rachel Ena	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		21, Chapel St, Rhosymedre, Ruabon, N. Wales, Wm. Butler,	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Butler	Charles	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		21, Chapel St, Rhosymedre, Ruabon, N. Wales. Wm. Butler,	Pa.	Philadelphia
		~~Wright~~	~~Ernest~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Hair-dresser~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain English~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~			~~Philadelphia~~
	MAR 7 1925 VERIFIED No. 58311	Murray	James	27		M	M	Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Murray, 295, Albertbridge Rd, Belfast, Irel.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	JUN 1 1929 79101 NOV 10 1939	Anderson	Evelyn	17		F	S	Stitcher	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Anderson, 1, Worcester Terr, Chamberlain St, Belfast, Irel.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		~~Wright~~	~~Robert Charles~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Mother, Mrs Hamilton,~~		
	VERIFIED No. OCT 7 1925	Chinn 4216/460	Emma	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Camborne	Father, Mr. E. Chinn, 32, Union St, Camborne, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Nightingale	Donald Archer	41		M	M	Tech'l Chemist	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Derby	J.A. Nightingale, Meadow View, Pelpham, Bognor, Eng.	Md.	Cumberland
		Nightingale	Mary Elizabeth	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Derby	J.A. Nightingale, Meadow View, Pelpham, Bognor, Eng.	Md.	Cumberland
	C.M.C. 257	Nightingale	Gordon Eric	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Derby	J.A. Nightingale, Meadow View, Pelpham, Bognor, Eng.	Md.	Cumberland
	4252	Nightingale	John Victor	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Derby	J.A. Nightingale, Meadow View, Pelpham, Bognor, Eng.	Md.	Cumberland
		Allan	Virginia Maria	64		F	S	None	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Irish	England	Liverpool	Dr. William Allen, (Brother) 111, Mt. Pleasant, Liverpool, Eng.	Pa.	[illegible]
		Watson	Anne Jones	55		F	Wd.	Hardware Dealer	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. Watmough, 42, Upper Medlock St, Manchester.		
	4216/1960	Jones	Thomas	38		M	M	[illegible]	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	English	England	Liverpool	May Jones, 17, Egerton St, Liverpool, Eng.		
		Molloy	Bridget	53		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Brother, Patrick Dillon, Drumard, Draperstown, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia

4298 JAN 2 1929 44786

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

*Permanent residence in the country of this manifest is to be understood unless otherwise specified.
† Race or people will be entered on the basis of the following classification:

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 26 AUG 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return after a temporary visit; to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if visitor.	Whether going to become a resident of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Not asked of persons under 14 years of age.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law of 1917.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to procure employment in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Relative, Jonathan Wilson, 917-13th Ave, Moore, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Rochdale
2	Yes	Self	$36 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Annie Connelly, Race St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs Annie Connelly, Race St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Wishaw
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs Annie Connelly, Race St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Wishaw
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		Husband, Arthur Topham, 2129 N-12th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bradford
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-		Father, Arthur Topham, 2129 N-12th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on lip	England	Oldham
7	Yes	Daughter	$110 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Shaughnessy 123 W-Tabor Rd, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
8	No	Father	$54	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1909	Ohio.	Aunt, Miss H. Jacob, 3826, Spencer Ave, Norwood, Ohio.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Rugby
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-		~~Friend, J.E. Shaw, McKinney, Texas.~~	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wound recr left forearm	England	Wellesley
10	Yes	Self	$60 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Lucy Wilkes, 1657, Division St, Rice Twp, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Kidderminster
11	No	Self	$90 cash	Yes	Yes	1891 to 1892	Phila.	Sister, Miriam Clark, State Hospital, Trenton, N.J.	Yes	7 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Nottingham
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-		~~Fiance, Benidetto Terry, 3047-23rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Aub.	Grey	None	England	York
13	Yes	Self	$40 cash	Yes	No	1916	-	Daughter, Mrs Helen Semple, 1709, Blair Blvd, Nashville, Tenn.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	$70 cash	Yes	Yes	1yr 2mos. 1915 N.J. Miss. Ilyrs & Pa.		Home:- 205, W. Albanus St, Olney, Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Ruabon
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	N.J. Miss. Ilyrs & Pa.			Home:- 205, W. Albanus St, Olney, Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Ruabon
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	N.J. Miss. Ilyrs & Pa.			Home:- 205, W. Albanus St, Olney, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Ruabon
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there			Home:- 205, W. Albanus St, Olney, Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy, N.J.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13yrs	Phila.		Friend, Mrs T.F. Quinn, 2820, N. Hancock St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Tullyfin
19	Yes	Self	$60 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Jane Murray, 1008, St, 49th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Tattoo R. Arm.	Ireland	Killoughin
20	Yes	Self	$60 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Murray, 1008 St-49th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	~~Brother~~ In-law.	Yes	No	-	-		~~Brother-in-law, Mr. T.V. Combs,~~ 2042 South 18th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Med.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	Uncle	$43 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Searle, 1038, Tioga St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Camborne
23	Yes	Employers	$50 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Fort Cumberland Hotel, Cumberland, Md.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	London
24	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		Fort Cumberland Hotel, Cumberland, Md.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	London
25	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		Fort Cumberland Hotel, Cumberland, Md.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
26	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		Fort Cumberland Hotel, Cumberland, Md.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
27	No	Brother	$50 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Hugh Allen, Orlando, Fla.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Scar on right temple	Ireland	Roches Town
28	Yes	Self	$120 cash	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. Goodwin, 249-L.St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
29	Yes	Self	$500 cash	Yes	No	1911	687145	Employer, James W. Darrow, Houston, Texas.	Yes	8 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
30	Yes	Daughter	$20 cash	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Phila.	Daughter, Mary Molloy, 1303, South 54th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dr[illegible]

Henry A. Kehrer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned things.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. de Pina, Surgeon of the [S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. de Pina.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

John Gilcin
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11663 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Westhead	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs A. Jackson, 10, St.Michaels Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Berlin
		Westhead	Edith	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-mother, Mrs A. Jackson, 10, St.Michaels Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Berlin
		Westhead	Frank	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-mother, Mrs A. Jackson, 10, St.Michaels Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Berlin
		Nelson 4326/490	Violet 57321	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Nelson, 9, Calvin St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Levin	Herman	49		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs E. Levin, 2. Groer Rd, Cressington, Liverpool.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Alderson	James	60		M	Wd.	Doorman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English			Daughter, Mrs Griffin, 48, Brook Rd, Flinton, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
		Courville	Victor	35		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English			Father, Mr. E. Courville, 108, Snaefell Ave, Liverpool, Eng.	Pa.	Punxsutawney
		Gallagher	Celia	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	W.Hartlepool	Brother, Joseph Gallagher, 56, Talbot St, W.Hartlepool, Eng.	N.J.	Lincoln Park
		Leighton	Florence	22		F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, John Wm. Leighton, Toxteth Institution, Liverpool.	Va.	Norfolk
		Maynard	Barry	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Illogan	Father, Mr. J. Maynard, West Pool Mine, Cambien, Cornwall, Eng	Mich.	Detroit
		Maynard	Edith Jane	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Illogan	Father-in-law, Mr. J. Maynard, East Pool Mine, Cambien, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
		Maynard	Betty	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Illogan	Grand-father, Mr. J. Maynard, East Pool Mine, Cambien, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
		Opie	Thomas Henry	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Illogan	Mother, Mrs E. Opie, Charid Rd, Illogan Highway, Redruth. Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
		Robertson	Jessie Mary	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs A. Cox, 17, Lidderdale Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Va.	Norfolk
		Robertson	Annie Barclay	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs A. Cox, 17, Lidderdale Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Va.	Norfolk
		Robertson	Helen May	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs A. Cox, 17, Lidderdale Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Va.	Norfolk
		Robertson	Vera Stephanie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs A. Cox, 17, Lidderdale Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Va.	Norfolk
		Turner	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Father, James Turner, 52, Infirmary Drive, Rochdale, Eng.	N.J.	N.Arlington
		Rowan	Helen Jane	26		F	S	Reeler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	102, Cramlin Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Kerney
		Cato	Phoebe	29		F	S	Boxmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Cato, 23, Back Lane, West Derby, Liverpool.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		McLean	Thomas	72		M	M	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English				Mich.	Alpina
		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	Eng.	Brighouse	Father Wm.Birkby, Lightcliffe Halifax	Pa	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]						Yes	Gt.Brit	English	Eng.	Brighouse	Home	Pa	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]						Yes	Gt.Brit	Welsh			Fairview Cottage Dundrum Dublin	N.J.	Atlantic City
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr.Crosby,23 Fuller St. Bedford Sqare,London.	Pa.	Public

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 26 AUG 1920, *19*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons, or by transportation company, or agency, State which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any person in the United States.	Ability to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or association.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs W. Middleton, New Freedom Rd, Berlin, N.J.	Visit	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs W. Middleton, New Freedom Rd, Berlin, N.J.	Visit	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Manchester
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs W. Middleton, New Freedom Rd, Berlin, N.J.	Visit	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Lynas, 2722, Brown St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Visit	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	$260	Yes	12yrs	Phila.	Son, Mr. H. Harris, 414 Central St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Visit	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Russia	Pulkowitz
6	No	Self	$400	Yes	32yrs	N.Yk.	Friend, Mrs Lynch, 880-3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	Visit	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Barnard Castle
7	No	Self	$1200	Yes	4½yrs	Pa.	Friend, Wm. P. McCartney, Jefferson Theatre, Punxsutawney, Pa.	Visit	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
8	No	Mother	$20	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Gallagher, Mountain Hgts Ave, Lincoln Park, N.J.	Visit	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Sal.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	W.Hartlepool
9	No	Employer	$60	No	-	-	Friend, R.M. Robinson, Board of Trade Bldg, Norfolk, Va.	Visit	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Sedbergh
10	No	Self	$240	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. L. Philips, Hartan Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Visit	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Illogan
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. L. Philips, Hartan Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Visit	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Illogan
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. L. Philips, Hartan Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Visit	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Illogan
13	No	Self	$80	Yes	No	-	1½ Cousin, Mr. L. Philips, Hartan Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Visit	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stithians
14	No	Husband	$60	Yes	No	-	Husband, R.M. Robertson, Board of Trade Bldg. Norfolk, Va.	Visit	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, R.M. Robertson, Board of Trade Bldg, Norfolk, Va.	Visit	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
16	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, R.M. Robertson, Board of Trade Bldg, Norfolk, Va.	Visit	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
17	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, R.M. Robertson, Board of Trade Bldg, Norfolk, Va.	Visit	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Self	$480	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Samuel M. Turner, 34, Melrose Ave, N.Arlington, N.J.	Visit	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Rochdale
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, A. McClughan, 37, Johnson Ave, Kerney, N.J.	Visit	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Molusk
20	Yes	Fiance	$35	No	-	-	-	Fiance, Mr. Albert Kaye, 292, Broadway, Clifton Hgts, Philadelphia, Pa.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
21	Yes	Self	$180	Yes	Var.	places	-	Wife, Mrs McLean, Alpena, Mich.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Dimple in chin	England	Crewe
22	No	Father	$15	No	-	-	-	[illegible]	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumhillia
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	1811 E. Anne St Phila	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	Brigh
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	[illegible] grandfather	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Brigh
25	No	Self	$40	Yes	Yes	Lyte N.Y.	-	Friend Mrs. Myers, Wellston Hotel, Kentucky Av Atlantic City	Visit	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Ireland	Cork
26	Yes	Self	$7	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Visit	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br.	None	Poland	[illegible]
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

Henry A. Berkeiger
Inspector

10

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic association; or who is a member of or affiliated with the organization mentioned in section 1 of this act, or the society, association, or group mentioned in section 2 of this act, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; and whether any immigrant has been such a person or persons within one year next preceding the time of his application for admission to the United States.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 541 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 2 AUG 1920, 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	Hugh	63		M	Wd.		Criminal Ct of Record, Orlando, Fla. June 1. 1896.	9, E-Amelia Ave, Orlando, Fla.
2	Allen	Mary Lee (dau)	28		F	S	Longwood, Fla. August 31st, 1891.		9. E-Amelia Ave. Orlando. Fla.
3	Diner	George	50		M	S		Baltimore, Md. March. 1902.	1644, Thames St. Baltimore, Md.
4	Crook	Joseph	61		M	S		Joseph Court, Philadelphia, Pa. June 10th, 1896.	3441-N-Water St. Philadelphia, Pa.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg, Pa. July 1904	Pennsgrove, Pa.
	Berry	Marguerita	49		F	Wd.	Washington, D.C. July 28th, 1870.		2944, Macomb St. Washington, D.C.
	Berry	Marjorie (dau)	17		F	S	Washington D.C. Sept. 9th. 1902		2944, Macomb St. Washington, D.C.
	Milton	Alice	28		F	S	August 5th, 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.		4137, Michin St. Roxboro, Philadelphia
	Milton	Emma (mother)	54		F	M		By marriage Hust Nat. Phila 1883	4137, Michin St. Roxboro, Philadelphia
11	Wilson	Walter	47		M	S		Father Naturalized 1891 Bayonne, N.J.	1715, West Huntington St. Philadelphia
12	Park	William	49		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Philadelphia, Pa. 1895.	1265, 23rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Park	Jane (wife)	51		F	M		By marriage	1265-23rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Smyth	Jane	59		F	M		By Marriage Naty Ny. 1890	364 East 198 St. New York. N.Y.
15	Graham	Jessie	44		F	M		Hust Media February 1920.	958 E-16th St, Sun Hill, Chester, Pa.
16	McAlister	George	38		M	S		Goshen, N.Y. June 8th, 1912.	249 E Queen St Chambersburg, Pa.
17	Graham	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Sparrow Point, Md. 8/21/14		958 E-16th St, Sun Hill, Chester, Pa.
18	Thompson	Edgar Charles	44		M	M	Alpina, Mich.	Naty Alpina, Mich. 1915	806 State St. Alpina, Mich.
19	Thompson	Louisa Julia (wife)	42		F	M	Alpina, Mich.		Alpina, Mich.
20	Goodwin	Rose Anne	36		F	M		By Marriage Hust born Baltimore Md. 1880	3112 Abell 31 Twelfth Abell Ave. Baltimore, Md.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		F	M		By Marriage Hust Naty Phila 1907	2443 Nth. 9th. St. Philadelphia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	S		Phila. Pa. June 28th. 1915	116 Hulert Av. [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	W		By Marriage Hust born Federic Md.	2230 Salem St. Philadelphia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S		Father Naturalized Phila. 1912	4251 Ludlow St. Philadelphia
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Thos O'Hara Inspector

11

12

76

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the foregoing may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bliss Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—20

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List QA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, AUGUST 14th, 19[illegible] (1920)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11665 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grund).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Hawk Brown Ballinrobe Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
2								Domestic							Foxford Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Burke, Foxford Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
3				25		F	S	Domestic						Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	Father, Frank K Burke, Quingore Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
4															Newport	Father, Francis Burke, Campion		
5								House-						Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Anne Conley, Inishkea South Island, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Holyoke
6		Casey	Robert	20	M	S		Agr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Croom Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Catherine Casey, Main Street, Croom, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City
7								Agr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Croom Co. Limerick.	Grandmother, Mrs Catherine Casey, Main Street, Croom, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City
8								School-	Yes					Ireland	Croom Co. Limerick.	Grandmother, Mrs Catherine Casey, Main Street, Croom, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City
9								Domestic		English		British	Irish		Ballina Co. Mayo.	Uncle, Daniel Kennedy, Ardnaree Ballina, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
10		Clancy	May	17		F	S	House- maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart Co. Clare.	Father, Mr. Patrick Clancy, Lismahon Kildysart, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
11										English		British	Irish		Ballina Co. Mayo.	Father, Frank Corduff, Rosmport, Co. Mayo.		
12								Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish		Ballina Co. Mayo.	Father, John Casey, Ardnaree Ballina, Co. Mayo.		
13		Colleng	Catherine	13		F	S	House- maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gorryrickan Co. Kilkenny.	Martin Cody Gorryrickan Callan, Co. Kilkenny.	R.I.	Newport
14		Collins	David	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Cousin Patrick Kelleher 8 Kinsale Cottages, Cork.	Ohio	Akron
15		Collins	Nora	39		F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cousin Patrick Kelleher 8 Kinsale Cottages, Cork.	Ohio	Akron
16		Collins	Mary	18		F	S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cousin Patrick Kelleher 8 Kinsale Cottages, Cork.	Ohio	Akron
17		Collins	David	17		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Cousin Patrick Keeleher 8 Kinsale Cottages, Cork.	Ohio	Akron
18		Collins	Cecil	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cousin Patrick Kelleher 8 Kinsale Cottages, Cork.	Ohio	Akron
19		Collins	Veronica	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cousin Patrick Kelleher 8 Kinsale Cottages, Cork.	Ohio	Akron
20		Collins	Christopher	4		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Cousin Patrick Kelleher 8 Kinsale Cottages, Cork.	Ohio	Akron
21								Machin-							Philadelphia			
22		Crawford	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Mr. David Crawford 2 Emly Street, Limerick.	P.A.	Philadelphia
23		Clancy	Thomas	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick Clancy, Lismahon Kildysart, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
24								Farm-							Ballinrobe,	Brother, James Dolan, 30 Higher Co. Mayo.		
25		Dalton	Mary Josephine	18		F	S	House- maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Callan Co. Kilkenny.	Mother, Mrs Dalton, Bridge Street, Callan, Co. Kilkenny.	P.A.	Newport
26								Farm-							Newport.	Father, Patrick Daly, SionHill, Co. Mayo.		
27		Dugan	Patrick	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonoloher Co. Clare	Mother, Mrs Dugan. Clonoloher, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
28								House-							Castlebaunagh	Father, William Dempsey, Castlebaunagh, Co. Cork.		
29		[illegible]	Margaret	45		F	[illegible]	House- maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarinbridge.	Sister, Miss Driscoll, Bridge Street, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Catherine	19		F	S	House- maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Callan Co. Kilkenny.	Mother, Mrs Dalton. Callan, Co. Kilkenny.	P.A.	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the country of [illegible]
† Lists of races will be found on the back of [illegible]

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *191*

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] has money, whether [illegible] has been sent him by relatives or friends, and how much, or whether paid by himself, or by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes—Time; Where.)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether the intending immigrant intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States. Length of time if he intends to remain temporarily. Whether the intending immigrant intends to go to a specific place in the United States.)	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to his final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Contract Labor.)	25 Whether coming pursuant to previous request or invitation.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Mr William Brown, 50 S Mar- shall Ave, Philadelphia P A	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Freckled	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinacar Co. Roscommon
2	Yes	Uncle	$26	No	Uncle James Burke 10 10 Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo.
3	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Margaret Lonergan, 14 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia P A	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo.
4	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Sister, Margaret Burke 2221 Spruce Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Slight mark on right cheek	Ireland	Newport Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Thomas Conlon, 150 East Dwight Street, Holyoke Mas	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo.
6	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Mr Thomas Carey 213 Spruce Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Croom Co. Limerick
7					Father, Thomas Carey 213 Spruce Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen Co. Fermanagh
8	Yes	Father	$40	No	Father, Mr Thomas Lee 213 Spruce Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Whitehill Co. Fermanagh
9	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Miss C. Millar.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
10	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Mr Patrick Sheedy 07 Spring Street Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildysart Co. Clare.
11	No	Self		No	Sister, Mrs John Philon, 2820 Flour Roy Street, Chicago, Illis.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo
12		Self	$25	No		Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo.
13	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Mrs B. McGuire 18 Croydon Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Callan Co. Kilkenny
14	Yes	Self	$100	No	Sister Mrs Margaret Adamson 487 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	11½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
15	Yes	Husband	-	No	Sister-in-Law Margaret Adamson 487 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Delphin Co. Mayo.
16	Yes	Father	-	No	Aunt Mrs Margaret Adamson 487 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
17	Yes	Father	-	No	Aunt Mrs Margaret Adamson 487 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
18	Yes	Father	-	No	Aunt Mr Margaret Adamson 487 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
19	Yes	Father	-	No	Aunt Mrs Margaret Adamson 487 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Cork.
20	Yes	Father	-	No	Aunt Mrs Margaret Adamson 487 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes															Ireland	Cork.
21	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 40	Brother-in-Law, Philip Barry 30 North 18th Street, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosscarbery Co. Cork.
22	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mrs M Smith 3732 Broad Wine Street, Philadelphia P.A	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
23	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Joe Clancy 493 Orden Street N. Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kildysart Co. Clare.
24	No	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mrs [illegible] 328 Bonsall Street, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo.
25	No	Self	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. Dolan 59 Beaver Street Sewickley, Pittsburg, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes									4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundrum. Co. Dublin.
26	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Aunt Mrs M. Clifford 4023 South 17th Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore Co. Galway.
27	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 10	Wife Mrs Dugan 2742 Lisbon Street Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Right eyelid contracted.	Ireland	Oldcloher Co. Clare.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Gallagher, 3319 Fugelton Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 32	Sister, Mrs Hannah Scannell 1330 2nd Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible] Co. [illegible]
30	No	Sister	$30	No	Sister, Margaret Dalton, 59 Beaver Street, Sewickley, Pittsburg, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a passport was issued to the alien by the country to which he or she appears to owe allegiance, and whether he or she is provided with any immigration visa, and, if so, the number, place, and date of issuance thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

AUG 26 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Prior.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—exc

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , 14th August, , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								Domestic							Kenmare	Father. Mr John Desmody. Mullagh-		
		Burke	Cornelius	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Cook. Co. Westmeath.	P.A.	Philadelphia
2								Domestic							Ballina	Father Patrick Durcan Carrabaven		
		Durcan	Annie	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Bonnaconlon Ballina. Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
3								Domestic							Ballinasloe.	Father, William Finneran, Joolfree		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway.	[illegible]connell, Ballinasloe. Co. Galway	[illegible]	[illegible]
4								Domestic							Ballinasloe.	Father. William Finneran Coolfree		
	JUL 28 1932	Flanigan	Annie	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry Mac. Mahon. Co. Clare	Father, Richard Flannigan Cohlra- isk. Kilmurry McMahon Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
															Ballina.	Father Andrew Gannon, Rosspore,		
7								Domestic							Castlebar	Father. Patrick Graven Derryvoloura		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Servant	[illegible]	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Islandeady. Castlebar. Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8								Domestic							Castlebar	Mother, Mrs Mary Ginnelly. Derry-		
		[illegible]	Margaret	19		F	S	Servant	[illegible]	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	vaughan Islandeady Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	Philadelphia
9								Domestic							Ballina	Father John Gallagher Ballymore		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Servant	[illegible]	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	[illegible] - Dublin. Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
10															Ballina	Father. Andrew Gannon Rosspore.		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Ballina. Co. Mayo.		
11								Bank								Cousin. Mr M. Stretch. Glooncraw		
		[illegible]	Michael	34		M	S	Watchman	[illegible]	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Kil Lough lynn		
								Farm							Ballygurrow	Cousin Patrick Harry Terryglass,		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tip erary.	Ballingarry, Co. Tip erary.	P.A.	Philadelphia
	See Immigration Case 10/2/28							Farm							Ballingarry	Cousin, Thomas Healy Boulea The		
12		Healy	Thomas	52		M	M	Labourer						Ireland	Co. Tipperary.	Commons Garranacoole Ballingarry,	Cal.	San Francisco.
								House							Ballingarry	Cousin, Thomas Healy Boulea The		
13		Healy	Mary	53		F	M	Keeper.						Ireland	Co. Tipperary.	Commons Garranacoole Ballingarry.	Cal	San Francisco
	OCT 8 1928 74282														Ballingarry	Cousin, Thomas Healy Boulea The		
14		Healy	Maggie	15		F	S							Ireland	Co. Tipperary.	Commons Garranacoole Ballingarry.	Cal.	San Francisco
	OCT 8 1928 74283														Ballingarry	Cousin, Thomas Healy Boulea The		
15		Healy	Ellie	14		F	S							Ireland	Co. Tip erary.	Commons Garranacoole Ballingarry.	Cal	San Francisco
								Farm							Ballingarry	Cousin, Thomas Healy Boulea The		
16		Healy	Richard	20		M	S	Labourer.						Ireland	Co. Tipperary.	Commons Garranacoole Ballingarry.	Cal.	San Francisco
	OCT 8 1928 74284							House							Ballingarry	Cousin, Thomas Healy Boulea The		
17		Healy	Annie	19		F	S	maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford.	Commons Garranacoole Ballingarry.	Cal	San Francisco
	MAR 26 1928							House-							Ennis	Father Mr John Larkin Lissycasey		
18		Larkin	Bridget	26		F	S	keeper						Ireland	Co. Clare.	Ennis Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
	MAR 26 1928							House-							Ennis	Father Mr John Larkin Lissycasey		
19		Larkin	Margaret	19		F	S	maid.						Ireland	Co. Clare.	Ennis Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
															West Dou[illegible]	Aunt Mrs Swe[illegible]		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Corn.	[illegible]	P.A.	Philadelphia
															Ballina	Mother, Mrs Bridget Lenaghan, Stagg-		
21		Lenaghan	Bridget	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]ish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	port. Ballina Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
								Domestic							Bonniconlon	Father, John Loftus Ellamore		
22		[illegible]	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
								Domestic							Foxford	Father, Thomas Mulrooney.		
23		[illegible]	Marie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	P.A.	[illegible]
	See Immigration Case 10/2/28							Farm							Birr	Mother Mrs Anne Moore Lisgreen		
24		Moore 57564	Body	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kings Co.	Lorrha Birr Kings Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia
	DEC 7 1940 3-18488							Domestic							Drumlish	Father Joseph Murphy Cortoon		
25		Murphy 216878	Katie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford.	Drumlish, CoLongford.	P.A.	Philadelphia
															Ballina	Father, Edward Murphy, Beggport,		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	Co. Mayo.	Via Ballina, Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
								Maid.							Westport.	Father, Patrick Gorgonan. Rehoun,		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Killavalla, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	[illegible]
								House							Westport.	Father, Michael Gomney Rehoun.		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
								Farm							Westport.	Father, James McHale.		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	P.A.	[illegible]

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—678

List No. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor if such labor has been contracted for prior to such person's coming to the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time and who has come in search of employment.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1						Uncle Mr John Cunningham 26 & 27 on a visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Patrick Ruane 2600 6th Street, Philadelphia	Two years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo.
3						Aunt, Miss Annie Morgan. 31 Beecham																		Ballinasloe
4							Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.
5	Yes	Brother	0	No		Aunt. Miss Annie Morgan.41 Beecham Brother, Patrick Flannagan 2139 Vine Street,Philadelphia. P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway. Kilmurry-Mac-Mahon.Co.Clare
6							Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Rossport, Co. Mayo.
7						Brother. Martin Greven 2815 West																		Islandmady,
8						Sister. Mary Connelly 2000 Ark	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo. Castlebar,
9						Brother James Gallagher. 2541 West	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.
10						Sterner Street Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Attymass, Co. Mayo.
11							Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Rossport Co. Mayo.
12						Brother, Mr M. Gleeson 57 North 62 nd Street Philadelphia.	No	30 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyguirke Co. Tipperary.
13	Yes	Daughter	250	No		Daughter Catherine Healy 991 Haight Street, San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballingarry Co.Tipperary.
14	Yes	Daughter	250	No		Daughter Catherine Healy 991 Haight Street. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes								No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Freshford, Co. Kilkenny
15	Yes	Sister	250	No		Sister.Catherine Healy 991 Haight Stre t San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes								No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballingarry Co.Tipperary
16	Yes	Sister	250	No		Sister Catherine Healy 991 Haight Stre t San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballingarry Co.Tip erary
17	Yes	Sister	250	No		Sister. Catherine Healy 991 Haight Street. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey		Ireland	Ballingarry, Co.Tipperary.
18	Yes	Sister	250	No		Sister Catherine Healy 991 Haight Street. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fre h	Sandy	Grey		Ire.and	Ballingarry, Co.Tipperary.
19	Yes	Sister	250	No		Sister Miss Alice Larkin 2312 Christian Street South Philadelp ia	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Lissycasey Co. Clare.
20	Yes	Sister	250	No		Sister Miss Alice Larkin 2312 Christian Street South Phil elphia Mr Jeremiah Desmond,1818	Yes	10 years	Yes								No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Lissycasey Co. Clare.
21						Clellan Street.Philadelphia.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Douglas, Co. Cork.
22	No	Self		No		Sister. Mrs S. Grossman.2003 State Avenue, Cincinnati. Ohio.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Rossport. Co. Mayo.
23						Aunt. Miss B. Diamond 2009 Pine Street. Philadelphia.	Yes	9 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo.
24						Cousin, Margaret Lonergin, 1436 Lombard Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo.
25	Yes	Self	0	No		Brother Martin Mears 257 Sedgley Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	years	Yes								No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Birr Kings Co.
26	Yes	Self	18	No		Sister, Mrs Lyons 18 Thomas Avenue Bryn Mawr, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	6 years	No								No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cortoon Co.Longford.
27	No	Self		No		Cousin, Mrs Anthony Lenaghen 532 Green Street, Sunyea,	Yes	8 years	Yes								No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Rossport, Co. Mayo.
28	Yes	Sister	250	No		Sister, Mrs Patrick Conroy, 355 Dunfor Street. Philadelphia.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
29						Sister, Mary Gormley, 2500 South [illegible] Philadelphia.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
30						Brother, Patrick McHale, 635 West [illegible] Street, Chester, Philadelphia.	Yes	9 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Price, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Price

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. B. Reiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bias Pin, Surgeon of the [S. S. HAVERFORD. R
[SAILING THEREON] ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
B M C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 26 19[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos E Reiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List QC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, AUGUST 14th, 19 20 (1920)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1284								Farmer							Dunmarven	Father William Morrissey Ballin		
1285		Morrissey	Gerald	26		M	S	Labourer				British	Irish	Ireland	Co Waterford	as elia Dungarven Co. Waterford	P.A.	Philadelphia
		JUL 8 1921						Domestic							Headford	Father Thomas McGrath Ballycurrin		
1286		McGrath 72485	Mary	20		F	S	Servant					Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Headford Co. Galway	Del.	Wilmington
								House									P.A.	Philadelphia
12345		O'Halloran	Julia	28		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Denis O'Halloran 1 Old Market Street, Cork, Co. Cork.	D.C.	Washington
		O'Connell	Bridget												Ballina	Brother James O'Donnell Glenard, Ballina, Co Mayo	Ind.	Anderson
								Domestic								Sister, Mrs Gallagher, Roosport,		
	APR 28 1937	O'Connor	Annie	18		F	S	Servant	J5332	FEB 6 - 1942		British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane Co. Limerick	Ballina, Father, Mr John O'Connor Tully, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick	Ills.	Chicago
		O'Dea	Patrick	30		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare	Father, Patrick O'Dea, Carhundilla, Ballynacally, Ennis, Co. Clare	Ills.	Chicago
	1937	117490 3-141418 c/a						Farm								Father, John O'Sullivan 9 Shandon		
		O'Sullivan	Jeremiah	21		M	S	Labourer						Ireland	Cork	View Corrages, Cork, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
								Farm								Father, Jeremiah Ryan, Killoran		
		Ryan	Matthew	33		M	S	Labourer						Ireland	Philadelphia	Killaloe, Co. Clare	P.A.	Philadelphia
	FEB 17 1921	Roche 63517	Joseph	28		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Ballynacally Co. Clare	Father, David Roche Lavalla Ballynacally, Co. Clare	Ills.	Chicago
															Ballina	Father John Rowland Roosport,		
								Cook						Ireland	Co. Mayo	Ballina, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
	SEP 26 1940	3-203238-6/9						House							Lisaycasey	Father, Patrick Scanlan Cappna-		
		Scanlan 222538	Nan ie	18	11	F	S	maid					Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	weera, Lisaycasey, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
								Farm							Clarecastle,	Luke Tighe, Cultiarchan,		
								Labourer							Ballina,	Ballina, Clarecastle, Co Clare	P.A.	
																Mother Mar Walsh, Carratigue		
								Cook		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo			
		Wallace	Mary Josephine	19		F	S	Scholar					Irish	Ireland	Roscrea Co. Tipperary	Aunt Mrs Frisb, Kilmartin Knock Roscrea, Co Tipperary	P.A.	Philadelphia
		Wallace	Annie APR 25 1921	18		F	S	Scholar						Ireland	Roscrea Co. Tipperary	Aunt, Mrs Frisby Kilmartin. Knock, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary	P.A.	Philadelphia
								House							Blacksod,	Father, Michael Walsh, Inishkea,		
								Maid		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo			
			JUN 10 1927					House							Ennis,	Father Thomas Brew, Tullycrive,		
		Brew	Mary	23		F	S	Maid		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Ennis Co Clare	P.A.	Philadelphia
		Brew	Catherine	20		F	S	House Maid	J5332	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co Clare	Father, Thomas Brew, Tullycrive, Ennis, Co. Clare	P.A.	Philadelphia
								House							Knock,	Father, Richard Flanagan, Coher-		
		Flanagan	Mary	24		F	S	Maid	J 332			British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	nisca, Knock, Co. Clare	P.A.	Philadelphia
	APR 17 1925	103943-3-11383														Father, James Dunne, Kilnaver,		
		Dunne	Patrick Joseph	2		M	S	Student	J5332			British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan.	Corrawalis P.O. Cavan, Co. Cavan	P.A.	Philadelphia
								Domestic							Charlestown,	Malachy Feeney, Carn,		
								Servant							Co. Mayo.	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.		
								Farm								Father, Martin Conroy,		
								Labourer							Kilkenny		P.A.	Philadelphia
								House	J 332							Father, Mr William DeMown, Port		
		Donovan	Margaret	20		F	S	keeper		English		British	Irish		Philadelphia	Road, Whitegate, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
								Farm	J 1332						Clara.	Aunt Mrs P Lowry Rahoon		
		Daly	Denis	35		M	S	Labourer					Irish	Ireland	Kings Co.	Clara, Kings Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia
								Domestic	1332						Macroom	Father, Daniel Mahoney, Kilvoultre,		
		Mahoney	Nora	32		F	S	Servant					Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Macroom Co. Cork.	Mass.	Brighton
								Domestic								Father, Michael McPike, Kinnaw,		
								Farm								Belleek, Co. Mayo.		
								Labourer							Helen Island	Parish of Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.		
								Seam-	J 2332									
		Lawless	Helen	25		F	S	stress.					Irish		Chicago	Mother, Mrs Mary Lawless, Kilgreney,		
																Clonmel Co. Tipperary.	Ills.	Chicago

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

3 6 19

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], *191*

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction 21 at head of this list for definition.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Brother James Morrissey 301 [illegible] Here																			
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Bailey Street, Philadelphia P.A.	Yes	5 years	Yes									No	5	10	Fresh	Dark brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungarvan Co Waterford.
2	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs Julia Reardon 01 North Jackson Street, Wilmington, Del.	No	years	Yes									No	5		Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Headford Co. Galway.
3	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes 11	Phila-delphia		Husband, Michael McLoughlin, 2000 North 11th Street, Philadelphia P.A.	visit	Indefinite	Yes										5	4	Dark	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Curry, Co. Sligo.
4	No	Self	$85	No			Aunt Mrs Agnes O'Connor 364 C. Street, Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes										5		Sallow	Dark Brown	brown	None	Ireland	Cork.
5	No	Self		No			Sister, Mrs P.J. Carren 1811 Main Street, Anderson, Indiana.	Yes	10 years	Yes									No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
6	Yes	Self		Yes 5	New York		Aunt, Mrs Carragher 411 East 65th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portumna, Co. Galway.
7	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Aunt, Mrs Ellen Harmett, 3911 Polk Street, Chicago, Ills.	visit	Indefinite	Yes										5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfinane, Co. Limerick
8	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Sister, Catherine O'Dea C/O Mrs S. Fee, 1418 East 55 Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare
9	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle James Coleman, 8134 Essington Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork.
10	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1	Phila-delphia		Sister Mrs Carney 3551 Franklin Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilnaloe Co. Clare
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Dermot Roche 52 West 42 Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes										5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballynacally, Co. Clare
12	Yes	Aunt		No			Aunt, Mrs Anthony Lenehan 532 Green Street, Duryea, P.A.	Yes	2 years	Yes										5	2	Sallow	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
13	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Patrick Skeedy 10 Spring Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lissycasey, Co. Clare
14	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Michael Tighe 234 South 15th Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	4 years	Yes										5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clarenorris Co. Mayo.
15	No	Brother		No			Brother, Michael Walsh, 44 Jersey Street, New Brighton, Staten Island.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo
16	Yes	Father	$60	No			Father, Thomas Wallace 5909 Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Indefinite	Yes										4	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscrea, Co Tipperary
17	Yes	Father	$60	No			Father, Thomas Wallace, 5901 Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Indefinite	Yes									No	4	8	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscrea, Co Tipperary
18	Yes	Sister	$	No			Sister, Mrs Smith, 41 Lyman Street Holyoke, Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes										5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Blacksod, Co. Mayo.
19	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Brother Joe Brew, 1438 Wolf Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmihil, Co. Clare
20	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Brother, Joe Brew, 1438 Wolf Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmihil Co. Clare
21	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother, Patrick Flanagan, 2139 Vine Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knock, Co. Clare.
22	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother-in-law Michael Carroll 43 Haddington Street, West Overbrook, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ca[illegible]an.
23	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, John Tierney,	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes										5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.
24	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother, Patrick Conroy, 1748 South 3rd Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonbur, Co. Galway.
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 9	Phila-delphia.		Aunt Mrs Julia Gallagher 2145 Croft Street, South Philadelphia, P.A.	On a visit	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	White Huren Co. Cork.
26	Yes	Cousin	$60	No			Cousin, Mrs James J. Harold, 2314 N. 17th Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Widnes, Lancashire
27	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 9	Boston Mass.		Sister, Mrs P. Murphy 21 Montfert Avenue, Brighton, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Macroom Co. Cork.
28	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Ralph, 2505 South Alden Street, Philadelphia, P.A.													5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
29	No	Self	$25	No			Sister Delia, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible] Co. [illegible]
30	No	Self	$100	Yes 3	Chicago		Brother Mr. Andrew Lawless, 2903 Arthington Street, Chicago, Ills.	With	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Oldcastle, Co. Limerick

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Hall, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos. Hall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 3 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. E. Leiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M. Pier.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas. Ohl

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—41c

Form 500 W
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List QD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, AUGUST 14th, 1940 (1940)

11668

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fitzsimmon	Sarah	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Eng.	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Father, George Fitzsimmon, Amer-	N.J.	Marshallville
2																		
								House-						America	New York.	Sister, Lilard Brouker, David O'Donovan, Cork		
		Sullivan	Mary	20		F	M	keeper	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork.	Road, Skibereen, Co. Cork. Friend, Mrs Collins, Tallow Street Youghal, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Trenton
		Manning	Helen	21		F	S	Telephone Operator						Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.	Father Mr Ralph Manning, 24 West View Queenstown, Co. Cork.	M.Y.	New York
5		Dalton	Mary Jane			F		House-							Carlow	Mother, Mrs Dalton,		
6		O'Connor	Denis	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Eng.	Yes			Ireland	Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry	Brother Patrick O'Connor, Aughrim, Newtownsand s, Co. Kerry	P.A.	Malvern
		Connell	Jannie	24		F	S	House maid						Ireland	Ballinlough Co.Roscommon	Father Patrick Connell, Cloon-catagy, Ballinlough, Co.Roscommon	P.A.	Philadelphia
		Whitehead	Mary	31		F	M	House wife						Ireland	Freshford Co. Kilkenny.	Brother, Martin Phelan Bally phillip, Freshford, Co. Kilkenny	Conn	Naughatuck
		Whitehead	Julia	9		F	S	Child						Ireland	Freshford Co.Kilkenny	Uncle, Martin Phelan, Bally-phillip, Freshford, Co.Kilkenny	Conn.	Naughatuck
		Whitehead	Mary	8		F	S	Child						Ireland	Freshford Co. Kilkenny	Uncle, Martin Phelan, Bally-phillip, Freshford, Co.Kilkenny	Conn.	Naughatuck
		Lloyd	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Freshford, Co. Kilkenny	Mother Mrs LLoyd, Chapel Street, Freshford, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	Rochester
		Reilly	Julia	20		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Drumlish Co Longford	Mother, Ellen Reilly, Carton, Drumlish, Co. Longford	P.A.	Philadelphia
		Howlin	James	28		M	M	Gardener						Ireland	Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford	Father Thomas Howlin, Bellfield, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
		Howlin	Mary	25		F	M	House wife						Ireland	Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford	Father-in-law, Thomas Howlin, Bell-field Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York
		Howlin	Bridget	11		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co Wexford	Grandfather Thomas Howlin, Bell-field, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
		Power	Eileen J.	21	10	F	S	House keeper						America	Boston Mass.	Mother Johanna Power, Ballyvooney, Stradbally, Co Waterford	Mass.	South Boston
		Connors	Michael	39		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry	Brother Mr [illegible] Lower Waterville, Co Kerry	Conn.	Williamantic
		Tankle	Edna	19		F	M	Home wife	Yes	Eng	Yes	GB	Eng	Russ	Leeds	F/L Nathan Tankle 23 Samuel St. Leeds, mother Chaja Sminevich	Pa	Phila.
		Sminevich	Anna	17		F	S	Student	Yr.	Polish yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislau		Ct.	Hartford
			Tamba	16		F	S	"	Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		"	Blime	14		F	S	"	Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		"	Leib	11	7	M	S	"	Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		"	Josef	9	6	M	S	"	Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		"	Samuel	8		M	S	"	Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		"	Simon	6		M	S	—	No	—	No	"	"	"	"			
		Elliott	Mamie	22		F	M	wife	Yes	Eng.	Yes	GB	Eng.	Eng.	—	None	Pa.	Phila.
		Melzer	Ester	40		F	M	(c/o)	Yr.	Hebrew	Yr.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Matzien	Josef Schimen Matzen, Beber Matzen, Ester	Nj.	Ny. City
		"	Mila	21		F	S	Domestic	Yr.	Polish Russian	Yr.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		"	Gisela	15		F	S	Student	Yr.	"	Yr.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		"	Ruchla	17		F	S	"	Yr.	"	Yr.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States of the holder of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 AUG 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily and return to country of birth or last permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand the meaning of some sentence in the English language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (including the killing of officials).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now deceased, the cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	9/4-1918 Philadelphia,	Aunt Mrs Joseph Williamson 33 Volum Street Mechanicsville N.J.	Visit	2 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longhall Co. Armagh.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	Island Trenton N.J.	Sister Mrs [illegible] Driscoll 84 Vanburen Street New Brighton, Staten Island	Visit	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Cork.
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	40	N.J.	Daughter Mrs Millerick South Warden Street Trenton New Jersey.	No Permanent		Yes									5		Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeagh Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Bridget Corbett 8 Street Greenwich, New York.	Visit	10 years	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunlavin Co. Dublin.
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Lizzie Buffington Malvern, Chester Co. P.A.	On a Visit	5 years	Yes								No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newbownsandes Co. Kerry.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs P. Early, 6222 Cedar Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	2	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon
8	No	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mrs Boylan, 360 Scott Street, Naughatuck, Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes							Good	No	6	6½	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Freshford Co. Kilkenny.
9	No	Aunt		No			Aunt Mrs Boylan, 360 Scott Street, Naughatuck, Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes														None	Ireland	Freshford Co. Kilkenny.
10	No	Aunt		No			Aunt Mrs Boylan, 360 Scott Street, Naughatuck, Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes														None	Ireland	Freshford Co. Kilkenny
11	No	Self	$50	No			Sister Miss Kate Lloyd, 34 Finch Street, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Freshford Co. Kilkenny.
12	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs James McDonough, Aubury Ave Ardmore Philadelphia,	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish Co. Longford.
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law Charles Rossitter 246 East 8th Street New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	8½	Pale	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford.
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Charles Rossitter 246 East 8th Street, New York	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey Dark	None	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford.
15	Yes	Parents	$50	No			Uncle, Charles Rossitter, 246 East 8th Street, New York	No	Indefinite	Yes														None	Ireland	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford.
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Boston	Brother, Patrick Power, 104 C. Street, South Boston, Mass.	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradbally Co. Waterford.
17	No	Self	$50	Yes	9	Hartford Conn.	Brother Mr Patrick [illegible] Vine Street Wethersfield Conn.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry.
18	Yes	POA	$80	Yes	1 yr	Left US in Aug 1918	Father Abraham Schroder 2181 E. Auburn St., Phila.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	Pa.	Phila.
19				No			Father Harry Smirnick 45 York St., Hartford Co.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Hamelaner
20				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
21				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
22				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Gray	"	"	"
23				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
24				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
25				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
26	Yes	C	50	Yes			husband Harold Elliott 1316 No. Irone St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	Dk	Gray	—	Kansas	Lawrence
27	No	C	No	No			husband Steve Melnock 91 Columbia St., Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Pass	Brn	Brn		Poland	Matzeiv
28			"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray		"	"
29			"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn		"	"
30			"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doing of any of the acts mentioned, or who is a polygamist, or who advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to engage in any other immoral practice, or who has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported as an alien, or who has been arrested and deported as an undesirable alien, or who has been refused admission to the United States and subsequently returned at the expense of the transportation company by which he came, or who has been excluded from admission and deported before acquiring a residence in the United States, or who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform any labor, skilled or unskilled, or who is coming in consideration of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform any labor, skilled or unskilled, or who is coming in consideration of any other promise, agreement, or solicitation of any character, express or implied, to procure employment for him in the United States, or who is coming in consideration of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform any other character of work or service of any kind after his arrival in the United States, or who is coming in consideration of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

(7)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number QE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, AUGUST 14th 1920, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Home. [illegible] Haverford Avenue, [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	11669 Jallanan	John	52	M	S			Naturalized, Supreme Court New York December 5th, 1918	Cousin Mrs Mary Newell 20. Green Street Germantown Plan Bel
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	S			Naturalized, District Court Philadelphia, P.A. November 5th, 1908	Cousin Mrs Briley, 48 45 Mc rose Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
5	[illegible]	Owen	[illegible]	M	S			Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, November 5th 1908	Friend, Mr L.R. Enemer, 208 South Fordy Philadelphia, Pa.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Born Bangor Me. May 3rd 1858	[illegible]	Father Thomas Hayes, 1324 Capital Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	[illegible]	Kate	[illegible]	F	S		Born Bayonne, N.J. December 23rd, 1900		Father, Thomas Hayes. 1324 Capital Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
8	Jones	Margaret	16	F	S		Born Philadelphia P.A. 5th April 905.		Cousin Mrs Jones 2140 Bedford Avenue Philadelphia P.A.
9	Sinnott	Richard	[illegible]	M	M				Wife Mrs Sinnott 1325 Columbia Avenue Philadelphia. P.A.
10	Sinnott	Alice	9	F	S				Mother Mrs Sinnott 1325 Columbia Avenue Philadelphia. P.A.
11	Sinnott	Edward	51	M	W			Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia November 1892	Home 1427 Broad Street Haverford
12	Condon	John F.	4r	M	S		Born Troy, New York, 6th January 1916.		Home. 247 9th Street, Troy, New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

"HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1920, Arriving at Port of, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Addams	Clif ord	44		M	M	May 25th, 1876, Woodbury, N.J.		2100 Locust St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Ferdinand	Dominick	24		M	M		Sept. 6th, 1918, Camp Wadsworth, S.Carolina	S , Mulberry St, Newark, N.J.
3	Irving	Elizabeth	5		F	M		husband Nov a Irving 1911 Nitz Phila 1909	6164, Edmund St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Irving	Albert	son	11	M	S			6164, Edmund St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Irving	John Charles	son	9	M	S			6164, Edmund St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Jones	Thomas		11	M	M	Conshohoken, Pa. 9/2/98		119, W. 10th Ave Conshohoken, Pa.
7	Laurie	Georgina		32	F	M		Husb mtz Phila 1914	Husband, Mr. S. Laurie, (U.S. Inspector, 2.M.Dept. Red Bank, NJ)
8	Terry	James		86	M	W		Oct. 28th, 1860, New York N.Y.	1410, N. Fraiser St, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Keeney	Louisa		38	F	M		By mtz nat. hus. John Keeney, 1918, Media Court	299, E. 20th St, Chester, Pa.
11	Keeney	Joseph		11	M	S			299, E. 20th St, Chester Pa.
12	Keeney	Margaret		10	F	S			299, E. 20th St, Chester, Pa.
13	Randle	Louis		35	M	M		September 11th, 1916, Philadelphia, Pa.	3510 N. Lee St, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	October 11th, 1917, Philadelphia Pa.		4430, North Grat St, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Marie		12	F	S	June 24, 1919, Philadelphia, Pa.		4430, North Grat St, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	Magill	Edmund		38	M	S		June 30th, 1914, Philadelphia, Pa.	1202, South 16th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	Kosky	Charlotte		19	F	S	December 30th, 1900, New York, N.Y.		217, E. 69th St, New York, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mary		50	F	M		By marriage Ptt. H Hutchinson Nat USCt Dec Pens 11/15/18 Ptt. 29, 1909 Patterson Ct. of Com. Pleas. 1902, Pas. ace, N.J.	3115, N. Sheridan St, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	Brooks	Daniel		82	M	S			2019, Birch St, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	Carrick	Mary Jane		70	F	W		By marriage (Husband naturalized Dedember, 1918, Philadelphia, Pa.	Son Wm Walter Carrick Cen. Phil P.O. Portsmouth, Va.
[illegible]	Thorne	Caroline		49	F	M		By marriage to Mr Thorne nat. Ct of Phila 9/12/17 Dedember, 1918, Philadelphia, Pa.	Cedar Grove, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	Thorne	Hilda		22	F	S		by nall of father supra Dedember 1918, Philadelphia, Pa.	Cedar Grove, Olney, Philadelphia Pa.
[illegible]	Boyd	Eleanor		44	F	M		By Marriage. Husb Mtz Norristown, Pa. 1892	50, Holland Ave, Ardmore, Pa.
[illegible]	Boyd	Edwin		11	M	S	24th Feby 1909 Ardmare Pa.		50, Holland Ave, Ardmore, Pa.
[illegible]	Boyd	James		7	M	S	10th Aug 1912. Ardmare Pa.		50, Holland Ave. Ardmore, Pa.
[illegible]	Williamson	Lily		51	F	M		By Marriage. Jos Williamson Mtz Camden, NJ 1894	50, Holland Ave, Ardmore, Pa.
[illegible]	Donnelly	Richard		58	M	M	June 1887 Philadelphia Pa.	Oct 6, 1892 Ct of Common Pleas Media, Pa	Wexford 246, Garfield St, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	[illegible]	Alfred		5	M	S			241, Erie St, Camden, N.J.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Falcroft, Delaware Co. Pa.
[illegible]	Tobin	Mary		17	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 8/28/1903		Father John Tobin 5530 Jefferson St Philadelphia, Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior.

AUG 20 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weir

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1920

11671

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	A11	Ainscow	Thomas	50		M	M	Bo ickpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newport News	Brother, Mr. H.J.Ainscow, (Eng. 29,Vaughan Rd.,New Brighton,Ches.	Va.	Norfolk
2	A11	Almond	Ralph	26		M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Darwen	Father, Mr. H. Almond, 8,Robin Bank,Darwen, Darwen,Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia,Pa
3	A11	Almond	Annie	21		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britan	English	England	Darwen	Father, Mr. H. Almond, 8,Robin Bank,Darwen,Engla d	Pa.	Philadelphia,Pa
4		Ashwood	Andrew	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Father, Mr J. Ashwood, Bridgend Cottage,Mayfield Leven, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Ashwood	Magdeline	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit in	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Father-in-Law, Mr. J. Ashwood, Bridgend Cottage,Mayfield,Leven,Scot	Mich.	Detroit
6		Ashwood	Jessie	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Grandfather, Mr. J. Ashwood, Bridgend Cottage,Mayfield,Leven,Scot	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]		[illegible]																
8	A11	Cooke	William H	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	New Ferry	Sister, Miss C.Cooke, 1st Class Refrsht.Room,St.Pancras,London,Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
9	A11	Cooke	Florence	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	New Ferry	Sister-in-law,Miss C.Cooke, 1st Class Ref.Room,St.Pancras,London.	Ill.	Chicago
10	A11	Cockrane	Amelia	46		F	W	Composi-tor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Logan, 1,Ainsworth St,Belfast,Irelan	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	A11	Cockrane	Martha	47		F	S	Dress mkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Logan, 1,Ainsworth St,Belfast,Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Chilcott	Lily	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridgewater	Mr. A. Chilcott, 15,Redgate St,Bridgewater,Eng.	Pa.	Ardmore
13		[illegible]																
14		Clark	Mary E.	59		F	W	Housekpr.	No	-	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ince	Son, Mr. George Clark, BrigewaterSt,Ince, England	Wyo.	Hanna
15		Clark	John	36		M	M	Boilermkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ince	Brother, Mr. G. Clark, Bridgewater St, Ince, England	Wyo.	Hanna
16		Clark	Mary Ann	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ince	Brother-in-law, Mr. G. Clark, Bridgewater St, Ince England	Wyo.	Hanna
17		Clark	Frank	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ince	Uncle, Mr. G. Clark, Bridgewater St, Ince England	Wyo.	Hanna
18		Cardie	Madge	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Uncle, Mr. T. Dunlop, Prestwick Toll,New Prestwick,Ayr,Scot.	N.J.	Camden
19		Cardie	May	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Uncle, Mr. T. Dunlop, Prestwick Toll,New Prestwick,Ayr,	N.J.	Camden
20		Cardie	William	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Uncle, Mr. T. Dunlop. Preswick Tol ,New Prestwick,Ayr,	N.J.	Camden
21		Cardie	Jack	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Uncle, Mr. T. Dunlop. Prestwick Tol ,New Prestwick,Ayr.	N.J.	Camden
22		Dunn	Thomas	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother, Mrs M. Dunn, 28,Upper Bridge St, Stirling,Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Dutton	Mary	48		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Pendleton	Sister, Miss A.Dutton,17 Bennett St, Higher Broughton,Manchester,Eng.	N.J.	Brooklawn
24		Doyle	Robert	38		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Salford	Brother, Mr. W. Doyle, 19 Markendale St., Salford,Nr.Manchester,Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Doyle	Kathleen	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Salford	Brother-in-law, Mr. W.Doyle, 19,Markendale St,Salford,Manchester	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Fear	Mabel	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridgewater	Mr. H. Fear, 7,Redgate St,Bridgewater,Eng.	Pa.	Ardmore
27		Fullerton	Hugh	22		M	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. J. Fullerton 70,Bloomfield Ave,Belfast,Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]		[illegible]																
28		Gribben	Gilbert	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Plumstead	Mother, Mrs. G.Gribben, 24 Raglan Rd,Plumstead,London,Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]		[illegible]																

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other person for any other purpose.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5Yrs	Newport News Va.	Brother-in-Law, Mr. W.H.Hancox, 345,Hamilton Ave,Norfolk,Va.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fres	BrownGrey	Mole on chin	England	Pemberton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin,Mr.Dennis Sullivan, Brunner St,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Aub. Brow	None	England	Darwen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin , Mr. Dennis Sullivan, Brunner st.Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	BrownGrey	None	England	Darwen
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, A.Dickson,128 Winone Av, Highland Park Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sal	.Black Grey	None	Scotland	Leven
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	A.Dickson,128 Winone Ave, Highland Park Detroit,Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal	.BlackHazel	None	Scotland	Blammonán
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	A.Dickson,128 Winone Ave, Highland Park,Detroit,Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Scotland	Blammonan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Atkinson,	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. E.Vickers, 1004,Rakin St,Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red.	BrownBrown Scar rgt.eye		England	Sandbach
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. E. Vickers, 1004,Rakin St, Chicago,Ill.	No	Always	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red.	rownBrown	None	England	Mr.Bebington
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18Yrs	P'phia	Brother, Mr. . Cockrane, 6415,Woodland Ave,W.Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark rown.	None	Ireland	Dunmurry
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20Yrs	P'phia	Brother, Mr. D.Cockrane, 6415,Woodland Ave, W.Philadelphia,Pa	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey Grey	None	Ireland	Dunmurry
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Chesnut Ave Ardmore Park,Ardmore,Pa, Ye 1 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dakk	BrownGrey	None	England	Bridgewater
13	Yes	Friend	£5	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. M. Flynn, 4814,Woodland Ave,W.Philadelphia,Pa, Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	BrownBrown	None	Ireland	Killendershare
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. Charle Clark, Hanna, Wyoming,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England	Wigan
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Charles Clark, Hanna,Wyoming	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	BrownGrey	None	England	Preston
16	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. C. lark, Hanna, Wyoming	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go	No	5	5	Dark	BrownBlue	None	England	Leigh
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. C. Clark, Hanna, Wyoming	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go	No	-	-	-	- -	None	England	Ince
18	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. W. Cardie, 530,Gordon Terr,Camden,N.J.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
19	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr .W. Cardie, 530,Gordon Ter ,Camden,N.J.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Scotland	Ayr
20	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. W. Cardie, 530,Gordon Ter ,Camden,N.J.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Scotland	Ayr
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. W. Cardie, 530, Gordon Ter , Camden,N.J.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Scotland	Ayr
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr . T. Grant, 1047,S.50th St,W.Philadelphia,Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	BrownBlue	None	Scotland	Stirling
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		P'phia	Niece, Mrs Young, 235,New Jersey Ave,Brooklawn,N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	BrownBlue	None	England	Newton
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs	Boston	Friend, Mr. W. Riley, 6240,Cedar St,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	BlackGrey	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	Yes	Husband	Yes				Friend, Mr. W.Riley, 6240,Cedar St,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11Yrs	Ardmore	Sister, Mrs. Chesnut Ave,Ardmore Park,Ardmore,Pa.	Yes	18 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	BrownBlue	None	England	Bridgewater
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. J. Fullerton, 179 West Oxford St, Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	BrownBlue	2nd finger miss.	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Brother	£4	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. M. Flynn, 4814,Woodland Ave,Philadelphia,Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Whiteshurch
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	2Yrs	P' phia until 1912	Uncle, Mr. R. Richardson, 501,North 5th St,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	BrownBrown	None	England	Preston
30	Yes	Mother	$35	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. E. Gibbons, 2525,N.25th St,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	3 Yrs	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Atynass

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pinn, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH [Here insert "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pinn

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos Blair

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Lis[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1920

11672

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garforth	Milford	33		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs. R. Garforth, 21, Valley Road, Shipley.	Ohio	Newcomerstown
2		Garforth	Polly	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother in law, Mrs. M. Garforth, 21, Valley Road, Shipley.	Ohio	Newcomerstown
3		Garforth	Gladys	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	English	England	Bradford	Grandmother, Mrs. M. Garforth, 21, Valley Road, Shipley.	Ohio	Newcomerstown.
4		Gallagher	James	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Oughnal	Father, John Galagher, Oughvale, Co. Clare.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Gallagher	John Francis	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmactigne	Father John Gallagher, Kilmactigne, Co. Clare.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Gallagher	Margaret Attracta	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmactigne	Father, John Gallagher, Kilmactigne, Co. Clare.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Grant	Peter John	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. C. Grant, 11, Queen Mary Street. Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Gerden	James	44		M	[illegible]	Upholsterer & Furniture Salesman.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs. Agnes Gerden, 78, Fryburgh Av., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Heywood	Norman	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Bury	Grandmother, Mrs. H. Hill, 22, Parsonage Street, Bury.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother in law, 21, Sharton View, Holbeck, Leeds.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Moban	Sarah	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, John Moban, Killeenacoff. Westport. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Hewitt	William John	19		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balymea	Father, Robert Hewitt, Albert Place, Balymea.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Irwin	John	27		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Thomas Irwin, Cookstown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Joyce	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother, Mrs. Joyce, [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Johnston	Joseph	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Hamilton.	Brother, John Johnston, Newtown Hamilton, Co. Armagh.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Johnston	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtown Hamilton.	Brother in law, John Johnston, Newtown Hamilton, Co. Armagh.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Kidd	Edward Guildford	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father, Benjamin Kidd 56, East Hamilton Street, Greenock.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Kerry	Harry	29		M	M	Lace Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father, Mr. Kelly, 13, Ossington St., Radford. M/C.	Ind	Wilcoxville
19		Kerry	Beatrice Alice	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Father in law, Mr Kerry, 13, Ossington Street, Radford, Nottingham.	Ind	Wilcoxville
20		Kerry	Evelyn May	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Grandfather, Mr. Kerry, 13, Ossington Street, Radford, Nottingham.	Ind	Wilcoxville
21		Kerry	Lily	1	10	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Grandfather, Mr. Kerry, 13, Ossington Street, Radford, Nottingham.	Ind	Wilcoxville
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes						
23		[illegible]	Mary Jane	28		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	English	Yes						
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Child										
25		Kelly	Bernard Joseph	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Mrs. T. Kelly, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Massey	Ethel	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, George Farraday, 18, New Railway Street, Willenhall.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Massey	Frank	29		M	M	Hunter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, John H. Massey, 5, New York Street, Charlton on Medlock, Manchester.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Massey	Frank	9		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, John Massey, 5, New York Street, Charlton-on-Medlock Manchester.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		McFeelis	Francis	39		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullinmore	Father, Mr. Manus McNeil, Mullinmore, Glencolumbkille, Donegal.	Pa	[illegible]
30		Hutchkerist	John	28		M	M	Architect & Artist	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Berwick on Tweed.	Isabella Gilchrist, 8, Bridge End, Berwick on Tweed.	Pa	Pittsburgh

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on [illegible] should [illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, whether coming as a contract laborer, whether coming under promise to procure employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	5yrs	Worcester, [illegible]	Brother, James Garforth. Newcomerstown, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Keighley
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	5 "	"	Brother in law, James Garforth, Newcomerstown, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Rotherham
3	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	Born there		Uncle, James Garforth. Newcomerstown. Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Worcester
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Idzie Gallagher, 5220, North Broad Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Oughvale
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary A. Gallagher, 5220, North Broad Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	7 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmactigue
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Gallagher 5220, North Broad Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmactigue
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. F. Young, 6525, Marsden Street, Tacony, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. A. Lindsay, 133, No. Sickle Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9		Self	[illegible]	Yes	1914 1919	P'phia	Parents, Mrs. Heywood, The Cerenado Apartments, 22nd. Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Heywood
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	P'phia	[illegible], Mrs. Johnson, 5515, Sprague Street, Germantown.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
11	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Miss C. Moban, 2226, South Hemberger St., Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Robert Hewitt 2750, Front Street, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Larne
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. F. [illegible] Boyd, 507 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cookstown
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	P'phia	Brother, James Joyce, 37 9, North 10th Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Black	None	Ireland	Glaremorris
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1908 late	P'phia	Home, Aunt Miss Annie Johnson, 2217 2217, Bainbridge, Philadelphia.	Yes	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown Hamilton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1908	P'phia	Home 2217, Bainbridge, Philadelphia.	Yes	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintemple
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Price, 1317, Gaither Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Balymena
18	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. Williams, Wilcoxville, Ind.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tip of middle finger left hand missing	England	Nottingham
19	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. Williams, Wilcoxville, Ind.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
20	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Mrs. Williams, Wilcoxville, Ind.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Nottingham
21	No	Self	$10	No	-	-	Mrs. Williams, Wilcoxville, Ind.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Nottingham
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. R. Nichol, C/o Dr Martin, Orchard Farm, Media.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkark
26	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Horace Magnier, 2833, C. Street, Kensington, P'phia.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Millenhall
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Horace Magnier, 2833, C. Street, Kensington, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	[illegible]chester
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Horace Magnier, 2833, C. Street, Kensington, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
29	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Patrick Boyle, 838, North 53rd. Street, Philadelphia	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Malinmore
30	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1914 1915	Pittsburg	None	Pittsburg		No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Mrs. C.N. Goode 115 Bidwell St.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Paul MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Paul
MASTER Officer.

AUG 26 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leisa
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Prior.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Reiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1920

11673

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		McCracken	Margaret Anna	28		F	S	Damask Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Mother, Mrs. A. McCracken, Lagan View Terrace, Dromore.	N.Y.	New York
2		McCreedy	Agnes	27		F	S	Factory Girl	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs. F. Morren, Rathfreland, Co. Down.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		McGhee	Thomas	26		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Brother, James McGhee, Station Road, Bannockburn.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		McBratney	Mary	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Guardian, Mrs. Geddis, 249, Mayo Street, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		McBratney	Jane	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Guardian, Mrs. Geddis, 249, Mayo Street, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		McBratney	Jack	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Guardian Mrs. Geddis, 249, Mayo Street, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		McElwee	William	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bannockburn	Father, John McElwee, The Firs, Bannockburn.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		McCracken	Lizzie	33		F	S	Winder	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Mother, Mrs. A. McCracken, Lagan View Terrace, Dromore.	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Milne	Herbert James	32		M	S	Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. Milnes, 46, Sandy Lane, Chorlton on Medlock Manchester.	Calif	Los Angeles
10		McCreedy	Samuel	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs. F. Herron, Rathfriland, Co. Down.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		McCreedy	William	37		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs. F. Herron, Rathfriland, Co. Down.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		McCredy	Sarah	45		F	S	Sewing Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs. F. Herron, Rathfriland, Co. Down.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		McCredy	Annie	70		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs. F. Herron, Rathfriland Co. Down.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Oliver	Elizabeth Anna	22		F	S	Housekeepr	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Oliver, Mealor Street, Purdysburn, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Pollock	Violet	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Pollock, Church Street, Antrim, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Perkins	Augustus	29		M	M	Lenso Mer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Newport	Father, James Thomas Perkins, 41, Mill Parade, Newport.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Perkins	Emily	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Newport	Father in law, James ThomasPerkins 41, Mill Parade, Newport.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Phipps	Fanny	52		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	Mrs. H. Fisher, 148, Phillips Street, Aston, B'Ham.	Ill	Danville
19		Phipps	Elsie	25		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	Mrs. H. Fisher, 148, Phillips Street Aston B'ham.	Ill	Danville
20		Phipps	May	23		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	Mrs. H. Fisher, 148, Phillip Street Aston, B'Ham.	Ill	Danville
21		Reid	Mary Ann	64		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. Jane Scott, 5, Linview Street, Grosvenor Road, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		McCreight	Ellen	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Miss Jane Scott, 5, Linview Street, Grosvenor Road, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
23		McCreight	Walter	1		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Miss Jane Scott, Linview Street, Grosvenor Road, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
		[illegible]												Ireland	Antrim	Father, Thomas Stregen, Boyallia, Attymass, Ballina.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Salmen	Delia	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Austin Salmen, Killeenacoff, Westport.	Ill	Chicago
		Scollick	Lily	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	Mother in law, Mrs. J.B. Scollick, 12, Waverhill Rd., Handsworth, B'Ham	Ill	Danville
		Scollick	Ian Jeoffrey	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	West Bromwich	Grandmother, Mrs. J.B. Scollick, 12, Waverhill Road, Handsworth, B'Ham	Ill	Danville
		Reid	Elizabeth Helen	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Margaret Anderson, 59, St. John's Rd., Bootle.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Reid	Stanley	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Margaret Anderson, 59, St. John's Road, Bootle.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Reid	Ethel Violet		3	F	M	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Margaret Anderson, 59, St. John's Road, Bootle.	Pa	Philadelphia

29 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2[illegible] 1913, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read. (Every person has the right to read any part of the Constitution of the United States in the language of his choice.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Maggie Acheson, 3322, Ella Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Idlewood
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	P'phia	Brother, Joseph McCreedy, 17, Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hillsborough
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Thomas Marion, 6743, Keystone Street, Tacony, Pa.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Mossend
4	Yes	Father	$40	No	-	-	Father, Wm. McBratney, 2357, North Howard Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Wm. McBratney, 2357, North Howard Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, William Bratney, 2357, North Howard Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Thomas Marmion, 6748, Keystone Street, Tacony,	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Strabane
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Maggie Acheson, 3322, Ella Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisbainard
9	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, David L. Milne, 1320, East 48th. Street, Los Angeles	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Red Hill
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	P'phia	Brother, Josiah McCreedy, 17, Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small scar on left jaw.	Ireland	Hillsborough
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 "	P'phia	Brother, Josiah McCreedy, 17, Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Hillsborough
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	7 "	P'phia	Brother, Josiah McCreedy, 17, Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hillsborough
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 "	P'phia	Son Josiah McCreedy, 17, Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Hillsborough
14	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Crawford, [illegible] Brunner, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Purdysburn
15	Yes	Uncle	$40	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Scott Nutt, 2222, Amber Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
16	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle, Albert Turner, 816, Thayer Street, Kensington, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newport
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Albert Turner, 816, Thayer Street, Kensington, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Pontypool
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. A. Hasking, Grape Creek, Danville, Ill.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	White	Brown	None	England	Wednesbury
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A. Hasking, Grape Creek, Danville, Ill.	Yes	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Brown	None	England	Wednesbury
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee, D.V. Keyte, C/o Mrs. A. Hasking, Grape Creek, Danville, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wednesbury
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Niece, Mrs. Sarah Perry, 863, East Cornwalk Street, Philadelphia	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Sarah Perry, 863, East Cornwalk Street, Philadelphia	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. SarahPerry, 863, East Cornwalk Street, Philadelphia	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6yrs	P'phia	Sister, Mrs. K. Ginty, 2525, North 25th. Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Attymass
25	No	Sister	$40	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Duffy, 1007, Webster Avenue, Chicago.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, G.F. Soellick, Grape Creek, Danville, Ill.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Green	None	England	Tipton
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, G.F. Soellick, Grape Creek, Danville, Ill.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Tipton
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Andrew Reid, [illegible] Bt., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bootle
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Andrew Reid, 1042, South Lambert Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bootle
30	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Andrew Reid, 1042, SouthLambert Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bootle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [redacted], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

AUG 26 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—45c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19[illegible]

1	2	11674 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	53921	Gamzu	Pesi	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lovandonyli	Claims None	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		Gamzu	Zise	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lovandengli	Claims None	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Gamzu	Ella	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lovandengli	Claims None	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		Gamzu	Reche	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Lovandenyli	Calims None	Ohio	Cincinnati
[illegible]		[illegible]	Faiga	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Michael Ziegler, Warschan, Radolwalus 13, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Michael Ziegler, Warschan, Radolwaluz, 13, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	Dvora	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Michael Ziegler, Warschan, Radolwaluz, 13, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Michael Ziegler, Warschan, Radolwaluz, 13, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Michael Ziegler, Warschan, Radolwaluz, 13, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Mejtkes	Moses	17		M	S	Librarian	Yes	Hebrew, German Russian.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolki	Father, Ralman Mejtkes, Solokin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Altmaid	Kiwy	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Wife, R. Albrmaid, Warschan, Mila 7, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]		Altmaid	Abram	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Mother, R. Altmaid, Warschan, Nilda 7, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]		Biegun	Aron	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father, J. Biegun, Pinsk, Platralna 54, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Biegun	Dragra	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father, J. Biegun, Pinsk. Platralna 54, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Sslajser	Ismul	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Noisre Lewitan, Gorrowa, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Merdchelenicz	Rischa	28		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krinki	Cousin, Mfr Sussmaurity	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Chaja Sura	55		F	M	Mswife	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Starlerrica	Uncle, Jacob Friedland, Starlerrica, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	Rocha	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Starlerrica	Uncle, Jacob Friedland, Starlerrica, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	Rachil	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Starlerrica	Uncle, Jacob Friedland, Starlerrica, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	Brojde	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Starlerrica	Uncle, Jacob Friedland, Starlerrica, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Merdchelenicz	Chaja	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krinki	Cousin, Mfr Sussmaurity, 82, W Madison St Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Sura	55		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Berezn	Uncle, M. Friedman, Berezn.	Ga	Savannah
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Berezn	Uncle, M. Friedman, Berezn.	Ga	Savannah
[illegible]		Lender	Taube	33		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chetar	Father, Mardshe Lerner, Chetar, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Tybus	Reinold	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mlawa	Mother, Erma Tyous, Plainsk, Pultuska, 157, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		Mare	Ludrik	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bielaerizua	Wife, Anna Mare, Bielaerizua, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	Laria	30		F	M	Mswife	No	Going to Husband.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Smilewicz	Mother in law, Rizza Gielfond, Smilewicz, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]		[illegible]	Lula	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Smilewicz	Mother in law, Rizza Gielfond, Smieleicz, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]		[illegible]	Rosa	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Smilewicz	Grandmother, Rizza Gielfond, Smilewicz, Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Berlya	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Russian German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Barschan	Father, Chaskel Bronblit, Warschan, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

19 Total passengers . . . . .
. . . aliens . . . . .
. . . . . .

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, whether emigrating to or from any country, and whether going to join any person in the United States. / Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. For the purpose of performing labor or service, and if so, what labor or service? (Specify.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Husband		No	Husband, M.Ganzu, 946 West 9th St, Cincinnati, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania	Lovandenyli
2	No	Father		No	Father, M.Ganzu, 946 West 9th St, Cincinnati, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		
3	No	Father		No	Father M.Ganzu 946 West 9th St, Cincinnati, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		
4	No	Father		No	Father M.Ganzu, 946 West 9th St, Cincinnati, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None		
5	Yes	Self		No	Husband, Sam Ziegler, 1626, Madison Avenue, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
6	Yes	Self		No	Husband, Sam Ziegler, 1626, Madison Avenue, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
7	Yes	Self		No	Father, Sam Ziegler, 1626, Madison Avenue, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
8	Yes	Self		No	Father, Sam Ziegler, 1626, Madison Avenue, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
9	Yes	Self		No	Father, Sam Ziegler, 1626, Madison Avenue, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Warschan
10	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother, Mathens Groing, 307, East 8th. Street, N.York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sokolki
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother, Max Altman, Bagger Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Warschan
12	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle, Mase Althan, Bagger Street, Brooklyn, N. York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Warschan
13	Yes	Self		No	Sister, Bessie Biegun, C/o Lernus, 41, Henry Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
14	Yes	Self		No	Sister, Bessie Biegun, C/o Lernus, 41, Henry Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
15	Yes	Self	$6	No	Filip Ritt, 176, Relaton Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black,	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
16	Yes	Self		No	Brother, Filip Schneider, 821, West [illegible]str, Chicago. Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Krinki
17	Yes	Self		No	Husband, B. Beleda, 158, Division Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sturlerrica
18	Yes	Self		No	Father, B. Beleda, 158, Division Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sturlerrica
19	Yes	Self		No	Father, B. Beleda, 158, Division Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sturlerrica
20	Yes	Self		No	Father, B. Beleda, 158, Division Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sturlerrica
21	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother, Filip Schneider, 158, Division Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Krinki
22	Yes	Self		No	Husband, M. Goldberg, 108, Broughton St., Savannah, Ga.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Beresse
23	Yes	Self		No	Husband, M. Goldberg, 108, Broughton Street, Savannah, Ga.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Beresse
24	Yes	Self	$5	No	Husband, M. Lerner, 195"197, Christie, Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Chetar
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, M. Tycus 250, Garden Street, Hoboken, New York	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Plansk
26	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle, J. Brazan, 4726, S. Paulina Street, Chicago.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Bielaerizwa
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband, R. Golfand, 287, Maltman Street, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Smilowiez
28	Yes	Self		No	Husband, R. Golfand. 287, Maltman Street, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Smilowiez
29	Yes	Self		No	Father, R. Golfand, 287, Maltman Street, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Smilowiez
30	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother, [illegible] Kornblith, 136, Port Belmont Street, Brooklyn.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], (Master, Master, First, or Second) of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ..., 19...

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20., Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11675									
1	Hasson	Sarah	27		F	M		husband Bernard Hasson born U.S. By Marriage	2816, North Hope Street, Philadelphia
2	Hasson	Hannah	1	8	F	S	born US 8/31/19		2816, North Hope Street, Philadelphia.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Leavenworth, Kansas, U.S.A.		[illegible]
4	Elliott	Harold	1	6	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 1/28/19		Father Harold Elliott 1316, Jerome Street, Philadelphia.
5	Curran	Annie Josephine	65		F	M		By Marriage Husb James Curran rest 65 P.R. 3 Phila	2655, South Juniper St. Philadelphia.
6	Curran	Mary Jane	33		F	S			2655, South Juniper St., Philadelphia
[illegible]	Shearer	Archibald	50		M	M		Circuit Court, Philadelphia. 31st. Jan. 1894	602, Lindley Av., Philadelphia.
[illegible]	Shearer	Annie	34		F	M		By Marriage	602, Lindley Avenue, Philadelphia.
[illegible]	Shearer	Anna	8		F	S			602, Lindley Avenue, Philadelphia.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	M	7th. April 1901. Philadelphia Pa.		[illegible]
11	Tankle	Leonard	2		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 4/4/18		2131, E. Auburn Street, Philadelphia
[illegible]	Kutz	Mary	52		F	M	December 23rd. 1867, Bridgeport, Pa.		Bridgeport, [illegible] Mont Co. Pa.
13	Gamble	Ruth	76		F	Wd			2800, North Hutchison St., Philadelph
14	O'Donnell	Walter Francis	27		M	M	2nd. February 1893, Molide, Ala.		1062, Washington Avenue, Molide, Ala
15	O'Donnell	Marion	15		F	M		By Marriage	1062, Washington Avenue, Molide, Ala
16	Aiken	David	41		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia. 5th. January 1912	Rosemount Pa.
17	Oakes	William	58		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa 9/17/20	416, Clarence St, Pittsburgh Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	M			2870, York St, Chicago, Ill
19	Cimmy	Zippi	61		F	M	PP-412-Nassau, Pola 6/10/20	By Marriage. Husb Nat	Uncle St. Berman (changed name) 6, Jane St, Port Chester N.Y
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chana	22		F	S			6, Jane St Port Chester N.Y
[illegible]	[illegible]	Rosie	27		F	M			6, Barask St. New York N.Y
[illegible]	[illegible]	Chank	6		F	S			6, Barask St, New York N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pejon	28		M	S		Supreme Court New York 1912.	21, Columbus St, New York N.Y
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		F	wd		Supreme Court New York 1912.	21, Columbus St New York, N.Y
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S		Supreme Court New York 1912.	21, Columbus St, New York, N.Y
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S		Supreme Court new York 1912.	21, Columbus St, New York, N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S		Supreme Court New York. 1912.	21, Columbus St, NewYork, N.Y.
28	Seiza	Frank	35		M	S			219 East 117th S Chicago, Ill
29	Seiza	Monica	30		F	S			219 East 117th St, Chicago, Ill
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Penn, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sy Penn

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos E Keis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20.

11676

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Auld	Archie	31		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clinton	Wife, Mrs. Helen Auld, Sweethome Cottage, Wo dend, Cardenden, Fife.	Ind.	Clinton
2		Avison	Emma	27		F	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sister, Mis Jenkinson, 19, George Mothur Street, Bolton.	N.C.	Charlotte
3		Avison	Ellen Jane	43		M	Wd	Msekeepr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Sister, Miss F. Walton, 41, Walter Street, Bolton.	N.C.	Charlotte
4		Avison	Thomas	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britan	English	England	Bolton	Sister, Miss F. Walton, 41, Walter Street, Bolton.	N.C.	Charlotte
5		Avison	James	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Aunt, Miss F. Walton, 41, Walter Street, Bolton.	N.C.	Charlotte
6		Avison	Fanny	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Aunt, Miss F. Walton, 41, Walter Street, Bolton.	N.C.	Charlotte
7		Allen	Maud	41		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Camden, N.J.	Mr. G. Stickney, 8/63, Alma Street, Aston, Birmingham	N.J.	Camden
8		Ackroyd	Eliza	43		F	Wd	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Batley	Mr J. W. Padley, 31, Gloucester Street, Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Ackroyd	Henry	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Batley	Mr. J. W. Padley, 31, Gloucester Street, Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Ackroyd	John Ackroyd	18		M	S	Rag Warehseman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brtain	English	England	Batley	Mr. J.W. Padley, 31, Gloucester St. Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Ashby	George	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Mrs. Munston, 2003, Kenmore Bulivard, Kenmore.	Ohio	Akron
12		Ashby	Minnie	47		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Mrs. Munston, 20 3, Kenmore Boulevard, Kenmore.	Ohio	Akron
13		Blews	Robert	38		M	M	Brass Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Edith Blews, 3, Back 37 Alma Stre t, Asto[redacted]	Ohio	Akron
14		Banks	Joseph	42		M	M	Gas Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	John Banks, 206, Duckworth Street, Darwen.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Banks	Grace	38		F	M	Cotton Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	John Banks, 206, Duckworth Street, Darwen.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Banks	~~Elsie~~ Alice	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	John Banks, 206, Duckworth Street, Darwen.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Banks	William	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	John Banks, 206, Duckworth St., Darwen.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Banks	Alfred	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	John Banks, 206, Duckworth St., Darwen.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Banks	John	70		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	John Banks, 206, Duckworth St., Darwen.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Banks	Mannah	68		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	John Banks, 206, Duckworth St., Darwen.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Banks	Alice Maud	37		F	S	Cotton Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	English	England	Darwen	John Banks, 206, Duckworth Street, Darwen.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Bullock	Norman	21		M	S	Colliery Surface Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Blaydon on Tyne.	Father, William Bullock, 21, George Street, Blaydon on Tyne.	Ill	Merria
23		Binns	John Singleton	18		M	S	Rag Warehseman.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Batley	Mr. A.A. Binns, 52, Albert Terrace, Warrack Rd. Batley.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Bowdren	William	25		M	S	Furniture Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Huddersfield	Uncle, John Cunningham. 143, Bradford Road, Huddersfield.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Burns	Mary	26		F	S	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father, Patrick Burns, 84, High Street, Johnstone, N.B.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Burns	Jeanne	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father, Patrick Burns, 84, High Street, Johnstone, N.B.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Cox	Ada	40		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	John Terry, 64, Henry Street, Nottingham.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Cox	Milda May	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	John Terry, 64, Henry Street, Nottingham	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Cox	Doris Ada	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	John Terry, 64, Henry Street, Nottingham.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Cox	Ruby Elsie	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	John Terry, 64, Henry St., Nottingham.	Pa	Philadelphia

Traveling with niece, Minnie Pearsall, P-27

B/C to alone

23

J. J. Zimmerman

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to any other country, and, if so, what country?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	36	yes	1yr	Clinton	Friend, James Penman, 557, South 7th. Street, Clinton, Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, Mr. R. Avison, C/o P.O., No. Charlotte, N.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		None	England	Bolton
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. R. Avison, C/o P.O., N.Charlotte, N.Caroline.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
4	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. R. Avison, C/o P.O., N.Charlotte, N.Caroline.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bolton
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. R. Avison, C/o Post Office, Charlotte, N.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bolton
6	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. R. Avison, C/o Post Office, Charlotte, N.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bolton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14ym	Camden	Husband, Mr Allen, 516, Erie Street, Camden, N.J.	No	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
8		Self	No	No	-	-	Charles Turlves 2514, Orkney Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med.	Black	Brown	None	England	Dronfield
9		Mother	No	No	-	-	Charles, Turlves, 2514, Orkney Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Castleton
10		Mother	No	No	-	-	Charles Turlves, 2314, Orkney Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Batley
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Akron	Akron, Ohio.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Banbury
12	Yes	Self	-	Yes	7yrs	Akron	Akron, Ohio.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Banbury
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, Mr. G.W. Ashby, 2003, Kenmore Boulevard, Kenmore, Ohio	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tatto marks on both forearms	England	Birmingham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Banks, 3009, North Swanson St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Preston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Banks, 3009, North Swanson Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Darwen
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Banks, 3009, North Swanson St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Darwen
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Banks, 3009, North Swanson St. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Darwen
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Banks 3009, North Swanson St. Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Darwen
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, W. Banks, 3009, North Swanson St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Preston
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, W. Banks, 3009, North Swanson St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	England	Preston
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, W. Banks, 3009, North Swanson St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Preston
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. James Pengelley, Box 181, R.F.D. Merrin, Williamson Co.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Blaydon on Tyne.
23	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Charles Turlves, 2314, Orkney Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Batley
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Bowden, 3[illegible], South 18th. Street, Philadelphia	Unc	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathcormac
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Michael Diorin, 2004, Beechwood St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Beith
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Michael Didrin, 2004, Beechwood St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Geo. Cox. 6036, Norwood Street, Germantown. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Geo. Cox, 6036, Norwood Street, Germantown, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Nottingham
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Geo. Cox, 6036, Norwood Street, Germantown.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Nottingham
30	[illegible]	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Geo. Cox, 6036, Norwood Street, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Nottingham

23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Lee Perry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Lee Perry.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 30

1	2	11677 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SEP 26 1940 3-202957-222383-E/9	Cummings	Bridget	40		F	S Alien	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Drogheda	Mary A. Marry,	Pa	Philadelphia
2	JUN 25 1930 84323	Corley	Ellen	44		F	Wd	Msekeepr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Bernard McGovern, 5, St. Annes Terrace, Crumlin, Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
3	84389 6/20/30	Corley	Michael	20		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Dublin	Uncle, Bernard McGovern, 5, St. Annes Terrace, Crumlin, Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
4	JUN 25 1930 84320	Corley	Leo	17		M	S	Mardware Assisnt	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Dublin	Uncle, Bernard, McGovern, 5. St. Annes Terrace, Crumlin, Philadelphia.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	51151	Conlon	Owen	32		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Castleblaney	Father, Brian Conlon, Castleblaney, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
6				20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Corleadorgan	Father, James Carragher, Corleadorgan, Monaghan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	67315 SEP 24 1927	Carragher	Maggie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Corleadorgan	Father, James Carragher, Corleadorgan. Monaghan, Irelan.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	JUN 2 1928 58469	Callaghan	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Mr. T. Callaghan, Breaffy, Castlebar. Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	64616 11/23/27	Glynn	Catherine	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Mr M. McGlynn, Manulla, Castlebar. Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
10	51	Cook	Leah	56		F	Wd	Msekeepr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brutaub / English		England	Plymouth	Daughter, Mrs. B. Rudge, 3, St. Mary Street, Stonehouse, Devon	Del	Wilmington
11		Marvin		20		M	S	Platers Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		England	Hebburn on Tyne.	Father, Martin Conway, Finny Clonbur, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	APR 20 1940 2-733217 219509	Callery	Norah	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		England	Brooklands, Ches	Sister, Miss B. Callery, Rhosbyn, Washington Road, Brooklands Cheshire.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	51 accomp. #18-H	Cook	Chrissie	20		F	S	Bar Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / English		England	Plymouth	Sister, Mrs. E. Rudge, 3, St. Mary Street, Stonehouse, Plymouth.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Crowe	Mary Ann	48		F	M	Msekeepr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	DEC 19 1940 3-215402 229218	Crowe	James	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Crowe	Sadie (Sarah)	22		F	S	Warehouse Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather:- Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	APR 23 1941 3-219881-230340-G/9 4/21/37	Crowe	Thomas	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	OCT 23 1926 60351	Crowe	Samuel	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	53150 SEP 1926	Crowe	James	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	SEP 2 1928 74409	Crowe	Robert	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	119101 3-144816 c/a	Crowe	David	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	JUN 11 1941 3-221364-G/9 2342149-	Crowe	Elenor	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britai / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Crowe	William	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father, Samuel Crowe, Dunmurray, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Craven	Sylvester	34		M	M	Paperhanger	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / English		U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. Craven, 115, Martington Terrace, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Craven	Emily	34		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / English		U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. Craven, 115. Martington Terrace, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	JAN 31 1925 53314	Craven	Florrie	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / English		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandfather, Mr. Craven, 115 Martington Terrace, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Clayton	Fred	38		M	M	Storekeep Grocery Warehsem	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / English		England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs. Clayton, 9 Henry Street, Thornton, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
28	4216/145 AUG 1 1925 NOV 8 1933 9794-4-102422	Clarke	Margaret	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		England	Ilkley	Middleton Sanitorium Ilkley Yorks	Pa	Philadelphia
29				26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Kiltalk	Father, Pat Clarke, Glenamaddy, Kiltalk, Co. Mayo.		
30		Devlin	Bridget	45		F	S	Msekeepr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain / Irish		Ireland	Londonderry	James Quinn, Lisdillon, Drumahoe, Londonderry.	Pa	Philadelphia

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3
13
16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], *19*

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or for limited time.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. E. Mooretgat, 1535 South 29th. Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dorgheda
2	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Margt. McGovern, 2251, North Bancroft St. Philadelphia	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Maltyfarnham
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Margt. McGovern, 2251, North Bancroft Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Grey	None	England	S.Shields
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Margt. McGovern, 2251, North Bancroft St. Philadelphia	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	S.Shields
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Conlon, 2038, Bridge Street, Frankford, Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castleblancy
6	Yes	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary E. Hughes, 234, St. Bevereford St, Philadelphia	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Corleadorgan
7	Yes	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. E. Hughes, 234, St. Beverecroft St. Philadelphia	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Corleadorgan
8	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Cannon, 1922, Daly Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar
9	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No	-	-		Uncle, Mr. Martin Myland, 1821, South 20th. Street, Philadelphia	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
10	Yes	Son		Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. G. Cook, 12, Kentmore Road, Wilmington, Del.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sidmouth
11	Yes	Brother		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Percy Conroy, 1742, Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Finny. Clonbur
12	Yes	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Callery, 216, Pine Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrastle
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. G. Cook, 12, Kentmore Road, Wilmington.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
14	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1886 1892	P'phia	Son, Joseph Crowe, 2537, S.Warnock St. Philadelphia, pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Son, Joseph Crowe, 2537, South Warnock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Crowe, 2537 South Warnock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Crowe, 2537, South Warnock Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Crowe, 2537, South Warnock Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Crowe, 2537, Sputh. Warnock Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Crowe, 2537, South Warnock Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Crowe, 2537, South Warnock St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Crowe, 2547, South Warnock St. Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Brother		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Crowe, 2547, South Warnock Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1880 1905 7yrs	P'phia	Mome, Has household at. 6246, Beechwood Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tatto on left arm.	England	Bradford
25	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	7yrs	P'phia	Mome. 6246, Beechwood Street, Germantown, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Bradford
26	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	7yrs	P'phia	Mome, 6246, Beechwood Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bradford
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1904 1909	Methwen	Sister, Mrs. J. Davies, 2465, Martville St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
28	Yes	Self	£30	No	-	-		Miss E. Clark, 120, North Lansdowne Av., Lansdown, Philadelphia. Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rillale
29	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-		[illegible] 1518, Shark Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-		Brother, Joseph Devlin, 4944, Meopes Street, W. Philadelphia.	No	always	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Plumbridge

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Thos B Leiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVERFORD. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20

11678

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallagher	John	21		M	S Laborer	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Meenakillen	Father, Thomas Gallagher,	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Goldblatt	Jacob	20		M	S Tailor	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father, I.Goldblatt, 28, St Albans St, Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Goldblatt	Myer	27		M	M Tailor	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father, I Goldblatt 28. St Albans St Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Goldblatt	Adelaide	25		F	M Housewife	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father in law, I.Goldblatt, 28 St Albans St, Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Gilmore	James	36		M	M Painter	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Liskeen	Mother, Mrs Gilmore, 28, mill St Liskeen, Ireland	Pa	Frankfort
6		Gordon	Phyllis	21		F	M Housewife	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Husband, John Gordonm Broughshane St. Ballymena	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Harding	Clement	24		M	M Moulder	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt, Mrs Teehon, 178, Alcester Rd, Birmingham	Pa	York
8		Harding	Violet	19		F	M Housewife	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt, Mrs Teehon, 178, Alcester Rd, Birmingham	Pa	York
9		Hellewell	Greenwood	51		M	S Weaver	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Radcliffe	Sister, Miss Hellewell,	N.J.	Camden
10		Hellewell	Thomas	49		M	M Cotton operative	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Radcliffe	Wife, Mrs Hellewellm Doffer Fold Farm Radcliffe(Black Lane)	N.J	Camden
11		Hincks	George Herbert	47		M	M Plumber	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Hincks, 59, S Castle St, Liverpool	Del	Wilmington
12		Hincks	Lilian	6		F	S Child	-		-	- Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Hincks, 59, S Castel St, Liverpool	Del	Wilmington
13		Holey	Daniel	52		M	M Leather dresser	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Northampton	Wife, Mrs Holey, 25 Alma St, Northampton	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Hastings	Jennie	54		F	S Store	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	Brother Charles Hastings, Drumcaslan, Monaghn	Pa	Pittsburgh
15		Hamill	Susan	28		F	M Housewife	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	J.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Cassidy, Ballymena, Portglenone	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Hamill	Sarah	6		F	S Child	-		-	- Gt Britain	U.S. CITIZEN	J.S.A	Philadelphia	Grandmother, Mrs Cassidy, Ballymena, Portglenone	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Hamill	Mary	5		F	S Child	-		-	- Gt Britain	U.S. CITIZEN	J.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandmother, Mrs Cassidy, Ballymena, Portglenone	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Hamill	Francis				Infant	-		-	- Gt Britain	Irish	J.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandmother, Mrs Cassidy, Ballymena, Portglenone	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Head	Morris Richard	28		M	M Wool sorter	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Mr. Head, 6, Aberdeen Place, Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Head	Deborah	27		F	M Housewife	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father in law, Mr. Head, 6 Aberdeen Place, Brdford	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Head	Grace Elma	6		F	S Child	-		-	- Gt Britain	English	Englaad	Bradford	Grandfather, Mr. Head, 6, Aberdeen Place, Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Head	Stanley	1		M	S Child	-		-	- Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Grandfather, Mr. Head, 6, Aberdeen Place, Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Hagan	Mary	24		F	S Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Father, Charles Hagan, Carnasgan, Newtownstewart	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Ingram	James	55		M	wd Tailor	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mulgowrie	Niece, Mrs Boyle, 67, Calder St, Motherwell	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Joyce	Nora	39		F	M Housewife	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother, Mrs Needham, Lowsburgh, Ireland	Mass	Clinton
26		Joyce	Delia	17		F	S Domestic	Yes		English	Ye Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Grandmother, Mrs Needham, Lowsburgh, Ireland	Mass	Clinton
27		Joyce	Ester	15		F	S Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Grandmother, Mrs Needham, Lowsburgh, Ireland	Mass	Clinton
28		Joyce	John	12		M	S Child	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Grandmother, Mrs Needham, Louisburgh, Ireland	Mass	Clinton
29		Joyce	James	10		M	S Child	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Grandmother, Mrs Needham, Louisburgh, Ireland	Mass	Clinton
30		Joyce	Gerard	7		M	S Child	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Grandmother, Mrs Needham, Louisburg, Ireland	Mass	Clinton

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 [illegible] 1919, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of the Act of this year.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	2924, Clementin St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Ardara
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Detroit	Cousin, Louis Klevinsky, 3166 G St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	Leeds
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Detroit	Cousin, Louis Klavensky 3166 G St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Leeds
4	Yes	Husband	$100	No	-	-	Cousin, L.Klevinsky, 3166 G St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	Leeds
5	Yes	Self	$3	Yes	6yrs	Phil.	Brother, John Gilmore, 1500 Seiger St, Frankford, Phil.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Lisburn
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Father Ed. Magill 1202, S 16th St, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
7	No	Self	$32	Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs. Lever, 57 E Philadelphia St York Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Blue	Tattoo right arm	England	Enthorpe
8	No	Husband		-	No	-	Mother, Mrs Lever, 57 E Philadelphia St York Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Doncaster
9	Yes	Self	$160	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mr. Gibson, 623, Linwood St, Camden N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Brown Grey	None	England	Bacup
10	Yes	Self	$160	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Gibson, 623, Linwood St. Camden, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar on chin	England	Bury
11	No	Self	$210	Yes	No	-	Daughter, Mrs W Hunt 1118 West 5th St, Wilmington, Del	No	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Chester
12	No	Father		-	No	-	Sister Mrs Hunt, 1118, West5th St, Wilmington Del	No	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	England	
13	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	-	Secretery Y.M.C.A Arch St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey Blue	None	England	London
14	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Pittsburg) Friend, Mrs Bock, 129, Hawkins Ave, Pittsburgh	Yes	10 yrs	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Drumcuslan
15	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10yrs	Phil husband, Peter Hamill, 167, Palmer St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
16	Yes	Mother		-	Yes		Father, Peter Hamill, 167, Palmer St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None		
17	Yes	Mother		-	Yes		Father, P.Hamill, 167, Palmer St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None		
18	Yes	Mother		-	Yes		Father, P.Hamill, 167, Palmer St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None		
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother A Head, 3244 Lee St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Tattoo left arm	England	Bradford
20	Yes	Husband		-	No	-	Brother in law, A Head, 3244 Lee St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Bradford
21	Yes	Father		-	No	-	Uncle, A Head, 3244 Lee St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	England	Bradford
22	Yes	Father		-	No	-	Uncle, A Head, 3244 Lee St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	England	Bradford
23	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs Susan Tirney, 2836, Ringgold St, N Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Newtownstewart
24	Yes	Self	$15 $3	Yes	No	-	Son George Ingram 234 Chestnut Av. Ardmore Park, Phil.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Caughen
25	Yes	Husband		For	No	-	Husband, J.Joyce, 12, Marshall St, Clinton, Mass	Uncert.	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
26	Yes	Father		-	No	-	Fater, J.Joyce, 12, Marshall St, Clinton, Mass	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
27	Yes	Father		-	No	-	Father, J.Joyce, 12, Marshall St, Clinton, Mass	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
28	Yes	Father		-	No	-	Father, J.Joyce, 12, Marshall St, Clinton, Mass	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
29	Yes	Father		-	No	-	Father, J.Joyce, 12, Marshall St, Clinton, Mass	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
30	Yes	Father		-	No	-	Father, J.Joyce, 12, Marshall St, Clinton, Mass	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Ireland	Louisburgh

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

AUG 26 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Lee Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Lee Pim.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1908 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20.

11679

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Donovan				F	S	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Whitechurch	Father, William Donovan, Post Road, Whitechurch, Co.Cork.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Daly	Rose	16		F	S	Domesti	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Mother. Mrs. Daly, Aldrummond, Omagh, Co.Tyrone.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Doherty	Henry	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father, John Doherty, Irish Houses. Coleraine, Derry.	N.J.	New Jersey
4		Daly	Patrick Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mother, Mrs. Maggie Daly, Glenupper, Aldrummond, Mountfield P.O. Co, Tyone.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Dunlavey	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Durham	Mother, Mrs. M. Dunlavey, [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Devine	James	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oldham	Father, Mr. Thomas Devine, 19, William Street, Oldham.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Devine	Ada	26		F	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Father, Mr. James Farraker, 5, William Street, Oldham.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Dalton	Robert	22		M	M	Wireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Mother, Mrs. Dalton, 16, Flower Street, Oldham.	Pa	Upland
9		Dalton	Elsie	26		F	M	Cotton Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Mohher in law, Mrs. Dalton, 16, Flower Street, Oldham.	Pa	Upland
10		Desforges	Jeremiah	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Martin Desforges, 4, Alexander Road, Cork,	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Desforges	Mary Margaret	24		F	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Martin Desforges, 4, Alexander Road, Cork.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Dunn	William	24		M	S	Lace Curtain Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, David Dunn, 256, Broad Street, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Devlin	Michael	24		M	S	Farmer's Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cartin	Father, Peter Devlin, Aughnamerigan, Drumlea, P.O. Cartin.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Elliott	Catherine	55		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Sawley	Mrs. G. Wood, 143, Bennett Street, Long Eaton.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Elliott	Daisy	22		F	S	Lace Mender	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Sawley	Miss G. Wood, 143, Bennett Street, Long Eaton.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Elliott	Clarice	16		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Sawley	Miss G. Ward, 143, Bennett Street, Long Eaton.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Elliott	Stanley	18		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Sawley	Miss G. Ward, 143. Bennett Street, Long Eaton.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Elliott	Owen Reginald	26		M	M	Lace Trade	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Sawley	Miss G. Ward, 143, Bennett St., Long Eaton.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Elliott	Jessie Mary Elizabeth	26		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brtain	English	England	New Sawley	Miss G. Ward, 143, Bennett Street, Long Eaton.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Freedman	Wolfe	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mr. Freedman, Thovell Terrace, Leeds.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Freezor	Victor Edward	19		M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leicester	Father, Mr. Freezor, 25, Gladstone Street, Leicester.	Mass	Kingston
22		Freezor	Emma Evelyn	22		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leicester	Father, Mr. Freezor, 25, Gladstone Street, Leicester.	Mass	Kingston
23		Freezor	Milda Evelyn		3	F	M	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Leicester	Father, Mr. Freezor, 25, Gladstone Street, Leicester.	Mass	Kingston
24		Fielding	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Msewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Husband, Mr Fred Fielding, 143. Lea Street, Oldham.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Brierley	Henry	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Step-Father:- Mr. Fred Fielding, 143, Lea Street, Oldham.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Brierley	Ernest	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Step Father, Mr. Fred Fielding, 143. Lea Street, Oldham.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Goodwin	Arthur	28		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Mother, Mrs. K. Goodwin, 51, Shirland Street, Sheffield Rd. Chesterfield.	N.J.	Marriman
28		Goodwin	Charles Leonard	18		M	S	Locomotive Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Mother, Mrs. K. Goodwin, 51, Shirland St., Sheffield Rd. Chesterfield.	N.J.	Marriman
29		Goulden	John	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ballaghaderrin	Mr. B. Goulden, (Father) Ballaghaderin, Roscommon.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Gamble	Annie	26		F	S	Embroidery Machine worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Gamble, 40, Dongall Road, Belfast.	Pa	Mount Union

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States, or to other persons in the United States, or to go to a friend, or to some other place in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or by being assisted by others to come, or otherwise than in search of employment on his own account.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 P'phia	Aunt, Mrs. Callaghan, 3619, Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ireland
2	Yes	Sister	$20	No	- -	Sister, Aunt Mrs Anna Daly 1946 Van Pelt St Philadelphia	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ireland
3	Yes	Sister	$15	No	- -	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Fair 333, South Eight St., Gloucester, N.J.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Coleraine
4	Yes	Self	$4	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Daly, 1946, Van Pelt Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenmpper
5	-	Self	$6.	No	- -	Brother, Hudson Dunlavey, 6739, Vandyke St., Mayfair, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Irish	Brown	Blue	None	England	Chimey Rot
6	Yes	Self	$90	Yes 2yrs P'phia	Sister, Mrs. Lilburn, 633, East Wensley Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldham
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Sister in law, Mrs. Lilburn, 633, East Wensley Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne
8	No	Self	$360	Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Butterworth, Upland, Del. Co. Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Green	None	England	Olahan
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Butterworth, Upland, Del.Co. Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Oldham
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs. A. O'Brien, 20, 49 Mercy Street, Philadelphia. 2049 Mercy St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatto on right leg.	Ireland	Cork
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs. A. O'Brien, 20, 49, Mercy Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		
12	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Mr. Robert Hutchinson, 3115, No. Sheridan Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Michael Daly, 1437, No. 54, Street, W.Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cartin
14	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	No - -	Husband, Mr. Elliott, 1316, N.Jerome St.Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England	Long Eaton
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- -	Father, Mr. Elliott, 1316, N.Jerome St., Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Long Eaton
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- -	Father, Mr. Elliott, 1316, N. Jerome Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Long Eaton
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- -	Father, Mr. Elliott, 1316, N. Jerome Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	New Sawley
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Father, Mr. Elliott, 1316, N.Jerome Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Long Eaton
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Father in law, Mr. Elliott, 1316, N. Jerome Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Long Eaton
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No - -	Brother, Mr. W. Freedman, 2933, Page Street. Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ebgland	Leeds
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs. Challoner, Spring Grove Farm, Kingston, Mass.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Sister in law, Mrs. Challoner, Spring Grove Farm Kingston, Mass.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester
23	Yes	Father	$50	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs. Challoner, Spring Grove, Kingston, Mass.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Leicester
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs. S. Butterworth, Uplands, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Black	Brown	Non	England	Oldham
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs. S. Butterworth, Uplands, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Oldham
26	Yes	Mother	-	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs. S. Butterowth, Uplands, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Oldham
27	No	Brother in law.	$30	Yes	No - -	Brother in law, Mr C. M. Regan, 217, W1 Circle, Marriman, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Chesterfield
28	No	Brother in law.	Yes	No	- -	Brother in law, Mr C.M. Regan, 217, W. Circle. Marriman, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	England	Chesterfield
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend. Mrs. [illegible] Weir, 5731, North 6th. Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghderrin
30	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Uncle Mrs John Edgar, 29, West Holly Street, Mount Union, Huntingdon Co.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast

26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 19[illegible] day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

U. S. Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

List K

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 11th, 19 20

11680

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Passport. Wash mar 13/20 # 187569																
1		Joesbury	Annie	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	British	U.S.A	Camden	Mother, Mrs Coley, 7/164 Wheeler St. Lozells, B8ham	N.J	Camden
2		Joesbury	Alfred	5	9	M	S	-	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	British	U.S.A.	Camden			
3		Kilpatrick	William	47	3	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother, Mrs. Mary Smith 34 Mary's Rows, Blantyre.	Ill.	Peoria
4		Kilpatrick	Celia	44	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	British	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother-in-law Mrs Mary Smith 34 Mary's Rows, Blantyre.	Ill.	Peoria
5		Kilpatrick	William	2	10	M		-	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	British	Scotland	Blantyre	Grandmother Mrs. Mary Smith 34 Mary's Rows. Blantyre.	Ill.	Peoria
6		Kucbora	Frank John	19	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	British	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. O'Brien 15 St. Judes Place, Liverpool.	Penn	Johnstown
7		Kilkenny	William	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Liscat	Father, Mr. Michael Kilkenny Liscat, Co. Mayo.	Penn	Philadelphia
8		Kirk	[illegible]	22		M	S	Van Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Father, James Kirk, Gleshy. Plumbridge	Penn.	Philadelphia
9		Lynch	Catherine	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Egool Ballaghaderreen	Mother, Winifred Lynch Egool, Kilomovee, Ballaghaderreen	Penn.	Philadelphia
10		Lynch	Winifred	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Egool Ballaghaderreen	Mother, Winifred Lynch, Egool, Kilomovee, Ballaghaderreen	Penn.	Philadelphia
11		Morley	Mary Kate	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carramore	Father, Edward Morley, Carranore, Knock, Ireland,	Penn.	Philadelphia
12		McKnight	Eileen	23	2	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, 2 Newbridge Ave, Sandy Mount, Dublin.	Penn	Philadelphia
13		McManus	Winifred	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly.	Brother, Mr. P.McManus, 8, Prime St., Hulme, Manchester	Penn	Philadelphia
14		Martin	Margaret	19		F	S	Machinist Embroidery Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Dan Martin, 13, Dromore St., Belfast.	Penn	Philadelphia
15		Martin	Annie	12		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Dan Martin, 13, Dromore St. Belfast.	Penn	Philadelphia
16		McDermott	Kate	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Legentinely Frenchpark.	Patrick McDermott, Legentinely, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Pa.	Villanova.
17		Murphy	Nellie	35	5	F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, 9 Kerneria St., Crumlin Rd., Belfast	Col.	S.Francisco
18		McKeown	Sarah Ann	30	4	F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Hugh McKeown, Lantown, Ballybay, Ireland	Pa.	Reading
19		McKeown	Margaret Jane	18		F	S	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Hugh McKeown, Lantown Ballybay, Ireland.	Pa.	Reading
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Neil O'Donnell, [illegible]	Penn.	Philadelphia
		Sister of John McHale																
21		McHale	Ellen (Eileen)	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, James McHale, James Street, Westport.	Pa	Chester
22		Mullen	Thomas	38		M	S	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Louth	Sister. Annie Mullen Louth, Co Louth	Penn	Philadelphia
23		Mulligan	Mary	32	9	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.	Phila.	Mrs. J. Kenny, 4 David St. Regent Road, Salford.	Penn	Philadelphia
24		McCormick	William Edward	30	10	M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Jennie McCormick 16 Howat St, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
								Shop Assistant								Parents, John McMinn,		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	45 Gt. Northern Street, Belfast	Pa.	Mount Union
26		Mullany	Patrick	23	6	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Easington Colliery	Mr. J. Mullany, 7,11th St., East Easington Colliery, Co Durham.	Ill.	West Frankfort
27		Moley	Hugh	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullybane Co. Antrim	Sister, Mrs. Cameron Dumahy, Ballymaney, Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Moley	Elizabeth McFarland	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullybane Co. Antrim	Sister-in-law Mrs. Cameron Dumahy, Ballymaney, Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Moley	Elizabeth	12		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullybane, Co. Antrim	Aunt Mrs. Cameron Dumahy, Ballymaney, Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Moley	John	9		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullybane, Co. Antrim	Aunt, Mrs. Cameron, Dumahy, Ballymaney, Co. Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia

27

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long he intends to remain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within the past year; and if so, from what country he came.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within the past year; and if so, from what country he came.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Camden	Husband Thos Joesbury 241 Erie St. Camden N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
2	-	-	-	-	Borrin	Camden	Father. Thos. Joesbury 241 Eric St. Camden, New Jersey.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Camden.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Farmington	Brother, John Kilpatrick Box 204. Farmington, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	Scotland	Blantyre
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16	Farmington	Brother-in-law, John Kilpatrick. Box, 204 Farmington, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyre
5	No	Father	-				Uncle, John Kilpatrick. Box 204, Farmington, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	-
6	Phil:	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. S. Patrosky, 173 Connelly Ave, Johnstown. Penn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Chromey, 2275, Kennedy Street, Frankfort.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fiar	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Liscat
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. [illegible] 1927 Carlton St. 348 North 40th Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	16	Phila.	Sister, Mary Lynch 204 West 42nd St., West Philadelphia	Yes	5 Years	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	2½	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Egool Ballaghaderr een.
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Lynch 204, West 42nd St. West Philadelphia	Yes	6 Years	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sal-low	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Egool Ballaghaderreen
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Delia Morley Dr. T.R.Williams, Cymnoyd. Pa.	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carranore
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.H. McKnight, 214 Linden Street, Gloucester, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Edward McManus, 29th Police Dist. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkelly
14	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	Mrs Cath. Daly 1341 Germantwn Ave. Philadelphia.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
15	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	Mrs Cash Daly, 1341 Jermantown Ave. Philadelphia.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Knuckle of third finger of left hand disfigured	Ireland	Lurgan
16	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary McDermott, Villanova, Pa.	Yes	Five	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Legentinely
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, C.H. Murphy, 118, Lyon St., San Francisco.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Sarah McKeown 706, Walnut St. Reading.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumgarra
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Sarah McKeown, 706, Walnut St. Reading. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumgarra
20	No	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. P. Gallagher 3339 Carl Street Philadelphia, Penn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Lennoxtown
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick McHale, 633 West 2nd St. Chester, Pa.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Phila.	Brother, Francis Mullen Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Louth
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Phila.	Friend, Mrs. J. Weir, 3721 North Sixth St. Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaghadereen
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Janet Melvin, Circle Drive, Englewood, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on right wrist Scar on left knee.	Scotland	Stranraer.
25	No	Self	Yes	No			29 West Holly St. Mount Union Pa	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dk. brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relative - J. Murphy, West Frankfort, Ill.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Durham
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Phila.	Sister, Mrs. Tillie Cleaves Reinhard St. Philadelphia.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Husband	Yes			Phila.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Tillie Cleaves Reinhard St., Philadelphia			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockmore Co. Antrim.
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	8 mths	Phila.	Aunt, Mrs. Tillie Cleaves Reinhard St. Philadelphia			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	America	Phila.
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Tillie Cleaves, Reinhard St., Philadelphia			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	America	Phila.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Price, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Price
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overland steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Prior

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1929 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Reis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11681

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	49045	McSherry	Nellie	30		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. R. A. Grimes, 7, Francis Street, Lurgan.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		McSherry	Edward	3		M	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandmother, Mrs. R.A Grimes, 7, Francis Street, Lurgan.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		McSherry	Marie	11		F	S	Infant	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandmother, Mrs. R.A Grimes, 7, Francis Street, Lurgan.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	Annie Sharp	51		F	Wd	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Sarah Sharp, 1, Manse Lane, Greenock.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	44	Murray	Edith	26		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britan	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. J. Walker, 2, Chaucer Place, Liverpool.	Ohio	East Akron
6		Murray	Edith Molly	5		F	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. J. Walker, 2, Chaucer Place, Liverpool.	Ohio	East Akron
7	53911	Moran	Martin	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Sister, Mrs. Henderson, 63, Monkton Road, Jarrow.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Moran	Elizabeth Susan	36		F	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Sister, Mrs. Henderson, 63, Monkton Road, Jarrow.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9	53716	McMillan	Elizabeth	28		F	Wd	Msewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, William Smith 34, Morrin St., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Riverside
10		McMillan	Mary	1		F	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, William Smith, 34, Morrin Street, Springburn, Glasgow	N.J.	Riverside
11	53593	Moulson	Abraham Mirst	30		M	M	Concreter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mrs. Ann Crossland, 4, George Street, Saltaire, Glasgow	Pa	Bristol
12		Moulson	Florence	30		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mrs. A. Crossland, 4, George Street, Saltaire, Glasgow.	Pa	Bristol
13		Moulson	Frank	6		M	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mrs. A. Crossland, 4, George Street, Saltaire, Glasgow.	Pa	Bristol
14		Moulson	Marry	9		M	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mrs. A. Crossland, 4, George Street, Saltaire, Glasgow.	Pa	Bristol
15		McAnulla	Joseph	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mountjoy	Father, Joseph McAnulla, Leyscurry, Mountjoy, Omagh.	Mass	Boston
16		McSorley	William	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killymore	Mother, Mrs. Fanny McSorley, Killymore, Newtownstewart.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		McConnell	James	28		M	S	Grocer's Asstnt.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Father, Patrick McConnell, Corrick, Newtownstewart.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Neil	Albert	42		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs. Neil, 7, Lathbury Street, Queens Park, Manchester.	Ala	Mobile
19		Nicholson	Brown Thomas	27		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs. C. Nicholson, 36, Elizabeth St., Ibrox, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		O'Brien	Thomas	21		M	S	Checker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Cardiff	Father, Mr O'Brien, 17 Leopold St Adams Down Cardiff.	Calif	San Francisco
21		O'Neill	Margaret	26		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Mr. A. O'Neill. Lurgantarry, Lurgan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Ogden	Alice	21		F	S	Rubber Worker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs. Eaton, 48, Burns Street, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
23		O'Hagan	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	39, Upton Street, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		O'Hagan	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	39, Upton Street, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		O'Hagan	Mary Agnes	21		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	39, Upton Street, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Oscroft	Fanny	51		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sutton in Ashfield	Husband, William Oscroft, 7, Station Street, Sutton in Ashfield.	Pa	Fayette
27		Pearsall	Minnie	21		F	S	Rubber Worker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mrs. J. Pearsall, 42, Beales Street, Aston, Birmingham	Ohio	Konmore
28		Reinsey	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Derrock	Aunt, Mrs. McGrath, Derrock, Co. Antrim. Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]		[illegible]	Julia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cortroon	Father, Phil Reilly, Cortroon, Drumlish, Longford.	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Patrickswell	[illegible] Hanahan, Patrickswell, Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. Citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., *19*

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to induce him to emigrate to United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1919	P'Phia	Husband, Mr. T. McSherry, 4430, North Grat Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Mr. T. McSherry, 4430, North Grat Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father, Mr. T. McSherry, 4430, North Grat Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Carbon Co.	None	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
5	Yes	Mother	$40 Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Ester Jane Smith, Box 149, 21, Lake Road, East Akron, Ohio.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Grandmother, Box 149, 21, Lake Road, East Akron, Ohio.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	$190 Yes	No	-	-	Father, Michael Moran, 6521, Hough Avenue, Cleveland.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Jarrow
8	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Father in law, Michael Moran 6521, Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Birth mark between shoulders.	England	Jarrow
9	Yes	Self	$146 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Jordan, 400, Washington St., Riverside, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Margt. Jordan. 400, Washington Street, Riverside, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Woolley, 919, Mansion Street, Bristol. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bradford
12	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Woolley, 919, Mansion Street, Bristol, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bradford
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Woolley, 919, Mansion St., Bristol. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bradford
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Woolley, 919, Mansion Street, Bristol, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bradford
15	Yes	Self	$100 $50	No	-	-	Friend. Joseph McMahon, 9, Prospect Hill, Summer Villa, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
16	Yes	Self	$30 $50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Bernard McMullin, 859, North 47th. Street, W. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Killymore
17	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	7yrs	P'phia	Sister, Mrs. Tregley 878, North 40th. Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownstewart
18	No	Self	-	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. Fred Neil, box 780, Mobile, Ala.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	No	-	Brother in law, Mr. James MacDougall, 610, Rising Sun Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	Yes	Relative	$35 $40	No	-	-	Uncle:- Mrs. P. Maloney, 924, Church Street, San Francisco.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cardiff
21	Yes	Uncle	$20 $25	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Devlin, 764, North 23rd. Street, Philadelphia	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8yrs	P'phia	Father, Mr. Orden. 801, Richmond Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Thomas O'Hagan, 1230, St. James Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother- Thomas O'Hagan, 1230, St. James Street, Philadelphia	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Thomas O'Hagan, 1230, St. James Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	Self	$56 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Gregory, Fayette City, Fayette Co. Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Oldbury
27	Yes	Father	$ 92 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. [illegible] Ashbury, 2035, Kenmore Boulevard, Kenmore, Ohio	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
28	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Kenderding, 213, N. 17th. Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Strandcum
29	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. McDonagh,	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cortroom
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], 5738, Ladlow Street, West Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Patrickswell

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master or Commanding Officer, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Reiss
Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and accessory clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the [redacted] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.**

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Rau ; Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three to five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rau.

AUG 26 1920

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. B. Keiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *HAVERFORD, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 18th, 19 20

11682

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NOV 18 1936 113389																	
	Reid 3 182		James Robertson	25	M	S		Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	English 5333	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Laurencekirk	Father, C Briggs, Laurencekirk, Scotland	Pa	Chester
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]		Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Aunt, Mrs Bell, 21/24 Sears St, Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
	Ruddick	/	Mary	50	F	M		Millhand	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Friend Mrs Ross, 6, Punt Lane, Lisburn Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
	Renwick	/	Edward	32	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English 4333	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, J.W.Renwick, 28, Hartington St, Newcastle on Tyne	N.Y.	New York
	Renwick	/	May	27	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	English 3333	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father in law, J.W.Renwick, 28, Hartington St, Newcastle on T	N.Y.	New York
	Ramsden	/	Isabella	60	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	English 1333	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Husband, M Ramsden, Homefield Cottages, Apperby Bridge	Pa	Philadelphia
	Roe	/	Stanley	28	M	S		Driller	Yes	Yes	English 3333	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Dalton	Father, Mr. Roe, 35, Cleator St, Dalton on Tees	Pa	Philadelphia
	APR - 8 1939 7-120997 Shields 207077		John	24	M	S		Yarn dresser	Yes	Yes	English 4333	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father, Joseph Shields, holm Terrace, Dromore, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburgh
	Simpson	/	Margaret	63	F	M	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English 4333	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son, Robert Simpson, 23, Cathcart Place, Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
	Simpson 53054	/	George Fisher	25	M	S		Machine man	Yes	Yes	English 5333	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, R.Simpson, 23, Cathcart Place, Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
	JUL 18 1936 111119 3.12794J																	
	Simpson DEC 9 1929 81034		Annie Elizabeth	44	F	S		Burler	Yes	Yes	English 3333	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother, R Simpson, Whitfield Place, Bradford	Pa	Bristol
	Simpson		Paul	16	M	S		P.O. messenger	Yes	Yes	English 5333	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother R.Simpson, Whitefield Place, Bradford	Pa	Bristol
	APR 30 1928																	
	Shannon	/	Kate	13	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	English 3333	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonloo	Father, Pat Shannon, Cloonloo, P.O. Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
	JUN 8 1944 [illegible]																	
	Scully	/	Thomas	28	M	M		Factory menagher	Yes	Yes	English 5333	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Scully, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
	FEB 2 1926																	
15	Stewart		Henry	40	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Brother, Peter Stewart, Linenhall St, Dundalk	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	APR 23 1941 3-2148C0 - C/9 Stewart 229059-		Bessie	35	F	M		House wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Brother in law, P Stewart Linenhall St, Dundalk	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Stewart		John	10	M	S		Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Uncle, P.Stewart, Linenhall St, Dundalk	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Stewart	/	Robert	9	M	S		Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Uncle, P. Stewart, Linenhall St Dundalk	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Stewart		Peter	8	M	S		Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Uncle, P.Stewart, Linenhall St, Dundalk	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Stewart		Annie	6	F	S		Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Uncle, P.Stewart, Linenhall St, Dundalk	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Stewart		Bridget	4	F	S		Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Uncle, P Stewart Linenhall St, Dundalk	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Stewart		Henry	6	M	S		Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Uncle, P.Stewart Linenhall St, Dundalk	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Smith	/	James	20	M	S		Window cleaner	Yes	Yes	English 3333	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Smith, 70, Mulgrave St, Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
24	OCT 23 1928 Shannon 59949	/	Winifred Agnes	26	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	English 4333	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonlough	Mother, Mrs McCoy, Cloonlough, Co Sligo	Pa	Westchester
	VERIFIED																	
	Sablovski 51797	/	Harry	24	M	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	English 3333	Yes Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend, Jacob Rosenman, 15, Lovell St, Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
	JUN 17 1927 65593 JUL 26 1933 9-3013-2-39286																	
	Sablovski	/	Edith	28	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend, Jacob Rosenman, 15, Lovell St Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
	Shackleton 67339		Frank SEP 22 1927	35	M	M		Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	English 3333	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Friend, Mrs Lunn Shaftholme, Arkhome Ave, Doncaster	Pa	Bristol
	Shackleton	/	Edith	27	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Friedd Mrs Lunn, Shaftholme Arkhome Ave Doncaster	Pa	Bristol
	Shackleton	/	Harold	1	M	S		Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradfodd	Friend, Mrs Lunn, Shafthome Arkhome Ave, Doncaster	Pa	Bristol

28 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2 15
11
28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	59 Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs L. Ambler, Crum Lynne, Forest Ave, Chester	No	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Aunt, Winifred Bell, 21/24, Sears St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
3	Yes	Self	250 Yes	No -	Sister, Cath. Hagly, 44, N 36 St Philadelphia,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Idrburn
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4yrs New York	Friend, J.B.Bowden, 243 East 24th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	England	Gateshead on T
5	Yes	Husband	-	Yes New Yk	Friend, J.B.Bowden, 243 East 24th St, New York, N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Hazel	Scar on cheek	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2yrs Phil	Daughter, Mrs Wm Lees, 513, E Cornwall St, Philadelphia	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey Blue	None	England	N Shields
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr McCann 4849 Palethorpe St Olney, Phil	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	England	N Whittington
8	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend, Robert Taylor, 942952 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Daughter, Rachel Simpson, 3427 Commissioner St, E Falls, Phil	No	always	una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Inverkeething
10	Yes	Self	-	No - -	Sister, R.Simpson, 3427, Commissioner St E Falls, Phil	No	always	una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	Self	$75	No - -	Friend, Mr Parker, 375 Washington St, Bristol, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med.	Brown Hazel	None	England	Bradford
12	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr Parker, 375 Washington St, Bristol, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fres	Brown Brown	None	England	Bradford
13	Yes	Self	£5	No - -	Brother, Tom Shannon, Camden, N.J.	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonloo
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Father, Andrew Scully, 6039, Trinity Place, W Philadelphia	No	always	una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black Blue	Scar over r eye	Ireland	M Mellick
15	Yes	Wife	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs O'Hare 1715, Suburban Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs O'Hare, 1715, Suburban Av, Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk
17	Yes	Mother		No -	Aunt, Mrs O'Hare, 1715, Suburban Ave Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ireland	Dundalk
18	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	Aunt, Mrs O'Hare, 1715, Suburban Ave. Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Ireland	Dundalk
19	Yes	Mother	-	No -	Aunt, Mrr O'Hare, 1715, Suburban Ave, Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Ireland	Dundalk
20	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	Aunt, Mrs O'Hare, 1715, Suburban Ave Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Ireland	Dundalk
21	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	Aunt, Mrr O'hare, 1715, Suburban Ave. Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Ireland	Dndalk
22	Yes	Mother	-	No -	Aunt, Mrs O'Hare, 1715, Suburban Av . Pittsburgh	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	Ireland	Dundalk
23	Yes	Uncle	$30	No - -	Uncle, John Munin, 3233, N Fairhill St, Philadelphia	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar right wrist	England	Bradford
24	Yes	Self	£5	Yes 10yrs West Chester	Friend, Miss F innegan, 225 East Chestnut St West Chester	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonlough
25	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Thomas Sherry, N East Corner, Broad & Christian St Phil.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Louis Roseman 1407 16th St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Leeds
27	Yes	Uncle	-	No -	Uncle, Louis Rosemen, 1407 16th St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Leeds
28	Yes	Self	£5	No -	Friend, Mrs Clifton, 919, Mansion St. Bristol. Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Bradford
29	Yes	Husband	30	No - -	Friend, Mrs Clifton, 919, Mansion St, Bristol Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Doncaster
30	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Friend Mrs Clifton, 919, Mansion St, Bristol, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	- -	None	England	Doncaster

2 F 29

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. HAVERFORD. *from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* forty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19..

11683

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Shackleton	Alice	62		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mrs. Crossland, 4, George Street, Saltaire, Yorks.	Pa	Bristol
		Shackleton	May	25		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mrs. Crossland, 4, George St., Saltaire, Yorks.	Pa	Bristol
		Starr	John	36		F	M	Joiner Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Brother, Mr. Thomas Starr, Manchester.	Pa	Bridgeport
		Starr	Alice	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness.	Brother, Mr. Thomas Starr, Manchester.	Pa	Bridgeport
		Starr	Leslie John	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Starr, Manchester.	Pa	Bridgeport
		Starr	Leonard George	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Starr, Manchester	Pa	Bridgeport
		Starr	Clifford	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Starr, Manchester.	Pa	Bridgeport
		Starr	Freda	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Starr, Manchester	Pa	Bridgeport
		Thomasson	Henry	17		M	S	Side-Piecer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs. Thomasson, 20, Henson Street, Bolton.	N.J.	Camden
		Taylor	Elizabeth	43		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	S.Shields	3, Chichester Road S. Shields.	N.Y.	New York
		Taylor	Gladys	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	S.Shields	3, Chichester Rd., S.Shields.	N.Y.	New York
		Taylor	Sibyl	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	S.Shields	3, Chichester Rd., S.Shields.	N.Y.	New York
		Taylor	Gertrude	37		F	Wd	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	Mother in law, Mrs. Taylor. 7/164, Wheeler St., Lozells.	N.J.	Camden
		Taylor	Gladys			F	S	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	Grandmother, Mrs. Taylor, 7/164, Wheeler Street, Lozells.	N.J.	Camden
		Turlers	Ada	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Batley	Mr. J. W. Padley, 31, Glamcester St., Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Wilson	Thomas	29		M	M	Brassfitter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead on Tyne.	Uncle, Daniel Trerethick, 37, Patterdale Terrace, Gateshead on Tyne.	N.Y.	Binghampton
		Wilson	Paulina	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead on Tyne.	Uncle, Daniel Trerethick, 37, Patterdale Terrace, Gateshead.	N.Y.	Binghampton
		Wilson	Thomas	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead on Tyne.	Uncle, Daniel Trerethick, 37, Patterdale Terrace, Gateshead.	N.Y.	Binghampton
		Wilkerson	Fred	44		M	M	Machine Help	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife, Mrs. Wilkerson, 34, Newport Road, Manninghan, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Wood	Benjamin	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	38, Florence Court, Portadown, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Winstanley	John	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	St.Helens	John Winstanley, 432, Cliffsleg Lane, Maydock.	Mass	Boston
		Wilson	Albert			M	M	Furnace Man	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Wife, Mrs. Wilson, 52, Osborne Street. Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Wilson	Susan	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, William Wilson, 179, Gt. Howard Street, Liverpool.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Wallace	Isabella	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. I. Menderson, 37, Woolmanhill, Aberdeen.	Pa	Chester
		Wallace	William	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother, Mrs. I. Menderson, 37, Woolmanhill, Aberdeen.	Pa	Chester
		Wallace	Mary	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother, Mrs. I. Menderson, 37, Woolmanhill, Aberdeen.	Pa	Chester
		Wright	Alfred Ernest	38		M	Wd	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Bexhill	Brother, Mr. M. Wright, 99, South View Road, Hornsey, London N. 8.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Young	David	19		M	S	Apprntce Rivetter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs R. Young, 15, Fielden Street, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Quill	Bernard	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Joseph McSherry, (Step Brother) 10, Colebrook Street, Cambuslang.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Kelly	George	36		M	S	Textile Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Germantown	Uncle, William Kelly, 88, Upper Bean St., Liverpool.	Pa	Germantown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Yes or period of years.	Where?		Whether he intends to return to his native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Kind of trade, profession, or occupation.	Whether he is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25.	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Woolley, 919, Mansion Street, Bristol, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2	Yes	Self	45.	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Woolley, 919, Mansion Street, Bristol, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Bradford
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	P'phia	Brother, Mr. Starr, 309, Prospect Avenue, Bridgeport, Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Roose
4	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother, Mr. Starr, 309, Prospect Avenue, Bridgeport, Pa	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-							
5	Yes	Mother					Brother, Mr. Starr, 309, Prospect Avenue, Bridgeport.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6	Yes	Father	-				Uncle, Mr. Starr, 309, Prospect Avenue, Bridgeport, Pa	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	Yes	Father	-				Uncle, Mr. Starr, 309, Prospect Avenue, Bridgeport. Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8	Yes	Father	-				Uncle, Mr. Starr, 309, Prospect Avenue, Bridgeport, Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Thomasson, 2001, Arlington St., Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Telefferr, 12, Auburn Place, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Telefferr, 12, Auburn Place, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Telefferr, 12, Auburn Place, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Dundee
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs. Josebury, 241, Erie Street, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
14	No	Mother		No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Josebury, 241, Erie Street, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
15	—	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Charles Turlors, 2134, Orkney Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Thomas Wilson, 515, Chenango Street, Binghampton, N.J	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
17	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Father in law, Thomas Wilson, 5151, Chenango St., Binghampton, N.J.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandfather, Thomas Wilson, 5151, Chenan go St. Binghampton, N.J.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14yrs	P'phia	Friend, Mr. Thomas Ellison, 522, E. Ontarion St. Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Norfolk
20		Brother	210	No	-	-	Henry John Webb, 4211, Grisoom St., Frankford, Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Mr. C. McKenroe, School, Washington Street, Boston.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Maydock
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father in law, Mr. Campbell, Cumberland Avenue, Philadelphia	Unc	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
23	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Brother in law, A. F. Schmidt, Box 1049, Woodland, Pa.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
24	No	Husband		Yes	1912 1920	2/22 Chester	Husband, John Wallace, 28, Walnut Street, Chester, Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	No	Father	-	Yes	1912 1920	2/22 Chester	Father, John Wallace, 28, Walnut Street, Chester, Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	No	Father	-	Yes	1912 1920	2/22 Chester	Father, John Wallace, 28, Walnut Street, Chester, Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ramsey, 1716, Wallace Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
28	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Father, George Young, 2645, North Reese St., N. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Step Sister, Mary McSherry 4247, Sidenham St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, George Kelly, 6050, Belfield Avenue, Germantown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eric Price

AUG 26 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Heiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11684

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mary R.		22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Andrew Lavelley, Ballina Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Coffey	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Father, Thomas Coffey Magheraboy, Kilmovee Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Ward	Elizabeth	49		F	wd	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother in law, Ed Ward Newcastle Co Down, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Ward	Roseline	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle, Ed Ward Newcastle Co Down, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		McLoughlin	Mary	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Redcar	38, Turner St. Redcar, Yorks	Pa	Paloroft
		McLoughlin	Annie	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	America	Paloroft	38, Turne St. Redcar Yorks	Pa	Paloroft
6		Matthews	Frank	30		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Robinson, 6, Rosapenna St, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Kay	Jessie	52		F	wd	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Isabella Wallace, 18, Gt Wester. Place, Aberdeen	Pa	Chester
8		Jackson	Morris John	22		M	S	Metal turner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Father, J.Jackson, 1, Crescent Rd, Egremont, Cheshire	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Jackson	Thomas	23		M	S	Fitter Engine	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Father, J.Jackson, 1, Crescent Rd, Egremont, Cheshire	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Auld	Helen	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	Mrs Hunter, Sweet Home Cottages, Woodend	Mich	Detroit
11		Auld	Archibald	5		M	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	Mrs Hunter, Sweet Home Cottages, Woodend	Mich	Detroit
12		Auld	Isabella	3		F	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	Mrs Hunter, Sweet Home Cottages, Woodend	Mich	Detroit
13		Auld	Christina	10		F	S	Infant	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cardenden	Mrs Hunter, Sweet Home Cottages, Woodend	Mich	Detroit
14		Schmidt	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Holland	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Wm Wilson, 179, Gt Howard St, Liverpool	Pa	Woodland
15		Schmidt	Mary		3	F	S	Infant	-	-	Holland	Dutch	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, Wm Wilson, 179, Gt Howard St, Liverpool	Pa	Woodland
16		Addison	Margaret	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Donald, 9, Watson St, Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
		Addison	George	4		M	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother, Mrs Donald, 9 Watson St, Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
		Duffy	Emily	28		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Howard, Parson Drive, Wirbeck	Pa	Andalusia
		Robertson	Minnie	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Andalusia	Grandmother, Mr Howard, Parson Drive, Wirbeck	Pa	Andalusia
		Robertson	Ida May	20		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Andalusia	Grandmother, Mrs Howard, Perron Drive, Wirbeck	Pa	Andalusia
		Robertson	Minnie	5		F	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Andalusia	Mother, Mrs McGrath 9, Stankards, Uphill	Pa	Chester
		McGrath	James	28		M	-	Oilworker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall	Mother, Mrs Cato, 23, Back Lane West Derby, Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
		Cato	Phoebe	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	husband, Fred Barker, 47, Franklin Rd, Trenton N.J.	N.J.	Trenton
		Barker	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Trenton	Father, F.Barker, 47 Franklin Rd, Trenton, N.J	N.J	Trenton
		Barker	Nancy	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	England	U.S.A.	Trenton	Father F.Barker, 47, Franklin Rd, Trenton N.J.	N.J	Trenton
		Barker	Evelyn	2		F	-	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	England	U.S.A.	Trenton	Father, John Doherty, Irish Houses, Coleriane, Co Derry	N.J	Gloucester
		Doherty	Henry	22		M	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Cousin, John Duffy, 101, Buchanan St, Coatbridge	Pa	Marcus Hook
		Duffy	John	39		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Kinwood Mts	Cousin, John Duffy, 101, Buchanan St Coatbridge	Pa	Marcus Hook
		Duffy	John Joseph	6		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Kinwood Mts			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], *19*

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of the procuring, solicitation, or encouragement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in any poorhouse or other asylum or institution at public expense.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	60	Yes No - -	Aunt, Mrs A Tully, 1806, Poplar St Philadelphia Pa	No 6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
2	Yes	Self	17	Yes No - -	Brother, Teddy Coffey, 1005, Arizona St Philadelphia Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mayherboy
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes 30yrs Phil	614, Westmount St Philadelphia	No always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]elbridge
4	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	- Yes born there	614, Westmout St Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes 20yrs Phil	Home, Folcroft Delaware Co. Pa	Uncertain uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
6	No	Mother	[illegible]	Yes born there	Home, Folcroft, Delaware Co., Pa	Uncertain uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Folcroft
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes No - -	Brother, Wm Matthews, 1122, Mount Vernon St. Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Wicklow
8	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes 6yrs Chester	528, John Kay 1314, Hancock St Chester Pa	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes No - -	Friend, R.Rourke, 3304, E St, Philadelphia Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birkenhead
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes No - -	Friend R.Rourke, 3304, E St, Philadelphia, Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birkehead
11	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs Dunn, 205, Abbott St, Detroit, Mich	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Cardenden
12	No	Father	-	No - -	Aunt Mrs Dunn 205, Abbott St, Detroit, Mich	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Cardenden
13	No	Father	-	No - -	Aunt, Mrs Dunn, 205, Abbott St, Detroirt Mich	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotladd	Cardenden
14	No	Father	-	no - -	Aunt, Mrr Dunn, 205, Abbott St, Detroit, Mich	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Cardenden
15	Yes	Husband	20	No - -	Husband A Schmidt, P.O. 1049 Box, Woodland Pa	No uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No - -	Father, A Schmidt, P.O.1049 Box, Woodland, Pa	No uncertain unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1911 1909	Husband, Peter Addison, 824 N 49thSt, Philadelphia Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Maryeutte
18	Yes	Mother	-	Yes born ther	Father, PeterAddison, 824 North 49th St, Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Philadelphia
19																							
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes Yes [illegible] Andalusia	Husband, I Robertson, Andalusia, Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Wirbedk
21	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes [illegible] Andal.	Father, I Robertson, Andalusia Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wirbeck
22	Yes	Mother	-	Yes born there	Father, I Robertson, Andelusia, Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Andalusia
23	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes No - -	Sister, Mrr Montgomery, 259, West 9th St, Chester, Pa	No uncertain N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Wounded in War	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Pumpherston
24	Yes	Self	$5	No - -	Fiance, A. Hays, 292, Broadway, Clifton Heights Phil	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 7yrs Trenton	Husband, Fred Barker, 47, Franklin Rd, Trenton N.J.	No Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Meir
26	Yes	Mother	-	Yes 6yrs Trenton	Father, F Barker 47, Franklin Rd, Trenton, N.J.	No Uncertain un	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None	England	Fenton
27	Yes	Mother	-	Yes born there	Father, F Barker, 47, Franklin Rd, Trenton, N.J	No Uncertain unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	2	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Trenton
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	No 1913 -	Father, Mrr O Neil, 333 S 8th St, Gloucester N.J	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Coleraine
29	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes Yes [illegible] Pa	Home, Linwood Heights, Marcus Hook Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dar	Blue	None	Ireland	London
30	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes Yes [illegible] Pa	Home, Linwood Heights, Marcus Hook Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dak	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Leis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Price.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Reiss
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. *MAURETANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1930.

11685

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	M	Mswife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Brother in law, Mr. Cassidy, Pontahog, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]	Tom	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Uncle, Mr. Cassidy, Pontahogy Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		[illegible]	Mary	10		F	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Uncle, Mr. Cassidy, Pontahog, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Paddann	Jane	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Uncle, Mr. John Cormer, Cashel, Furlough. Ireland.	N.J.	Camden
5		Daly	Philip John	35		M	S	Furnaceman	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Margaret Daly, Ballinabog, Killeys, Tullagore, Ire.	Pa	Germantown
6		Taylor	David Frederick	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stranocder	Joseph Porppr, 425, South Carlisle St. Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, P. O'Regan, Mill Street, Ballina, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		[illegible]	Donald	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Norman Cameron, Saintpeld Road, Ballynagrigh, Belfast	Va	Newport News
9		McHugh	Bridget	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shaugh	Father, John McHugh, Shaugh, Castlebar. Ireland.	Pa	Chester
10		Mewes	Elizabeth Mary	45		F	M	Mswife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. Lee, 36, Durham Street, BrandonColliery.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Crosby	Edith Annie	31		F	M	Mswife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	Enbland	Rotherham	Mother, Mrs. E. Williams, 25, Drummond Street, Rotherham	Mich	Detroit
12		Crosby	Marry	3		F	M	Child	-	-		- Gt Britain	English	England	Rotheham	Mother, Mrs. E. Williams, 35, Drummond Street, Rotherham.	Mich	Detroit
13		Giblin	Lizzie	[illegible]		F	S	Farm Girl	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, John Giblin, Midgefield, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Campbell	Rose	55		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle, William Campbell, Lamney, Omagh.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Bell	Christopher	22		M	S	Engineer Draughts-	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Father, Mr. C. Bell, Barrington Colliery, Bidlington, Northumberland.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Cosney	Alice Ada	39		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Batley	Mother, Mrs. A.E. Cosney, 7, Coal Pit Lane, Carlinghew, Batley	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Thornton	Milda	23		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Batley	Mrs. A. Thornton, 15, Cross Bank Road, Carlinghew, Batley, Nr. Leeds.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Jennings	Clarence	27		M	M	Bookkpr	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Wife, Mrs. Jennings, 11, Moss Street, Thornton, Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Rourke	Lilian	27		F	M	Mswife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Sister, Miss Kenningham, 25, Brompton Rd., Wakefield Rd. Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Rourke	Winifred	5		F	S	Child	-	-		- Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Aunt, Miss Kenningham, 25, Brompton Road, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Green	Nellie	29		F	M	Mswife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Mr. W. Stockdale, 72, Springmill Street, Bradford.	Mass	Boston
22		Green	Ethel	5		F	S	Child	-	-		- Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Mr. W. Stockdale, 72, Springmill Street, Bradford.	Mass	Boston
23		Green	Ernest	5		M	M	Infant	-	-		- Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Mr. W. Stockdale, 72, Springmill Street, Bradford.	Mass	Boston
24		Sheridan	Mary	33		F	wd	Asst Warehou	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, John Byron, 5 Fitzgibbon St, Dubli	Md	Baltimore
25		Sheridn	Elien	7		F	S	Infant	-	-		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dubli	Brother Jon Byron, 5, Fitzgibbon St, Dubli	Md	Baltimore
26		Boulton	Laura	39		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, John Boulton, 22 Junction Rd, Sandsworth B'ham	N.Y	New York
27		Grech	Michael	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	Eng ish, Italian		Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Grenville Hotel, Mount Pleasant Liverpool	Md	Baltimore
28		Rodrigues	Mary Alice	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Portugal	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Lowe, 93, Stanley Rd, Liverpool	Mass	Boston
29		Rodrigues	Eva Rebecca	5		F	S	Child	-	-		- Portugal	Portugese	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs Lowe, 93, Stanley Rd, Liverpool	Mass	Boston
30		Mare	Tobias	48		M	M	Blacksmi	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mr. Hoss, 123, Stanhop St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 No. in Line	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person who has paid for the passage of the alien is a relative, friend, employer, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether the alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether the alien has been deported.	25 Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Thomas Cassidy, 383, North Uber Street, Germantown,	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Thomas Cassidy, 383, North Uber Street, Germantown.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Charlestown
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Thomas Cassidy, [illegible], North Uber Street, Germantown.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Charlestown
4	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Mrs. James Nolan, 821, Kimber Street, Camden, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cashel
5	Yes	Sister	15	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Jane Daly, 366, Wi Tulpehocken St., Germantown.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killeys
6	Yes	Uncle	36	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph Porter, 420, Carlisle Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Stranocder
7	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss M.J. Hart, 2129. Screw Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	8 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Donald Cameron, 731, Shipyard Barracks, Newport News, Va.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. John Cassidy, 227, Lloyd Street, Chester, Pa.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Shaugh
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Yes	Owns P'phia	Husband, Mrs. Thomas Meves, 2320, South 63rd Street, W. Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Okenshaw
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Crosby, 321, Ferndale Avenue, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rotherham
12	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Crosby, 321, Ferndale Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Sheffield
13	Yes	Sister	28	No	-	-	Sister, Bridget Giblin, E. Washington Lane, Morton St., Germantown. Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1894 1920 P'phia	W. J. Vaden,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. [illegible] Bell, 2017, Wilmot Street, Frankford, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Chepington
16	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	1920 P'phia	Friend, Mrs. A. Fawcett, 3316, N. 35th. Street, East Fall, Philadelphia.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Batley
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, 3316, North Thirty Fifth, East Falls Philadelphia.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Batley
18	Yes	Self	150	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Law, 2528, N. Franklin St. Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bradford
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Peter Rourke, 3304, North [illegible] St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
20	Yes	Mother	50	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. Peter Rourke, 3304, North East St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Leeds
21	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	-	Husband, Mr. W. Green. 5, Vernon Street, Haverhill, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
22	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. W. Green, 5, Vernon Street, Haverhill, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bradford
23	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. W. Green, 5, Vernon Street, Haverhill, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Bradford
24	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, W Ennis, 1618, Ascot St, Baltimore, Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, W Ennis, 1618, Ascot St, Baltimore, Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Dublin
26	Yes	Self	150	Yes	No	-	Friend, John Dunn, 321 West 20th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
27	No	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1914 1920 New York	Wife, Mrs. Grech, 105, Fayette St, Baltimore, Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Malta	Malta
28	Yes	Self	10	No	-	-	husband, Mr. Rodriguez, 50, Worcester St, Boston, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Preston
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, S Rodiguez, 50, Worcester St Boston, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Preston
30	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Friends Mr Bovell, 112 East 60th St, N.C.T. P Dept. New York	[illegible]	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	B.W. Indies	Bridgetown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or [illegible] of the unlawful [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Frull (Chief Officer, Master, Clerk, or Steward of Vessel) MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Frull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bias Pons, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bias Pons

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Klein
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20.

11686

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
21	VERIFIED No. 65457																	
1		Feigeineiter	Jacob	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish,German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruschang	Brother in law, Chaim Perchstein Pruschang, Grodno, Peland.	Minn	St. Paul
2		Feigeineiter	Nisla	40		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Polish,German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruschang	Brother, Chaim Perchstein, Pruschang, Grodno, Poland.	Minn	St. Paul
3		Feigeineiter	Tsar	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruschang	Uncle, Chaim Perchstein, Pruschang, Grodno, Poland.	Minn	St. Paul
4		Feigeineiter	Samuel	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pruschang	Uncle, Chaim Perchstein, Pruschang, Grodno, Poland.	Minn	St. Paul
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ore.	Portland
6		Blumberg	Chaire	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Friend, Schlojo Ramien, Siedlec, Poland.	Ore.	Portland
7		Blumberg	Gisa	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Friend, Schlojo Ramien, Siedlec, Poland.	Ore.	Portland
8		Blumberg	Feige	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Friend, Schlojo Ramien, Siedlec, Poland.	Ore.	Portland
9		Bom	Schaindle	21		F	M	-	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Friend, Schlojo Ramien, Siedlec, Poland.	Ore.	Portland
21																		
10		Gridzinski	Mipolit	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prasnisor	Brother, Franz Gridzinski Twertschere, Poland.	Ill	Cranston
11		Gridzinski	Stanislawa	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prasnisor	Uncle, Franz Gridzinski, Twertschere, Poland.	Ill	Cranston
12		Gridzinski	Barbara	33		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prasnisor	Franz Gridzinski, Twertschere, Poland.	Ill	Cranston
13		Machal	Johan	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szizakesze	Father, Jenze Machal, Mier Szizakesze, Poland.	Pa	Manayunk
14		Meierowitz	Dyna	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish,Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krinka	Father, Matel Meierowitz, Krinka, Grodno, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
15		Blusztein	Elka	16		F	S	Msewife	Yes	Hebrew,Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodowa	Mother, Rywka Blustein, Wlodowa, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
16		Fleischman	Beila	33		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Hebrew,Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Father, Ferel Neuman, Pulay, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
17		Fleischman	Fejba	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Grandfather, Ferel Neuman, Pulay, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Fleischman	Mendel	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Grandfather, Ferel Neuman, Pulay, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Fleischmann	Berla	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Grandfather, Ferel Neuman, Pulay, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
20	VERIFIED No. 37677	Kamnewier	Szejne Feige	35		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Polish,Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomzyee	Father, Feiwel Chaimelsky, Lomzyee, Poland.	N.Y.	
21		Kamnewier	Rejsy	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish,Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomzyee	Grandfather, Feiwel Chaimelsky, Lomzyee, Poland.	N.Y.	
22		Kamnewier	Frejdy	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish,Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomzyee	Grandfather, Feiwel Chaimelsky, Lomzyee, Poland.	N.Y.	
23		Strykowska	Elka	24		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish,Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wledawek	Uncle, Isaak Strykowska, Wledawek, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Strykowska	Ita	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish,Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wledawek	Uncle, Isaak Strykowska, Wledawek, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Rosenberg	Ester	21		F	S	Housekepr	Yes	Russian,Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gewesewa	Swia Sibel, Rosenberg, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
26		Perelberg	Feige	24		F	S	Housekepr	Yes	Polish,Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Father, M. Perelberg, Warschau, Ogredowa, 18, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
27		Sakiar	Malka	32		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Father, Meische Feldman, Siedlec, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
28		Sakla	Feisaer	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Father, Meische Feldman, Siedlec, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
29		Bremacher	Hirsch	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish,Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Friend, H. Lehrer, George Vl 35 Warsaw.	N.J.	Bronx
30		Bernstein	Sura	21		F	S	Housekepr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Mother, Reisel Bernstein, Nila 61, Warschau, Poland.	N.Y.	New York

33

Total passengers . . . . .
Males . . . . .
Females . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether a ticket or passage paid by the person himself or by others, or by what other means.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or which publishes or distributes printed matter teaching such principles. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last preceding classes, if returning.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No	-	- Father, Aron Linger, 223, Chicago Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Pruschang
2	Yes	Self		No	-	- Father, Aron Linger, 233, Chicago Av., St. Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pruschang
3	Yes	Self		No	-	- Grandfather, Aron Linger, 233, Chicago Av., St. Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Pruschang
4	Yes	Father		No	-	- Grandfather, Aron Linger, 233, Chicago Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Pruschang
5	Yes	Self		No	-	- ~~Husband, Fraine H. Blomberg,~~ 403, Merchant Trust Bldg., Portland, Ore.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Siedlec
6	Yes	Mother		No	-	- ~~Father, Fraine H. Blomberg,~~ 403, Merchant Trust Bldg. Portland, Ore.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Siedlec
7	Yes	Mother		No	-	- Father, Fraine H. Blomberg, 403, Merchant Trust Bldg. Portland, Ore.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Siedlec
8	Yes	Mother		No	-	- ~~Father, Fraine H. Blomberg, 403,~~ Merchant Trust Bldg., Portland, Ore.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Portland	Siedlec
9	Yes	Self		No	-	- ~~Fraine, H. Blomberg, 403, Merchant~~ Trust Bldg., Portland, Ore.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Portland	Siedlec
10	No	Self		No	-	- Wife, Jusefa Gridzinski, 1607, Greenlat Street, Cranston, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Prasnisor
11	No	Mother		No	-	- Mother, Jusefa Gridzinski, 1607, Greenlat Street, Cranston, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Prasnisor
12	No	Self		No	-	- Jusefa Gridzinski, 1607, Greenlat St., Cranston, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Prasnisor
13	No	Self		No	-	- Wife, Ewa Machal, 165, East Street, Manyunk, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Szizakosz
14	Yes	Self	10	No	-	- Uncle, M. Meyer, 2220, W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Krinski
15	Yes	Self	50	No	-	- Father, Berner Blustein, 195, Broome Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wlodewa
16	Yes	Self		No	-	- Husband, A. Fleischmann, 74, Suffolk Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wlodewa
17	Yes	Self	20	No	-	- Father, A. Fleischmann, 74, Suffolk Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Wlodewa
18	Yes	Self		No	-	- Father, A. Fleischmann, 74, Suffolk Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Wlodewa
19	Yes	Self		No	-	- Father, A. Fleischmann, 74, Suffolk Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Wlodewa
20	Yes	Self		No	-	- Husband, Samuel Openheim, 27, Hester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Lomzyee
21	No	Self	4	No	-	- Husband, Samuel Openheim, 27, Hester, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Lomzyee
22	No	Self		No	-	- Husband, Samuel Openheim, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Lomzyee
23	Yes	Self	100	No	-	- Father, Morris Strykoff, 159, Lee Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Wlodawek
24	Yes	Self		No	-	- Father, Morris Strykoff, 159, Lee Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Wlodawek
25	Yes	Self	5	No	-	- Brother, Usser Rosenberg, 390, Grden Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Gowerowa
26	Yes	Self		No	-	- Cousin, Y. Siegel, 1804, South Manding, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
27	Yes	Self	190	No	-	- Husband, Bony Sklar, 78, 150 14th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Siedlec
28	Yes	Self		No	-	- Daughter, Bony Sklar, 78, 150 14th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Siedlec
29	Yes	Self	15	No	-	- Daughter, Lofer, 1804, Clay Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Warschan
30	Yes	Self	10	No	-	- Brother, Abram Bernstein, 390, E. 97th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan

33

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or which publishes or distributes printed matter teaching such principles, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or arise in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List R

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAVERFORD" —. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1934.

11687

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		MAR 29 1934 99342—6-31674																
		Yarek	Henryka	25		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kawenezyn	Mother, M. Karasiewier, Kawanezyr, Poland.	N.Y.	Fayette
		Yarek	Marjam	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kawanezyr,	Grandmother, H. Karasiewier, Kawsnszyr, Poland.	N.Y.	Fayette
		Wisniewier	Matka	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Cousin, Elio Cornestowski, Bialystok, Warszawska, 17, Poland	N.Y.	White Plains
		Wisniewier	Chaim	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Cousin. Elio Cornestowski, Bialystok, Warschawska, 17, Poland.	N.Y.	White Plains
JUN 16 1939		Najmon	Itka	27		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ratuzbirozka	Father, Abram Najmon, Ratuzbirozka, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Najmon	Teck	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ratuzbirozka	Grandfather, Abram Mojmon, Ratuzbirozka, Grodno, Poland.	NY.	Bronx
		Kaczcos	Marja	40		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porimba Zagoty	Sister in law, Amelia Kaeskos, Poremba Zogoty, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Kaczkos	Jan	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porimba Zagoty	Aunt, Amelia Kaczkos, Poremba Zogoty, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Kaczcos	Francinek	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porimba Zagoty	Aunt, Amelia Kaczkos, Poremba Zogoty, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
DEC 19 1940		Wardengo	Zofia	35		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Polish, English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przewoisk	Brother, Jean Dinsh, Przewoisk, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Wardengo	Emilia	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przewoisk	Uncle, Jean Dinsh, Przewoisk, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
APR 25 1939		Wardengo	Rosimir	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przewoisk	Uncle, Jean Dinsh, Przewoisk, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Epstein	Enoch	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krinski	Brother, J. Epstein, Krinki, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Musaw	Abram	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodzisk	Father, Izrael Musaw, Grinke, Musaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Kardisser	Wolf	50		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turka	Father, A. Kardisser, Turker, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Izbicky	Wolf	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Brother in law, Al Golland, Sokolny, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Izbicky	Sarah	28		F	M	Msewife	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Brother in law, A. Golland, Sokolny, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
AUG 30 1935		Izbicky	Abraham	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle, A. Golland, Sokolny, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
SEP 8 - 1937		Izbicky	Chaim	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle, A. Golland, Sokolny, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Zlotnikowe	Basia	34		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sgumen	Father, Samuel Rater, Tgumen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Zlotnikowe	Seja	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tgumen	Grandfather, Samuel Rater, Tgumen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
DEC 18 1939		Zlotnikowe	Abel	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tgumen	Grandfather, Samuel Rater, Tgumen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
FEB 24 1942		Zlotnikowe	Mera	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebre, Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tgumen	Grandfather, Samuel Rater, Tgumen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Machlis	Masza	18		F	S	Msekeepr	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialstok	Aunt, M. Alter, Ul Rymkowa, 13 Bradystock, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Kozak	Tauba	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Sister, C. Gorodiecka, Pirary, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
DEC 9 1941		Kozak	Sora	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Sister, C. Gorodiecka, Pirany, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Caruk	Leja	59		F	Wd	-	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	Friend, Abram Mellman, Biala, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
OCT 21 1939		Caruk	Sprinze	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	Friend, Abram Mellman, Biala, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Caruk	Froina	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	Friend, Abram Mellman, Biala, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Schmidt	Mermina	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Binkserce	Friend, L. Feiersisen, Binkserce, Poland.	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or print...

R

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Write answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously; where and when last.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	—	No	-	-	Husband, Josef Yarek, ~~5 Pa Street, Fayette, N.Y.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Kawpnezyn
2	No	Mother	—	No	-	-	Father, Josef Yarek, ~~5, Pa Street, Fayette, N.Y.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Kawenezyn
3	No	Self	$200	No	-	-	Husband, Abram Wisniewier, 19, Independence Av., White Plains, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystak
4	No	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Abram Wisniewier, 19, Independence St., White Plains,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystak
5	Yes	Self	$80	No	-	-	Husband, Sam Newman, ~~573, 75th.~~ So. 2nd. Street, Bronx.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Ratuzbiroska
6	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Sam Newman, ~~573, 75th.~~ Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Ratuzbiroska
7	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Husband, J. Kaezkos, 2729, N. Artysian Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Poremba Zagoty
8	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, J. Kaezkos, 2729, N. Artesian Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Poremba Zagoty
9	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, J. Kaezkos, 2729, N. Artysian Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Poremba Zagoty
10	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	7yrs	Chicago	Husband, Mr. Wardengo, 11401. Sefewson Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Przewoisk
11	Yes	Mother		Yes	7 "	Chicago	Father, Mr Wardengo, 11402, Sefewson Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Przewoisk
12	Yes	Mother		Yes	7 "	Chicago	Father, Mr. Wardengo, 1140E, Sefewson Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Przewoisk
13	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Father, Natan Epstein, C/o M. Golwenski, 79, Canal St. N, York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Krinski
14	Yes	Self	$ —	No	-	-	Brother in law, S. Miller, 217, E. 105, South St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Krinski
15	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Cousin, J. Pattinger, 2027, Mapel Av., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Green	None	Poland	Turka
16	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother in law, B. Schub, 200, Brook Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
17	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Brother, B. Schub 200 Brook Av., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
18	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, B. Schub, 20, Brook Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Bialystok
19	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, B. Schub, 20, Brook Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Bialystok
20	Yes	Self	$65	No	-	-	Husband, M. Plotnikowg, C/o S. Oppenheim, 27, Hester St. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Tgumen
21	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, M. Plotnikowg, C/o S. Oppenheim, 27, Hester St. N.York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Tgumen
22	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, M. Plotnikowg, C/o S. Oppenheim, 27, Hester St. New York,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Tgumen
23	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, M. Plotnikowg, C/o, S. Oppenheim, 27, Hester St. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Tgumen
24	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, ~~Isaak Machlis~~, Uncle Meyer Gretkin 36 Montgomery St New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
25	No	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother, J. Kosakoff, 822, Trinity Av., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Preuzany
26	No	Self		No	-	-	Brother, J. Kosakoff, 822, Trinity Av., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Preuzany
27	Yes	Self	$91	No	-	-	Brother in law, L. Mandweyr, 1034, W. Western Av., Chicago. Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Biala
28	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Uncle, L. Mandweyr, 1034, W. Western Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Biala
29	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Uncle, L. Mandweyr, 1034, W. Western Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Biala
30	Yes	Self	$65	No	-	-	Father, Morris Schmidt, 1165, Grand Av., Chicago, Ill. accompanied HH-15	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystock

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] (Master, Master Elect, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Lee Pierce, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over 6 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Lee Pierce.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

PHILADELPHIA, PA

at

Chas B Keirn

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet No. 11688

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2291		Pruszanowska	Pessy	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sumalbi	Father, Nier Libstir, Suvallai, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2292		Pruszanowska	Gitel Freni	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sumalbi	Grandfather, Nier Libstir, Suvalli, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2293		Pruszanowska	Chaim Chuni	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sumalbi	Grandfather, N Libstir, Suvallai, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2294	MAY 14 1936	Wiofer	Cura 110212 23-48957	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Mother, Mrs Rosenhorp. Pinsk, Poland	Col	Denver
2295		Wiofer	Beila	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Grandmother, MrsRosenhorp. Pinsk Poland	Col	Denver
2296	JUL 25 1934 4417/744 (R.P.) APR 18 1944	Wiofer	Etel	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Grandmother, Mrs Rosenhoprt, Pinsk Poland	Col	Denver
2297	VERIFIED No. SEP 17 1925	Toper	Chain	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Brother, G Toper, Wilno, Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
2298	T.D	Kulakowska	Marjanna	30		F	M	Housewife	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Parcrowel	Sister, Wirkosa Kosnica, Grodni Government Poland.	Mich	Grand Rapids
2299	T.D	Kulakowska	Stanislau	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Parcrowel	Aunt, Wirkose Kosnica, Grodni Government Poland.	Mich	Grand Rapids
2300	SD	Kuty	Stanislawa	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grajawn	Friend, A.Olender, Grajewo, Poland.	N.Y	Bryonne
2301		Honig	Eliaz	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zendrie	Brother, Samuel Honig, Kendrienorriel, Poland	N.Y.	Woodhaven
2302	MAR 21 1930	Honig	Cetel	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zendrie	Brother, S Honig, Kenrienorriel Poland	N.Y	Woodhaven
2303		Honig	Chaim	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zendrie	Uncle, S Honig, Zendrienorriel Poland	N Y	Woodhave.
2304	MAY 1 [illegible] 8362-9	Honig	Jekob	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zendrie	uncle, S Honig, Zendrienorriel, Poland	N.Y.	Woodhaven
2305	NOV 25 1931	Horwitz	Marie 4374 3/8-6N 505	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drobin	Cousin, Ziezch Chittia, Drobin, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
2306	MAY 15 1931 99831	Horwitz	Jury 2-152857	18		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drobin	Cousin, Ziezch Chitta, Drobin, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
2307	DEC 3 1930 2-617577	Horwitz 204703	Fyrik	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drobin	Cousin, Z Chittia, Drobin, Poland	NY	Bronx
2308		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bradystok	Sister in law, Golda Sendrowitka Zamerham, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2309		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bradystok	Sister, G Sendrowitka, Zamerham Poland	NY	New York
2310		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bradystok	Aunt G Sendrowitka, Zamerham, Poland	N.Y.	New York
Oringer	MAR 27 1935	Huder	10342 6 2-197136	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Celula	Husband, G Oringer. Cetula, Poland	N.Y.	New York
Oringer		Chedl		14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Cetula	Father, Oringer Cetula, Poland	N.Y.	New York
Rokenstein		Uder		37		F	M	Housewife	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dolbin	Aunt, Mrs Bergman, Dolryn, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
Rokenstein		Dwoira		15		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dolbin	Aunt, Mrs Bergman, Dolryn, Poland	N.Y	Bronx
Rokenstein		Jude		13		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dolbin	Aunt, Mrs Bergman, Dolryn, Poland	N.Y	Bronx
Rokenstein		Stell		11		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dolbin	Aunt, Mrs Bergman, Dolryn, Poland	N.Y	Bronx
Rokenstein		Marjoni		19		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dolbin	Aunt, Mrs Bergman, Dolryn, Poaldn	N.Y	Bronx
Polanska		Hodes		25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mother, Mts Strynska, Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23-73504-208997- 5/9	JUN 21 1938	Gretcher				F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warshan	Friend, Jacob Weisberg, Valensie 25, Warsha.., Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
Domers 42/16	SEP 1 1925 VERIFIED No. 52376	Hens		18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warshan	Mother, Mrs Innes Warshan, Poland	Iowa	Mason City

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 [illegible] 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$108	No	-	-	Husband, Sol Price, Pruszanobis, 1315, Central Park Ave, Chicago,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Sumalbi
2	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, S Pruszanobis, 1315, Central Park Ave, Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Sumalbi
3	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, S Pruszanobis, 1315, Central Park Ave, Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Sumalbi
4	Yes	Self	$110	No	-	-	Husband E Liofer, 1736, Irwing St Denver, Col	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	BlackBrow		None	Poland	Pinsk
5	Yes	Mother	$110	No	-	-	Father, E Liofer, 1736, Irwing St, Denver, Col	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Pinsk
6	Yes	Mothe		No	-	-	Father, E Liofer, 1736, Irwing St, Denver Col	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Pinsk
7	No	Self	—	No	-	-	Uncle, Max Pinkus, 1529, Widner Place, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dak	Dark Brown		None	Poland	Gradno
8	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Husband, S Rutakowska, 914, Davis Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	BrownBlue		None	Poland	Parcovee
9	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, S Rutakowska, 914, Davis Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Parcovee
10	Yes	Self	—	No	-	-	Friend, S Larnowsky, 22 W 15th St, Bayonne, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue		None	Poland	Trajona
11	No	Self	$36	No	-	-	Daughter, S Kleinman 1181, Jamaica Ave, Woodhaven	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	BlackBrown		Noe	Poland	Zendrienorrel
12	No	Husband		No	-	-	Daughter, S Kleinman 1181, Jamaica Ave, Woodhaven	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Brown		None	Poland	Zendrienorrel
13	No	Father		No	-	-	Sister, S Kleinman 1181, Jamaica Ave, Woodhaven	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Brow		None	Poland	Zendrienorrel
14	No	Father		No	-	-	Sister, S Kleinman, 1181, Jamaica Ave, Woodhaven	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Brown		None	Poland	Zendrienorrel
15	Yes	Husband	$11	No	-	-	Husband, N Horwiz, 3862, 3rd Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue		None	Poland	Drobin
16	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, N Horwiz, 3862, 3rd Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue		None	Poland	Drobin
17	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, N Horwiz, 3862, 3rd Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Blue		None	Poland	Drobin
18	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband Arom Schedrow 390, Grand St, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Bytztok
19	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, A Schedrow, 390, Grand St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Bytztok
20	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, A Schedrow, 390, Grand St New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	BrownBrwn		None	Poland	Bytztok
21	Yes	Self	160	No	-	-	4 Son, Josef Oringer, 424 E 20th St New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	BlackBrown		None	Poland	Cetula
22	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Brotner, J Oringer, 424 East 20th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	BlackBrow		Non	Poland	Cetula
23	Yes	Husband	$	No	-	-	1 Husband, S Rubinstein 60, Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Grey		None	Poland	Dolwin
24	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, S Rubinstein 60, Washington Ave, Bronx, NY	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Grey		None	Poland	Dolbin
25	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, S Rubinstein, 60, Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Grey		None	Poland	Dolbin
26	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, S Rubinstein 60, Washington Av, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Grey		None	Poland	Dolbin
27	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, S Rubinstein 60, Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Grey		None	Poland	Dolbin
28	Yes	Husband	$11	No	-	-	Husband, [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black Grey		None	Poland	Grodno
29	Yes	Uncle	—	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair Grey		None	Poland	Werchan
30	Yes	Brother	$100	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black Brown		None	Poland	Werchan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gus Thiel (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gus Thiel
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Price.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Reiss

Director

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20.

11683

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		APR 25 1929 77639															
		Levinson	Olga	31		F M	Hsewife	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Father, Leiser Friedheim, Wilna, Poland.	Wash	Tacoma
		MAY 15 1943 1/2 (4-4) to Baltimore (District) 4A-134 Levinson	Ruchla	8		F S	Scholar	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Grandfather, Leiser Freidheim, Wilna, Poland.	Wash	Tacoma
		Levinson	Tzogel	4		F S	Scholar	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Grandfather, Leiser Freidheim, Wilna, Poland.	Wash	Tacoma
		Ocheblatt	Chana Doby	28		F M	Hsewife	-	Going out to join husband.	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	Father, F. Zadkowicz, Ciechanowice, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
		Ocheblatt	Rochla	6		F S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowice	Grandfather, F. Zadkowicz, Ciechanowice, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
		Szopa	John	17		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tszyszoir	Grandfather, Jan Szopa, Lubla, Galicia, Poland.	N.H	Manchester
		Szopa	Jusef	11		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tszyszoir	Grandfather, Jan Szopa, Lubla, Galicia, Poland.	N.H	Manchester
		SEP 15 1932 9430—9-6393 Guttman	Chana Leja	50		F M	Hsewife	Yes	Polish, Russian Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hrobiszew	Friend, Y. Raporport, Hrobiszew, Poland.	Ohio	Cincinati
		Guttman	Adela	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Russian Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hrobiszew	Friend, Y. Raporport Hrobiszew, Poland.	Ohio	Cincinati
		NOV 10 1930 85524 Guttman	Misohki	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Russian Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hrobiszew	Friend, Y. Raporport, Hrobiszew, Poland.	Ohio	Cincinati
T.D		Sobolak	Stafislaw	17		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jerzowa	Grandfather, A. Zagala, Jerzowe 263, Galicia, Poland.	Va	Chester
		Leyman	Szloma	55		M M	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Russian English.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Bro-in-law H.Tykocrykski. Lomsa, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		OCT 22 1930 85689 SEP 5 1935 106382—2-422098 Leyman	Elka	55		F M	Hsewife	Yes	Polish, Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Bro-in-law H.Tykocrykski. Lomsa Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		MAR 4 1939 2-639640-206190-6/9 Leyman	Sora	15		F S	Student	Yes	Polish, Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Uncle, H.Tykocrykski. Lomsa Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		85689 11/28/30 Leyman	Chana	9		F S	Student	Yes	Polish, Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Uncle, H.Tykocrykski. Lomsa Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		JUL 5 1927 66081 Maultasch	Blinsza	27		F S	Hsekeepr	Yes	Polish, German Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzezow	Sister, Sali Maultasch, Rzezow, Nowomiasto, 12, Rzezow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		66032 Maultasch	Mendel	22		F S	Hsekeepr	Yes	Polish, German, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzezow	Sister, Sali Maultasch, Rzezow, Nowomiasto, 12, Rzezow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Obszta	Frances	32		F M	Hsewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Guzboig	Friend, Rendzersbi, Guzboig, Poland.	Pa	Coshocton
T.D		Obszta	Wladislaw	14		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Guzboig	Friend, Rendzersbi, Guzboig, Poland.	Pa	Coshocton
		Obszta	Anastasia	11		F S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Guzboig	Friend, Rendzersbi, Guzboig, Poland.	Pa	Cochocton
		JUN 18 1941 2-906966-234561- Cytrynowska	Kamilia 6/9 84582	26	7/23/30	F S	Hsekeepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Budzyno	Brother, Y. Dombrowski, Budzyno, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
		JUL 14 1930 Mofman 84587	Edward	14		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Aunt, Genowefa Gszoszch, Lomberg, Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
		Mofman	Anstain	11		M S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomberg	Aunt, Genowefa Gszoszch, Lomberg. Poland.	N.y	Passiac
		MAR 17 1941 A/I 5404-Chicago/Ill 363292 Sicklucka	Genowefa	21		F S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stropbrowa	Friend, Rubierbin, Stropbrowa, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
VERIFIED		JAN 9 1925 52792 Schwarts	Aron	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Brothr, Chaim Schwartz, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Rog	Anna	47		F M	Hsewife	-	Going to join Husband.	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tzcnawnica	Brother, M. Majerezak, Tzcnawnica, Poland.	Ore.	Johns
		JAN 21 1932 92969 Rog 21-3697	Anastazja	15		F S	Hsekeepr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tzcnawnica	Uncle, M. Majerezak, Tzcnawnica, Poland.	Ore	Johns
		JUN 11 1941 23-104742-234372- Rogser	Ester 6/9	18		F S	Student	Yes	Rus ian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	N. Reiser, Grodno, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		VERIFIED No. Jarmuth Cyrja		57		F M	Hsewife	-	Going to join son.	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Brother in law, M. Raiser, Grodno, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Jarmuth	Selig	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Uncle, N. Raiser, Grodno, Poland.	Ill	Chicago

U. S. CITIZEN

JUL 13 1944 2-404 to C.O. file 23/10786 (4-40)

36

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Can he perform work of any kind, and if so what kind or class of work is he by occupation fitted to perform?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1200	No	Husband, W. Levinson, 1367, Commerce Street, Tacoma, Wash.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Wilna
2	Yes	Mother		No	Father, W. Levinson, 1367, Commerce St., Tacoma, Wash.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Wilna
3	Yes	Mother		No	Father, W. Levinson, 1367, Commerce St., Tacoma, Wash.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	-	Poland	Wilna
4	Yes	Husband		No	Husband, [illegible] Ocheblatt, 393, Masting Street, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Ciechanowice
5	Yes	Father		No	Father, [illegible] Ocheblatt, 393, Mastings Street, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	-	Poland	Ciechanowice
6	Yes	Self		No	Mother, Ludirika Sopa, 110, Central Street, Manchester. N.H.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lubla
7	Yes	Self		No	Mother, Ludirika, Szopa, 110, Central Street, Mahcester. N.H	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	-	Poland	Lubla
8	Yes	Self		No	Son, Max Goodman, 415, W. 5th. Street, Cincinati, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Mrobiszew
9	Yes	Mother		No	Brother, Max Goodman, 415, West 5th. Street, Cinchati, Ohio.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Mrobiszew
10	Yes	Mother		No	Brother, Max Goodman, 415, West 5th. Street, Cincinati, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Mrobiszew
11	No	Self		No	Father, S. Sobolak, Chester, W. Va.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Jerzowa
12	Yes	Daughter		Yes	Daughter, F. Guarnia, 821, W. 178, Street, New York	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Lomza
13	Yes	Daughter		Yes	Daughter, F. Guarnia, 821. W. 178, Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Lowza
14	Yes	Daughter		Yes	Daughter, F. Guarnia, 821, W. 178, Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	-	Poland	Lowza
15	Yes	Daughter		Yes	Daughter, F. Guarnia, 821. W. 178 Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	-	Poland	Lowza
16	Yes	Self		No	Brother, Sam Multasoh, 205, Green Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Rzezow
17	Yes	Self		No	Brother, Sam Multasoh, 205, Gren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Rzezow
18	Yes	Husband		No	Husband, Wladislaw Olszta 313, Elim Street, Coshocton, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Guzboig
19	Yes	Father		No	Father, Wladislaw Olszta, 313, Elim Street, Coshocton, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Guzboig
20	Yes	Father		No	Father, Wladislaw, Olszta, 313, Elim Street, Coshocton, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	-	Poland	Guzboig
21	Yes	Self		No	Sister, M. Kowalska, 283, Sevko Av., Perth Ambay, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Budzyno
22	Yes	Father		No	Father, Leopold Mofman, Passaic, 52nd. Street, Passaic, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lomberg
23	Yes	Father		No	Father, Leopold Mofman, 52, nd. Street, Passaic, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	-	Poland	Lomberg
24	Yes	Brother in law.		No	Brother in law, Franciszek Olchawa 2235, Fullerton Avenue, Chicago.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Stropbrowa
25	Yes	Self		No	Cousin, Max Schantz 878 Louis Singer, 8, Rutter Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Pinsk
26	No	Self		No	Husband, M. Rog, 715, Cranfort Street, St Johns, Ore.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Tzozawrica
27	No	Self		No	Father, M. Rog, 715, Cranfort Street, St Johns, Ore.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	-	Poland	Tzozawrica
28	Yes	Self		No	Brother, S. Janvorsky, 2819, Corty Street, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Grodno
29	Yes	Self		No	Son, W. Jomaersha, 2819. Courty Street, Chicago. Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Grodno
30	Yes	Self		No	Brother, W. Jomaersha, 2819, Courty St., Chicago. Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Grodno

36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of personal [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [redacted], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Chas B Weiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 30

11690

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2200		Murrynek	Perla	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialapaddok	Father, I Murrynek Imale, 1, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Krugla	Chaim	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Abram Leslie, Lussmanadin Kryuki	Ill	Chicago
		Krugla	Judes	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Abram Leslie, Lussmanadin, Kryuki	Ill	Chicago
		Krugla	Rachla	13		F	S	School	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Abram Leslie, Lussmanadin, Kryuki	Ill	Chicago
		Krugla	Rywka Rose	11		F	S	School	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Abram Leslie, Lussmanadin, Kryuki	Ill	Chicago
		Krugla	Etla	9		F	S	School	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Abram Leslie, Lussmanadin, Kryuki	Ill	Chicago
		Krugla	Mina	7		F	S	School	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Abram Leslie Lussmanadin Kryuki	Ill	Chicago
		Krugla	Neomnan	4		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Abram Leslie, Lussmanadin, Kryuki	Ill	Chicago
		Krugla	Veko Ityke	19		M			Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kryuki	Abram Leslie, Lussmanadin, Kryuki	Ill	Chicago
		Goldfarb	Wolf	27		M	M	Painter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Besryln	Father, Moses Goldfare, Besrylyn, Poland	Mich	Detroit
		Goldfarb	Iyle [DETROIT]	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Besryln	Father in law, M Goldfare. Besryln, Poland	Mich	Detroit
		Wekrel	Jura	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin, Wolyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Wekrel	Bencion	27		M	S		Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin, Wolyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Wekrel	Fesia	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin, Wolyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Wekrel	Nordha	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin Wolyn Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Wekrel	Sosia	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin Wolyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Wekrel	Ester	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin, Wolyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin Wolyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin, Wolyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Uncle, N.Merin, Wolyn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Kohn	Chaji	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nilawy	Friend, N Kleinhord, Nilawy, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Kohn	Chaji	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nilawy	Friend, N.Kleinhord, Nilawy, Poland	N.Y	New York
		Upfal	David	24		M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschen	Sister, R Silberman, Warshan, Pilconitua	Mich	Detroit
		[illegible]	Samuel	18		M	M		Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bytryer	Father, B Bluth Bytryer, Salicia,	N.Y	Brooklyn
		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F		Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bytryer	Father, B Bluth, Bytryer, Salicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	Father, B Bluth, [illegible], Salicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bytryer	Father, B Bluth, Bytryer, Salicia	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Lunster	Beire	65		F	wd	H'keeper	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warchen	Friend, B.Dameus, Tmaroke, 19, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Lunter	Scheindle	22		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warchen	Friend, B.Dameus, Tmaroke 19, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Honig	Adela	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warchen	Aunt, M.Honig, Yon Mobile 64, Wrreshen, Poland	N.Y	[illegible]

APR 25 1929 77452
OCT 9 1929 10331
JAN 5 1929 75837
SEP 18 1934 4417/837—(505)
FEB 6 - 1935 102531—C.B. 8/14520(505)
FEB 6 - 1935 102532—C.B. 8/14520(505)
FEB 6 - 1935 102533—C.B. 8/14520(505)
AUG 10 1934 Mo 66-7-24460(505) (See file 4417/1356-B)
FEB 6 - 1935 102534—C.B. 8/14520(505)
FEB 6 - 1935 102535—C.B. 8/14520(505)
JAN 24 1941 224562 (505 Fitz 6-107493 Wolyn)
OCT 2 [illegible]
SEP 26 1941 8-251817-235770—NOV 25 1941 4417/837 (505 Detroit Border Crossing Card)
OCT 11 1937 115375 S.83360 DEC 8 - 1937 (Chicago 115375 505 Buffalo-S-83360)
AUG 21 1943 2-v-1-m-4-Buffalo-7-208855 JAN 19 1944 (a/c Buffalo 1-13-44-file 7-208855)
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3,2,20
JAN 8 1940 7-134943-215724
OCT 7 1940 6-107493 224562

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

17b/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet are to be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this list to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

U

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 26 AUG 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether the said has in his possession $50 and if not, by whom provided.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year.	25 Whether a person who has been deported.	26 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Whether, height, build, and color.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	If yes— Year and period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	14	No	-	-	Brother, T Mocsen, 62 E 102 St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brow	None	Poland	Risla
2	Yes	Self	$ 234	No	-	-	Brother, Abram Schneider, 709 Pauline St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kryuki
3	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Brother, A Schneider, 709, Pauline St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dak	Dark	None	Poland	Kryuki
4	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, A Schneider, 709 Pauline St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dar	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kryuki
5	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, A Schneider, 709, Pauline St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dar	Dark	None	Poland	Kryuki
6	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, A Schendler, 709, Pauline St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dak	None	Poland	Kryuki
7	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, A Schneider, 709, Pauline St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kryuki
8	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle A Schneider, 709 Pauline St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kryuki
9	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle A Schneider, 709 Pauline St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Poland	Kryuki
10	Yes	Self	$46	No	-	-	Brother, M Goldfarb, 156 29th St Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Besryln
11	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Brother M Goldfarb, 156 29th St, Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Besryln
12	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, T Veker, 2424 E 63rd St Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
13	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, B Veker, 2424 E 63rd Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
14	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, B Weker, 2424 E 63rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
15	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, B Weker, 2424 E 63rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
16	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, B Weker, 2424 E 63rd St, Cleeland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
17	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, B Weker, 2424 E 63rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
18	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, B Weker, 2424 E 63rd St, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
19	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	husband Henry Kohn, Marks Place, 122 St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Nolawy
20	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, n Kohn Marks Place, 122 St, NewYork	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Nilwy
21	Yes	Self	—	No	-	-	Brother, N Morfi, 70, Stenten Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	d	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blackgrey		None	Poland	Werchen
22	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law, J.Kerstein, 882 Blake Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dak	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Byterss
23	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law, J.Kerstein, 882 Blake Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Byteryer
24	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law, J.Kerstein, 882, Blake Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Byteryer
25	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law, J.Kerstein, 882, Blake Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Byteryer
26	Yes	Self	—	No	-	-	Son, J.Luster, 287, Henry St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Werchen
27	Yes	Self	—	No	-	-	Brother, J.Luster, 287, Henry St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Werchen
28	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Konin, 288, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	

Liberty, N.Y

Met by son
Met by bro
Met by Father

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates, or teachings, all aliens who are members of any class or classes of aliens who are anarchists, or aliens who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the assassination of public officials, or who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advising, or advocating such doctrines, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] Master of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 222 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 24 1945
Date

C S Leonard
Camera Operator

SEP 24 1945
Date

Henry A Burlingame
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....222
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 24 1945
.....
Date

C. S. Lunardello
.....
Camera Operator

SEP 24 1945
.....
Date

Henry C. Barnes Jr.
.....
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giles Pain, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH (Make whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, August, 1920

11691

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Soneindel	32		M	No occupation	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Sender Noxenstein Warschan Sasnowa 14	N.Y.	New York
2		Hermelin	Markus	17		M S	Student	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Sender Noxenstein Warschan, Sasnowa 14	N.Y.	New York
3		Hermelin	Matilda	14		F S	Student	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Sender Noxenstein, Warschan Sasnowa 14	N.Y.	New York
4		Albert	Leiser	53		M M	Merchant	Yes	Russ. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biatzstok	Son, Jacob Albert Biatzstok, Warszawska 85	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Albert	Feiga	52		F M	Wife	Yes	Russ. Heb	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biatz stok	Son, Jacob Albert Biatzstok Warszawska 85	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Albert	Rachla	24		F S	Student	Yes	Russ. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biatzstok	Brother, Jacob Albert Biatzstok, Warszawska 85	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Albert	Rebeki	18		F S	Student	Yes	Russ. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biatzstok	Brother, Jacob Albert Biatzstok Warszawska 85	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Albert	Chaim	13		F S		Yes	Russ. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biatzstok	Brother, Jacob Albert Biatzstok, Warszawska 85	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Mazur	Malka	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	Pol. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Grodno	Kobryn	Friend, A. Stawski, Kobryn.	N.Y.	New York
10		Mazur	Abram Hirch	17		M S	Student	Yes	Pol. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Grodno	Kobryn	Friend, A. Stawski, Kobryn.	N.Y.	New York
11		Mazur	Golda	16		F S	Student	Yes	Pol. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Grodno	Kobryn	Friend A. Atawski, Kobryn	N.Y.	New York
12		Mazur	Schloma	7		F S	Child	Yes	Pol. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Grodno	Kobryn	Friend A. Stawski, Kobryn	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Watyn	Semy Peifa Watyn	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F S	Student	Yes	Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Watyn	Semy Peifa Watyn	N.Y.	New York
15		Langlejh	Szmul	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Abram Langlejh Ostran Lanzyuska Gub	N.Y.	New York
16		Langlejh	Hanna Leja	27		F S	Wife	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Abram Langlejh Ostran Lanzyuska Gub	N.Y.	New York
17		Langlejh	Michle	8		F S	Student	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Abram Langlejh Ostran Lanzyuska Gub	N.Y.	New York
18		Leibman	Chaim	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Hebr. Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Brother, A. Weinstein Warschan, Kielma 55	N.Y.	New York
19		Leibman	Berti	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Brother-in-law A. Weinstein Warschan, Kielma 55	N.Y.	New York
20		Leibman	Malka	7		F S	Child	–	–	–	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, A. Weinstein Warschan Kielma 55	N.Y.	New York
21		Leibman	Leib	5		M S	Child	–	–	–	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle A. Weinstein Warschan Kielma 55	N.Y.	New York
22		Leibman	Ruckla	3	6	F S	Child	–	–	–	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle A Weinstein Warschan Kielma 55	N.Y.	New York
23		Slonina	Salomea	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Bochnia	Bratricice	Father Waicicek Smolia Bratricice	Ill.	Chicago
24		Slonina	Stanislaw	8		M S	Child	Yes	Polish		Poland	Hebrew	Bochnia	Bratricice	Grandfather, Waicicek Smolia Bratricice	Ill.	Chicago
25		Slonina	Wladislaw	5		M S	Child	–	–	–	Poland	Hebrew	Bochnia	Bratricice	Grandfather, Waicicek Smolia Bratricice	Ill.	Chicago
26		De Mengere	Sara Maria	23	4	F M	Housewife	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Welvelgham	Father, Mr. F. Nollet, Tourcoing Rue St Pierre 45	U.S.	South Bend
27		Martin	Celina	18	5	F S	Domestic	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Tourcoing	Mother, Leontine De Mengere Moltenhook, Wevelghem	Ind.	South Bend
28		Schaffer	Daniel	17		M S	Student	Yes	Pol. Eng. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok	Friend, A.M. Gabludowski, Broydystock Grunwall Rd 15	N.Y.	Paterson
29		Schaffer	[illegible]	15		M S	Student	Yes	Pol. Eng. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok	Friend, A.M. Gabludowski, Broydystock Grunwall Rd 15	N.Y.	Paterson
30		Schaffer	Ruchla	14		F S	Student	Yes	Pol. Eng. Heb.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok	Friend, A.M. Gabludowski, Broydystock Grunwall Rd 15	N.Y.	Paterson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Liverpool PHILADELPHIA August, 19 20

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to some one other than a relative in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the fact is disclosed by the alien.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No —	Husband, [illegible] Hermchin 276 7th Ave New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Poland	Warschau
2	Yes	Self	$20	No —	Father, [illegible] Hermchin, 276 7th Ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -				None	Poland	Warschau
3	Yes	Self		No	Father H Hermchin 276 7th Ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -				None	Poland	Warschau
4	Yes	Self	$26	No	Son, D. Albert 324 Barret Stt. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Poland	Warschau
5	Yes	Self		No	Son, D. Albert, 324 Barret Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Poland	Biatzstok
6	Yes	Mother		No	Brother, D. Albert 324 Barret St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Poland	Biatzstok
7	Yes	Mother		No	Brother D. Albert 324 Barret Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Biatzstok
8	Yes	Mother		No	Brother, D. Albert 324 Barret St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Biatzstok
9	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother J. Botwin, 213 Clinton Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Poland	Biatzstok
10	Yes	Mother		No	Uncle Y. Botwin, 213 Clinton Street. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Kobryn
11	Yes	Mother			Uncle, Y. Botwin, 213 Clinton Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kobryn
12	Yes	Mother			Uncle, Y. Botwin, 213 Clinton Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kobryn
13	Yes	Self		No	Father A. Peifer Bahrer 77 Richye St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kobryn
14	Yes	Mother		No	Father A. Peifer Bahrer 77 Richye St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Gray	None	Poland	Watyn
15	Yes	Self	$40	No	~~Lara Razac~~, mother-in-law Sara Razza 176 Kampas Sq New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Poland	Watyn
16	Yes	Mother		No	Lara Razac 176 Kampas Sq., New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Warschau
17	Yes	Mother		No	Lara Razac 176 Kampas Sq., New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Warschau
18	Yes	Self	$15	No	Father, Sam Weinstock 35 West 113th Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Warschau
19	Yes	Husband		No	Father-in-law Sam Weinstock 35 West 113th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Poland	Warschau
20	Yes	Father		No	Sam Weinstock 35 West 113th Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blone	Brown	None	Poland	Warschau
21	Yes	Father			Sam Weinstock 35 West 113th Street, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Warschau
22	Yes	Father			Sam Weinstock 35 West 113th Street New York	No	Always	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Fair	Blnde	Brown	None	Poland	Warschau
23	Yes	Self	$60	No — —	Husband, Jan Slonina 1801, W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Warschau
24	Yes	Brother		No	Father, Jan Slonina 1801 W. Eric St. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Warschau
25	Yes	Brother		No — —	Father, Jan Slonina 1801, W. Eric St. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Warschau
26	Yes	Husband		No — —	Sister-in-law. 445 S.Brookfield St South Bend	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Mevelghen
27	Yes	Self	$44		Mr Gust Verbrugge, 445 S. Brookfield St. South Bend				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Belgium	Westschan
28	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Mother P. Schaffer, 145 River Str. Paterson N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
29	Yes	Self		No	Mother P. Schaffer 145 River Str. Paterson N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
30	Yes	Self		No	Mother, P. Schaffer 145 River Str Paterson N.J.	No.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pinn, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silas Pinn

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20.

11692

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
2038																		
1		Branman	Israel	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Riele	Friend, Jankel Lukawice, Rabrow, Radom, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Branman	Zlata	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Riele	Friend, Jankel Lukawice, Rabrow, Radom, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	OCT 19 1930	Branman	Josef	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Riele,	Friend, Jankel Lukawice, Rabrow, Radom, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Branman	Moszko	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Riele	Friend, Jankel Lukawice, Rabrow, Radom, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	FEB 25 1937	Branman	Golda	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Riele	Friend, Jankel Lukawice, Rabrow, Randon, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Branman	Chana	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Riele	Friend, Jankel Lukawice, Rabrow, Radom, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Branman	Mona	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Riele	Friend, Jankel Lukawice, Rabrow, Randon, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	JUN 19 1945	Branman	Tosia	4		M	S	Child	-	0	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Riele	Friend, Jankel Lukawice, Rabrow, Randon, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	AUG 27 1939	Lederman	Chane Leja	41		F	M	Wife	-	Going to join Husband.	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Kalman Lederman, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
10	AUG 27 1939	Lederman	Malka	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Kalman Lederman, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Lederman	Aleram Tobie	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Kalman Lederman, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Lederman	Sura Taube	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Kalman Lederman, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Leddrman	Etta	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Kalman Lederman, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Kramer	Minde	17		F	S	Housepr				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mencieszara	Ryfka Gruler, Lubla, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15	VERIFIED No.	Kramer	Szulim	15		M	S	Student				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Ryfka Gruler, Lubla, Poland.	N.Y.	New York,
16		Bornstein	Jenta	35		F	S	Wife				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wierstein	Father, Chane, Bornstein, Wierstein, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
17	VERIFIED No.	Kain	Litman	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Brother, David Kain, Bialystock, Rafdno, 4, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Kain	Szejna	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Brother, Daivd Kain, Bialystok, Rafdno, Poland.	N.Y	New York
19		Kain	Beibi	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle:- David Kain, Bialystock, Rafdno, 8, Poland,	N.Y.	New York
20		Kain	Socher	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle, David Kain, Bialystok, Rafdno 4, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Kain	Chane	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle, David Kain, Bialystock, Rafdno, 4, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Kain	Peszbie	7		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle, David Kain, Bialystok, Rafdno, 4, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Kain	Mensch	5		M	S	Student	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle, David Kain, Bialystok, Rafdno, 4, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Kaufman	Sara Ita	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Maken	Father Josel Planken, Maken, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Kaufman	Abram	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Maken	Father, Josel Planken, Maken, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
26		Kaufman	Rywker	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Maken	Father, Josel Planken, Maken, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
27	FEB 23 1937	Silmra	Simon	57		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Father, Jankel, Silmra, Warschan, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Mimeles	Chany	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	German, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Glinian	Mother, Malke Rozenbach, Glinian, Lanberg, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark
29	AUG 5 1933	Mimeles	Meier	20		M	S	Student	Yes	German, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Glinian	Grandmother, Malke Rozenbach Glinian, Poland.	N.Y	Newark
30		Adler	Sungha	11		M	S	Student	Yes	German, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Glinian	Grandmother, Malke Rozenbach, Glinian, Poland.	N.Y.	Newark

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

14
46

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 28 AUG 1920, *19*

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity, persons who have had tuberculosis, persons who have had chronic alcoholism.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son Marry Branman, 7203, CentralAv., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Riele
2	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Marry Branman, 7203, Central Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Riele
3	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Marry Branman, 7203, Central Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Riele
4	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Brother, Marry Branman, 7203, Central Av., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Riele
5	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Brother, Marry Branman, 7203, Central Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Riele
6	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Brother, Marry Branman, 7203, Central Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Riele
7	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Brother, Marry Branman, 7203, Central Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Riele
8	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Brother, Marry Branman, 7203, Central Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Riele
9	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Toim Lederman. 539, E. 11th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Lublin
10	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Toim Lederman, 539, E. 11th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Lublin
11	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Toim Lederman, 539, E. 11th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Lublin
12	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Toim Lederman, 539, E. 11th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Lublin
13	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Toim Lederman, 539, E. 11th. Street New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Lublin
14	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Izrael Kramer, C/o Pereth Zarim, 156, Henry St. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Mencieszare
15	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Izrael Kramer, C/o Pereth Zarim, 156, Henry St. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Mencieszara
16	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, F.. Bornstein, C/o Feldpitzer, 304, E. 3rd. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wierstein
17	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law, Wile Janowsby, 54, Line Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
18	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Brother, Wile Janowsby, 54, Line Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok
19	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, Wile Janowsby, 54, Line Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Bialystok
20	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, Wile Janowsby, 54, Line Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Bialystok
21	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, Wile Janowsby, 54, Line Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Bialystok
22	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, Wile Janowsby, 54, Line Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Bialystok
23	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, Wile Janowsby, 54, Line Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Bialystok
24	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Sam Kaufman, C/o T. Endei, 27 Suffolk St. New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Black	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Makon
25	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Sam Kaufman, C/o T. Endei, 27, Suffolk St. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Makon
26	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Sam Kaufman, C/o T. Endei, 27, Suffolk St. N.York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Makon
27	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Cousin, S. Sikara, 228, So. 1 Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Warschaan
28	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Isak Mimeles, C/o Kleiniwako Bros. 524, Fifeenth Av. Newark, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Olinian
29	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Isal Mimeles, C/o Kleiniwako Bros. 524, 15th. Av. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Olinian
30	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Isak Mimeles, 524, 15th. Avenue, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Olinian

37

Wm. Goldberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 26 1920

S. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. B. Klein
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite...
This (white) sheet is for the listing ...

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1920

11693

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1235	Guisdover	Chaja Sura	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenk	Friend, Israel Eisenberg, Ostrolenka, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Guisdover	Scheina	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenk	Friend, Israel Eisenberg, Ostrolenka, Poland	N.Y	New York
3		Guisdover	Benjamin	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenk	Friend, I Eisenberg, Ostrolenk, Poland	N.Y	New York
4		Guisdover	Ryerka	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenk	Friend, I.Eisenberg, Ostrolenka Poland	N.Y	New York
5		Guisdover	Symche	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolenk	Friend, I.Eisenberg Ostrolenka, Poland	N.Y	New York
6	1236	Szdrowicht	Elia	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Brother, Jankel Szdrowicki, Grodzienska, Grodno	N.Y.	New York
7	1237	Gur	Sara	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Father, Victor Smota Antoyne, Grodno, Poland	Utah	Peora
8		Gur	Abram	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grandfather, V Smote, Antone, Grodno, Poland	Utah	Peora
9		Gur	Rose	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grandfather, V Smote, Antoyne, Grodno	Utah	Peora
10		Gur	Hyman	12		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grand Father, Victor Smote, Antoyne, Grodno, Poland	Utah	Peora
11		Gur	Mahr	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Grandfather, V Smota, Antoyne, Grodno, Poland	Utah	Peora
12	1238	Lalo	Chana	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lusies	Father, S Zaks, Lusies, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	3190	Motta	Victor de Silva	39		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Portugese		Yes Portugal	Portugese	U.S.A	Orkland	126 York Rd, Westmonster, Londo...	Calif	Orkland
14	1854	Martiner	Manuel	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Spain		Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	Father, Mr. Martiner, Coldonger 4, Sevilla, Spain	N.Y	New York
15		Estreich	Genta	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Praga	Mother, Mrs Przeskma... Praga, Bzeiche, Poland	N.Y	Bronx
16		Estreich	Jakob	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Praga	Grandfather, Mrs Przeskma... Praga, Bzeiche, Poland	N.Y	Bronx
17		Estreich	Ella	7		F	S	Child	-			- Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Praga	Grandfather, Mrs Przeskma... Praga, Bzeiche, Poland	N.Y	Bronx
18	1291	Lewin	Srul	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Brotner, A Lervin, Lininee, Minsk, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Lewin	Minda	67		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Son, A Lewin, Lininee, Minsk, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Lewin	Peppe	25		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Brother, A Lewin Lininee, Minsk, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Lewin	Jente	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Brother, A Lewin, Lininee, Minsk, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Lewin	Isak	1		F	S	Child				- Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Brother, A Lewin, Lininee Minsk, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
23	1272	Schwarsman	Sorel	39		M	M	Smith	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Friend, Minsk, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
24		Schwarxman	Lea	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Friend, Minsk, Poland	N.Y	Bronx
25		Schwarsman	Michel	4		M	S	Child	-	-		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Friend, Minsk, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
26	1273	Gerstein	Marjem	65		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kutagel	Cousin David Rossonski, Antipola Grodni Govt Poland.	Ill	Chicago
27		Garstein	Chajai	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kutagel	David Rossonski, Antipola Grodni Govt Poland.	Ill	Chicago
28	1277	Spotsinska	Constamina	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Starishein	Baderiska, Starinshein Poland	N.Y	New York
29		Spotsinska	Franciniex	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Starinshein	Baderiska, Starinshein, Poland	N.Y	New York
30			Rabek	21		M	S	Writer	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krinki	F. Zosmenowiee Krinki.	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

K

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 20 AUG 1920, *19*

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, whether paid by transportation company, or otherwise, and what amount)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the immigrant has a ticket to his final destination in the United States	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the immigrant has a history of insanity or mental defect	Whether the immigrant has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether the immigrant is coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 UW	No	-	-	husband, Max Schneider, 118, Suffolk St, New York,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrelenka
2	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Max Schneider, 118, Suffolk St, N w York,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrelenka
3	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Max Schneider, 118, Suffolk St, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrelenka
4	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Max Schneider, 118, Suffolk St, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrelenka
5	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Max Schneider, 118, Suffolk St, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Ostrelenka
6	Yes	Self	$2 UW	No	-	-	Uncle, S Grossman, 26, Canal St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Grozinski
7	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, E Gur, 1312, Academy Ave, Peora, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Antepol
8	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, E Gur, 1312, Academy Ave. Peora, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Antepol
9	Yes	Mother	$215 UW	No	-	-	Father E Gur, 1312, Academy Ave, Peora, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Antepol
10	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father E Gur, 1312, Academy Ave, Peora, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Antepol
11	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, E Gur, 1312, Academy Ave Peora, Utah	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brow	None	Poland	Antepol
12	Yes	Self	10 UW	No			Brother in law, Harry Weinbrg, 39, Dumond St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Senien
13	No	Self	$134	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Calif	Brother, Mr. Matta, 226 11th St, Oakland, Calif	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Mocan
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2yrs	New Yk	Friend, R Alber, 233 East 34th St, New York, N.Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Seville
15	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Sam Mendelsohn, 925, Union Ave Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Praga
16	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Grandfather, Sam Mendelsohn 925 Union Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Praga
17	Yes	Nother		No	-	-	Grandfather, Sam Mendelsohn 925, Union Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Praga
18	Yes	Self	$100 UW	No	-	-	Brother, J.Lewin, 137 St Mark Ae Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Luminick
19	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, J.Lewin, 137, St Mark Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Luminick
20	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, J.Lewin, 137 St Lark Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Luminick
21	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Brother, J.Lewin, 137, St Mark Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Muninick
22	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	J.Lewin, 137, St Mark Ae Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Luminik
23	Yes	Self	$150 UW	No	-	-	Brother, Josel Sowart, 676, Wellos Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Luminck
24	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Brother J.Sowart, 676, Wellos Ave, Bronx, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Luminick
25	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, J.Schwart, 676, Wellos Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Luminick
26	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, A Gerstein 1871, Scheldon St Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Grey	Green	None	Poland	Hutigal
27	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, A Gerstein, 1871, Scheldon St Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Hutigal
28	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, J.Spetsinska, 67 Tyler St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Stanyslyov
29	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father J. Spetsinska, 67, Tyler St, Ne York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Stanyslyov
30	Yes	Self	$32 UW	No	-	-	Uncle, A.Shneider, 709 South Paulina St, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	Dk	Brown	None	Poland	Kriski

Norz.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the [illegible] destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pirie, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pirie

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Manifest of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 30.

11694

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grund).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosenlewn	Cipe	31		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father, Cluine Rosenlewn, Lerach, Lodz, Yidarsker, 1, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Rosenlewn	Shhinon	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Garndfather, Cluine Rosenlewn, Lerach, Lodz, Yidarsker, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Paliszkoritz	Adamina	29		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Kostchin	Father, Jan Norak, Chin Kostchin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Polcark	Abram	17			M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Brother Aron Polcark, Warschan, Mila, 55, Poland.	NY.	Bronx
5		Wasserstrom	Suren Chawa	40		F	M	Mswife	-	Going to join husband	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Mr. Aron Izlana, Polbark, Mila, 55, Warschan.	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Martyniak	Marja	45		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mendzebrodsie	Daughter, Miss Martyniak, Mendzebrodsie, Poland	Wis	Oudaby
7		Szufrapowier	Chaja	24		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostwdentra	Father, Leiser Schaffran, 458, 82nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NYY.	Brooklyn
8		Kaplan	Etka	22		F	S	Msekeepr	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Grandfather, Ch Czkrochonski, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Kaplan	Reisla	20		F	S	Msekeepr	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Grandfather, Ch Czkrochonski, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Kaplan	Sola	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	HebrewPolish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Grandfather, Ch Czkrochonski, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Kaplan	Leiba	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Grandfather, Ch Czkrochonski, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Kaplan	[illegible]li	10			M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Grandfather, Ch Czkrochonski, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Kaplan	Bebla	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Grandfather, Ch Czkrochonski, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Ratnowski	Surka	34		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Uncle, Chaim Szbila, Siedlec, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
15		Ratnowski	Jankiel	16			M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Uncle, Chaim Szbila, Siedlec, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
16		Ratnowski	Naftoli	9			M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Uncle, Chaim Szbila, Siedlec, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
17		Rybak	Anna	34		F	M	Mswife	No	Going to join Husband.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Sister, Chana Burak, Wlodawa, Siedlec.	Calif	Los Angeles
18		Rybak	Malka	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Sister, Chana Burak, Wlodawa, Siedlec, Poland.	Calif	Los Angeles
19		Rybak	Salman				M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawa	Sister, Chana Burak, Wlodawa, Siedlec, Poland.	Calif	Los Angeles
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	16			M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawer	Grandfather, M.J. Grzywacz, Rensku, 57, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	12			M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawer	Grandfather, M.J. Grzywacz, Rensku, 57, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawer	Grandfather, M.J. Grzywacz, Rensku, 57, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
23		Lapowski	Papi	22		F	S	Mskeepr	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father, Jakoc Lapowski, Bialystok, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Lapowski	Loji	20		F	S	Mskeepr	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father, Jakoc Lapowski, Bialystok, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Pilipowies	Victor	45		M	f	Merchant	Yes	Polish, Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Trembl	Father, Teofil Pilipowier,	Mass	Indian Orchard
26		Biegunowitz	Jenta Sitli	61		F	M	Mswife	No	Going to Father	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend, L. Piontnicki, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Biegunowitz	Marjan Sitli	43		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend, L. Piontnicki, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Biegunowitz	Fetka Ryfka	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend, L. Piontnicki, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Biegunowitz	Major Wolf	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend, L. Piontnicki, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Biegunowitz	Golda	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Friend, L. Piontnicki, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of indefinite duration.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 26 AUG 1920, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said to be in possession of the alien, and if so, how much.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self		No	- -	Husband, M.M. Rosenberg, 705, 52nd. Street, Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Dark Brown	None	Poland Lodz
2	No	Self		No	- -	Father, M.M. Rosenberg, 705, 52nd. Street, Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Poland Lodz
3	Yes	Self		No	- -	Husband, Poliks Paluszkeritz 798 Manare Street, Blue Island, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Dark Black	None	Poland Kostchin
4	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, Harry Jacobs, 1835, Bronx Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Poland Warschau
5	Yes	Self		No	- -	Husband, Harry Jacobs, 1835, Bronx Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Warschau
6	Yes	Self		No	- -	Husband, P. Martyniak, 1714, Poolmar Av., Dudaly, Wis.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Gray	None	Poland Mensebrodzie
7	Yes	Self		No	- -	Brother, Philipp Schaffran, 482. 53rd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Grey	None	Poland Mensebrodzie
8	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, S. Kaplan, 575, E. 10th. Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Lomza
9	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, S. Kaplan, 575, E. 10th. Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Lomza
10	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, S. Kaplan, 575, E. 10th. Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Lomza
11	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, S. Kaplan, 575, E. 10th. Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Lomza
12	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, S. Kaplan, 575, E. 10th. Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Lomza
13	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, S. Kaplan, 575, 10th. Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Lomza
14	Yes	Self		No	- -	Husband, San Ratnowski, 1527, 13th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Siedlec
15	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, San Ratowski, 1527, 13th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Siedlec
16	Yes	Self		No	- -	Husband, San Ratnowski, 1527, 13th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Siedlec
17	Yes	Self		No	- -	Husband, Max Fischer, 144, Florice, Los Angeles.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med.	Blond Brown	None	Poland Wlodawa
18	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, Max Fischer, 144, Florice, Los Angeles, Calif.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Wlodawa
19	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, Max Fischer, 144, Florice, Los Angeles, Calif.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Wlodawa
20	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, D. Liberman, 393, Hertings Street, Detroit, Mich	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Poland Wlodawer
21	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, D. Liberman, 393, Hertings Street, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Wlodawer
22	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, D. Liberman, 393, Hertings Street, Detroit, Mich	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Poland Wlodawer
23	Yes	Self		No	- -	Brother in law, Moses Herman, 35/37, East Broadway, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Bialystok
24	Yes	Self		No	- -	Brother in law, Moses Herman, 35/37½ East Broadway, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Bialystok
25	No	Self		No	- -	Victor Filipowica, 71, Hampton Street, Indian Orchard,	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Trampol
26	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, Meyr Goldberg, 1458, Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond Blue	None	Poland Lomza
27	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, Meyr Goldberg, 1458, Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Lomza
28	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, Meyr Goldberg, 1458, Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Poland Lomza
29	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, Meyr Goldberg, 1458, Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Lomza
30	Yes	Self		No	- -	Father, Meyr Goldberg, 1458, Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	Poland Lomza

Note—Full title of penalties by law for false answers, etc., appears on the reverse hereof. Examine the steerage by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. H. Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... B. of H. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. H. Pim.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. B. Reiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 2th, 1940, 19

11695

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1866		Bielatomior	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Passeigra	Aunt W. Golisky, Passeigra Mt Gracon, Galicia.	N.Y.	Rochester
1867		Grzer	Scheindla	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedler	Father, Mr. Murzyn, Simkel, Wolyn, Poland	N.Y	New York
1868		Gizzes	Srul	2		M	S	Child	-	-		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedler	Grandfather, Mr Murzyn, Simkel, Wolyn, Poland	N.Y.	NewYork
		Weisberg	Malka	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclamsk	Brother in law, Z Wimberg, Wloclaminek, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Weisberg	Bina Golda	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclanik	Uncle, Z Wimberg, Wloclamik, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Weisberg	Mosco	14		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclanek	Uncle, Z Wimberg, Wloclamik, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Weisberg	Herschel	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclanek	Uncle, Z Wimberg, Wloclamik, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Weisberg	Chana	8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclanek	Uncle, Z Wimberg, Wloclamek, Poland	NY	Brooklyn
		Diller	Jacob	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Sister, T Diller, Przemysl, Galicia	N.Y	NewYork
		Diller	Leja	16		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Sister, T Diller, Przemyl, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
		Krakoer	Hinda	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Grandfather, E Krabroer, Hubisono, Lublin, Poland	N.Y	New York
		Krakoer	Leja	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Grandfather, E Krabroer, Hubisono, Lublin, Poland	N.Y.	NewYork
		Kronenberg	Sara	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warscham	Father, E Kronenberg, Nowy Dwor, Modenska Poland	Conn	New Haven
		Huss	Sol Selman	17		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Mother, Mrs Huss, Uszitoh, Wolyn Poland	Wis	Milwaukee
		Akselrad	Herman	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zulorice	Father, E Roger, Zalorice, Poland	N Y	Brooklyn
		Erdfert	Nolize	22		F	S	Seller	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mishyinca	Father I Erdfarb, Mishyncia, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Gritman	Diego	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Uncle, E Gutman, Lodz, Poland	N Y	New York
		Hubiet	Helwina	37		F	M	Housewife	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Friend, Paul Ruenski,	Pa	Patrol
		Gelman	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialychoh	Mother, Mrs Gelmann Bialychoh, Poland	N.J	Newark
		Lewin	Freder	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialychoh	Mother, Rachel Lewin, Bialychoh, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Zoltak	Chaja	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Aunt, B.Kuchia, Deberikp, Chelm, Poland.	N.Y	New York
		Zoltak	Rytka	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chalm	Aunt, B.Kuchia, Deberikp Chelm Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	Rosora	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	[illegible] Chelm, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	Malka	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	[illegible] Chelm, Poland	N.Y	New York
		[illegible]	Bodwa	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Aunt, J.Genevat, Chelm Poland	N.Y	New York
		[illegible]	Saul	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Aunt, MJ Genevat, Chelm Poland	N.Y	New York
		[illegible]	Nonsor	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Aunt, Mrr Genevat, Chelm Poland	N.Y	New York
		[illegible]wski	Jakob	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Drogwinka	Father, Mr. Tawelowski, Drognsyn, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Rosick	Samuel	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Father, G Mowick, Bronesa, Grodno	N.Y	New York
		[illegible]	Hela	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	Brother, A Bingen [illegible]	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien, not [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Z

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 OCT 20, *19*

No. Exp.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, or otherwise; and what.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time they intend to remain in the United States. Time of the United States last preceding.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25	26 Whether a person who has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self		No	Brother in law Emil Bentkowski, 3, Blinder St. Rochester	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rochster
2	Yes	Self		No	Husband, I.Giner, 390, Grand St, New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Wlodar
3	Yes	Mother		No	Father, I.Giner 390, Grand St, New York N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	-	-	None	Poland	Wlodar
4	Yes	Self		No	Husband, J.Weisberg, 348 S St Brooklyn, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Weselanik
5	Yes	Self		No	Father, J. Weisberg, 348 S St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Bl.	None	Poland	Weselanik
6	Yes	Mother		No	Father, J.Weisberg 348 S St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Bl.	None	Poland	Weselanik
7	Yes	Mother		No	Father, J.Weisberg, 348 S St Brooklyn, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Bl.	None	Poland	Weselanik
8	Yes	Mother		No	Father, J.Weisberg. 348 S St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Defective eyesight		Fair	Fair	Bl.	None	Poland	Weselanik
9	Yes	Self		No	Father, N Diller, 272 E 3rd St New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pryzemysl
10	Yes	Self		No	Father, S Diller, 272 E 3rd St, New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pryzemsyl
11	Yes	Self		No	Father, N Krakoer, 83, Willet St, New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Krubinsco
12	Yes	Self		No	Father, A Krakoer, 83 Willet St New York N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Krubinsco
13	Yes	Self		No	Brother, N Goldberg, 41, Vernon St, New Haven	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warscham
14	Yes	Self		No	Father, L.Lilbeman, 824, Galena Milwaukee, Wis	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brow	None	Poland	Nacstoh
15	Yes	Self		No	Uncle, Sson Axelrad, 332 Albany Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Talorice
16	Yes	Self		No	Uncle, B.Bloom 216 E 6th St, New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Michnyicia
17	Yes	Self		No	Father, J.Zucker, 296 W 32 St Ne York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Lodz
18	Yes	Self		No	Hurband Jan Rubiet 504, Emerson Ave Farrel, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Nowa
19	Yes	Self		No	Uncle A Raffil, 333 18th Ave Newark, N.J	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bielytok
20	Yes	Self		No	Uncle, T Rosenberg, 331, Hopkinson S Brooklyn, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bialycsh
21	Yes	Self		No	Father, T Zollak, 507, Broadway, New York	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med.	Fair	Brow	None	Poland	Chelm
22	Yes	Self		No	Father, T Zollak, 507, Broadway, New York	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med.	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Chelm
23	Yes	Self		No	Husband, S Toltak, 69 Canon St New York N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
24	Yes	Mother		No	Father, S Toltak, 69, Canon St, new York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
25	Yes	Mother		No	Father, S Toltak, 69, Canon St, New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
26	Yes	Mother		No	Father, S Toltak, 69, Canon St New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
27	Yes	Moshe		No	Father, S Toltak, 69 Canon St New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
28	Yes	Self		No	Brother, S Dawelowski, 368 South 45th St. Brooklyn	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Droguegr
29	Yes	Self		No	Brother, S Nowick, 118 Pitt St New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Brzoza
30	Yes	Self		No	Cousin A Sneider, 48 Clinton St, New York	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Samber

42

Mr. Goldberger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Gill MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Gill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG 26 1899 day of , 19

at

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Price.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [redacted], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos B Weiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the Boxing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19xx.

11696

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bermann	Rivki	33		F	M	Housewife	No	Going to Husband		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stugen	Sister, Rachel Berenshon, Stugan, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bermann	Laiba	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stugen	Aunt, Rochel Berenshon, Stugen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Berman	Leisor	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stugen	Aunt, Rochel Berenshon, Stugen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Stepner	Chasy	34		F	M	Housewife	No	Going to Husband.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Father, W. Maplan, Czebryn, Warschan, Poland.	N.Y.	San Antonio
		Stepner	Fojsach	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Father, W. Maplan, Czerbryn, Warschan, Poland.		San Antonio
		Zaitgaft	Chaja	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Uncle, Leiser Zaitgaft, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Zaitgaft	Usher Zelik	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Uncle, Leiser Zaitgaft, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Kaplan	Mordsuh	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Friend, Janhel Rotlar, Antopol, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Kaplan	Zeitel			F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Friend, Janhel Rotlar, Antopol. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Kaplan	Samuel	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Friend, Janhel Rotlar, Antopol, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Kaplan	Dora	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Friend, Janhel Rotlar, Antopol. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Kaplan	Rafchel	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	Friend, Janhel Rotlar, Antopol. Poland.	Ill	Chicago
		Albert	Lyla	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzecow	Mother, Persel Albert, Spitalna, 5, Rzecow, Poland.	Ind	Indianapolis
		Kliman	Lucia	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brodla	Sister, Ratarzyna Dubala, Brodla, Galicia, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
		Jaress	Francisha	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brodla	Sister, Narja Szczebur, Brodla, Galicia, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
			Chana Rosa	32		F	S	Sailor	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radomsk	Father, Josef Fuks, Now Radomsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
			Fojsach	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir	Ryrka Wiener,	Mich	Allison
			Szyrka	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Father, Chamelski, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
			Chana	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	Brother Sami Eiginheit Turika on the Sty Galicia	N.Y.	New York
			Ismael	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	Uncle, Saul Eiginheit, Turika on the Sty, Galicia.	N.Y.	New York
			Leib	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	Uncle, Saul Eiginheit, Turika on the Sty, Galicia.	N.Y.	New York
			Rota	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	Uncle, Saul Eiginheit, Turika on the Sty, Galicia.	N.Y.	New York
			James	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Friend, R. Meisner, Warschan, Moroha, 59, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
			David	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Friend, R. Meisner, Warschan, Moroha, 59, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
			Mosiaz	18		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rutastara	Friend, J. Manczur, Ruta Staro, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	Passaic
				22		M	S	Motorman	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bitter	Father, Lotby Szczbruk, Bitbon, Grodno, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
			Sura	18		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Brother, W. Pakman, Janow, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
			Mindla	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowa	Father, Chaim Kohn, Ostrowa, Poland.		Milwaukee
				25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father, Solomon, Soltzer, Warszawa, Poland.	N.Y.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 8 AUG 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by race when transported, or by whom transported.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been given to the alien by the transportation company issuing the same.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose for coming shall have been accomplished.			Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	Whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether the alien is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the place to which he is destined.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	M	No	-	-	Husband, Marry Gysonheim, 390, Grand Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Stugon
2	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Marry Gysonheim, 390, Grand Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Stugon
3	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Marry Gysonheim, 390, Grand Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Stugon
4	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Szlania Stepner, 725, Violaraston, San Antonio,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
5	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Szlama Stepner, 725, Violaraston, San Antonio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
6	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Minachem Zaitgaft, 116 East Broadway, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin
7	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Minachem Zaitgaft, 116, East Broadway, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Lublin
8	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law, A. Gerstein, 1841, Selden Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Antopol
9	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law. A. Gerstein, 1841, Selden Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Antopol
10	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law, A. Gerstein, 1841, Selden Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Antopol
11	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, A. Gerstein, 1841, Selden St., Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Antopol
12	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, A. Gerstein, 1841, Selden Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Antopol
13	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother in Law, M. Talmanowitz, 613, Rosel Avenue, Indianopolis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Rzecow
14	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, Jozef Wiklacz, 1316, West Division St., Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Brodla
15	Yes	Brother in law.		No	-	-	Brother in law, Josef Jankensbi, 1327, Chapin St., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Brodla
16	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, B. Fucks, 309, E. 95th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Radomsk
17	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Norman M. Wisner,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Wladimir
18	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Abe Leff, 180, East 101th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lomyec
19	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, M. Schneider, 43, Clintoss Street, NEW YORK.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sambor
20	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, M. Schneider, 43, Clinton Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Sambor
21	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, M. Schneider, 43, Clinton Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Sambor
22	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, M. Schneider, 43, Clinton Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Sambor
23	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, S. Simons, 15, Johns Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ppland	Warschan
24	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, S. Simons, 15, Johns Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Warschan
25	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Sister, M. Misztuk, 117, Passaic Street, Passiac, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Nwta Stara
26	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, M. Szklar, 551. Ring Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Bitter
27	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, J. Pakman, 53, Gutter Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Janow
28	No	Self		No	-	-	Brother in law, M. Tabak, 709, Walnut Street, Milwaukee.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Ostrowa
29	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, S. Soltzer, 218, E. 166th. Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Lowier
30	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, Szlama Stengner, 725, San Antonio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Warschan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed or written matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] (Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leisa
Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Boards, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Prior.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1899 day of [redacted], 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Thos B Leiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from Liverpool, August, 19 40

1	2	11697 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Third-class passage. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, write what race).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tabak	Chana	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebr. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Masowiecksk	Father Abram Kalm, Ostrowa	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Tabak	Fraidla	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebr. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Masowiecksk	Father Abram Kalm Ostrowa	Wisc	Milwaukee
3		Tabak	Manes	9	M	S	Child				Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Masowiecksk	Father Abra, Kalm, Ostrowa	Wisc	Milwaukee
4		Wasserman	Josef	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Chelm	Father Wolf Wasserman, Chelm	N.Y.	New York
5		Wasserman	Malka Ruckla	19	F	S	Student	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Chelm	Grandfather Wolf Wasserman, Chelm.	N.Y.	New York
6		Wasserman	Rosa	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Chelm	Grandfather Wolf Wasserman, Chelm	N.Y.	New York
7		Wasserman	Prajoly	13	F	S	Student	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Chelm	Grandfather Wolf Wasserman, Chelm	N.Y.	New York
8		Wasserman	Scheindel	12	F	S	Student	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Chelm	Grandfather Wolf Wasserman, Chelm	N.Y.	New York
9		Wasserman	Dawid	8	M		Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Chelm	Grandfather Wolf Wasserman, Chelm.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Pol. Russ. Germ	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Warschau	Sister Blumma Reif, Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Pol. Russ. Germ	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Warschau	Aunt, Blumma Reif, Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
10		Fleishein	Marsel	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol. Russ. Germ	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Warschau	Aunt Blumma Reif, Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Warschau	Aunt Blumma Reif, Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
11		Rubinstein	Mojsie	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Heb. Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Minsk	Father Mordka Rubinstein, Egumen	N.Y.	New York
12		Rubinstein	Dwofra	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Heb. Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Minsk	Father Mordka Rubinstein, Egumen	N.Y.	New York
13		Polak	Morduck	31	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Prusany	Father B. Polak, Prusany	N.Y.	New York
14		Hoffman	Yseindel	9	M		Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Prusany	Cousin B. Polak Prusany	N.Y.	New York
15		Hoffman	Aisik	7	M		Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Prusany	Cousin B. Polak, Prusany	N.Y.	New York
16		Blecher	Chana	18	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Pol. Hebr.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Prusane	Mother Sara Blecker, Prusane, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Korngold	Reheina	19	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Heb. Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Blekschitr	Mother Sara Rosengold Blekschitr	Ill.	Chicago
18		Korngold	Liba	18	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Heb. Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Blekschitr	Mother Sara Rosengold Blekschitr	Ill.	Chicago
19		Korngold	Memed	16	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Heb. Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Blekschitr	Mother Sara Rosengold Blekschitr	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]rrier	David	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Krinki	Friend Efraim Sussina Ureritz.	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]rrier	Leja	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Krinki	Friend Efraim Sussina Ureritz	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]rrier	Chaja	21	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Krinki	Friend Efraim Sussina Ureritz	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]rrier	Rusal	19	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Heb. Pol	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Krinki	Friend Efraim Sussina Ureritz	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]rrier	Lemker	17	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Krinki	Friend Efraim Sussina Ureritz	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]rrier	[illegible]	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Krinki	Friend Elfraim Sussina Ureritz	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]rrier	[illegible]	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Heb. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Krinki	Friend Efraim Sussina Ureritz	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebr.	Poland	Krinki	Friend Elfraim Sussina Ureritz	Ill.	Chicago

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

B8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA 26 AUG 1920, August, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket or money furnished by others.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by him or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Name of the relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband, H. Tabak 209 Walnutt Street Milwaukee	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Ostrowa
2	No	Mother		No			Father H. Tabak 209, Walnutt Street, Milwaukee.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Poland	Ostrowa
3	No	Mother		No			Faher, H. Tabak, 219 Walnutt Street Milwaukee	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Poland	Ostrowa
4	Yes	Self	Yes	$	N.Y.		Home, 317 N.9 St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Chelm
5	Yes	Father	No	-	-		Home, 317 N.9 St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Chelm
6	Yes	Father	No				Home, 317 N.9 St Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Chelm
7	Yes	Father	No				Home, 317 N.9 St Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Tinia	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Chelm
8	Yes	Father	No				Home, 317 N.9 St Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Chelm
9	Yes	Father	No				Home 317 N.9 St Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Chelm
10	Yes	Self	No				Husband, Moris Fisman 1107 St. Howman Ave, Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Warschan
11	Yes	Father	No				Father 1107 St. Howman Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Warschan
12	Yes	Mother	No				Father, 1107 St. Howman Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Warschan
13	Yes	Mother	No				Father. 1107 St. Howman Ave, Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Warschan
14	Yes	Self	$70	No			Brother-in-law M. Galin, 236 Madison Streetn.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Fauman
15	Yes	Self		No			Brother-in-law M. Galin, 236 Madison St., N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Fauman
16	Yes	Self		No			Cousin L.Roffmann 17 Manhaton St. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Poland	Prusany
17	Yes	Cousin	$60	No			Father L.R Roffman, 17 Manhaton St. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Poland	Prusany
18	Yes	Cousin		No			Father L.R. Roffman 17 ManhatonSt N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Poland	Prusany
19	Yes	Self	now	No			Father M.Blacker 174 Stanton St., N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Poland	Prusane
20	Yes	Self		No			Brother Jacob Rosengold 11146 S.State Ave Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Bleksohitr
21	Yes	Self		No			Brother Jacob Rosengold 11148 S.State Ave N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Bleksohitr
22	Yes	Self		No			Brother, Jacob Rosengold 11146 S.State Ave, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Bleksohitr
23	Yes	Self		No			Son-in-law Sam Berger 1418-20 W. Maden St. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Krinki
24	Yes	Husband		No			Son-in-law Sam Berger 1418-20 W. Maden St. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Krinki
25	Yes	Father		No			Brother-in-law Sam Berger 1418-20 W. Maden St. Chicago. Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Krinki
26	Yes	Father		No			Brother-in-law Sam Berger 1418-20 W. Maden St. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Krinki
27	Yes	Father		No			Brother-in-law Sam Berger 1418-20 W. Maden St. Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Krinki
28	Yes	Father		No			Brother-in-law Sam Berger 1418-20 W. Maden St. Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Krinki
29	Yes	Father		No			Brother-in-law Sam Berger 1418-20 W. Maden St. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Krinki
30	Yes	Husband		No			Brother-in-law Sam Berger 1418-20 W. Maden St. Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	Brown	None	Poland	Krinki

Ukrainian
Jew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Frew MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Frew
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Elias
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 21 AUG 1920, 19

11698

No. on Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ferguson	John R	36		M	M		5/11/19 Dis. Court, Philadelphia	2111 S. 66th. St., Philadelphia.
2	Kelly	John Patrick	36		M	M	3rd Decr. 1884. Philadelphia.		505 N. 63rd St Philadelphia.
3	Bregman	Ester Victoria Niska	45		F	M	PP-750 Norway, Pol. 7/9/20	By Marriage	husband Isaac Bregman 267, Main Street, Greenfield, Mass.
4	[illegible]	Rochia	15		F	S			267, Main Street, Greenfield, Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S			267, Main St., Greenfield, Mass.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S			267, Main St., Greenfield, Mass.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M			253 West 21st. Street, New York.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M			253, West 21st. Street, New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	S			331, 2nd. Street, Philadelphia.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S			331, 2nd. Street, Philadelphia.
11	Katz	Benjamin	38		M	M		Supreme Court New York 8th Apl 1920	254, Delancey St., New York.
12	Sifreich	Marry	43		M	M		District Court, Martford, Conn. 20th. May 1919	45, York Street, Martford, Conn.
13	Sifreich	Riflea	45		F	M		By Marriage	45, York St., Martford, Conn.
14	Sifreich	Anna	17		F	S			45, York St., Martford Conn.
15	Sifreich	Tauba	16		F	S			45, York St., Martford, Conn.
16	Sifreich	Blima	14		F	S			45, York St., Martford, Conn.
17	Sifreich	Lera	12		M	S			45, York St., Martford, Conn.
18	Sifreich	Josef	9		M	S			45, York St., Martford, Conn.
19	Sifreich	Samuel	8		M	S			45, York Street, Martford, Conn.
20	Sifreich	Simon	6		M	S			45, York Street, Martford, Conn.
21	Catherall	Edward Evan	32		M	M		Southern Court of New York. 20th. June 1920.	1901, Holland Av., Bronx, New York
22	Catherall	Robert John	9		M	S	Born Md City 3/3/11		1901 Holland Av., Bronx, New York.
23	Smith	Robert	20		M	S	10th. May 1900. Killsville, Va.	Francis PP - B33914	126. S. 23rd. Street, Philadelphia
24	Knox	William	22		M	S	31st. October 1898, New Cumberland, W.Va.		82 Lynch Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Cooper	John M.	64		M	M	4th. February [illegible], Machias, Port Maine.		Box 832, Michias, Port Maine.
26	[illegible]	George	24		M	S	Latrobe, Pa.		1944, North 6th. Street, Harrisburgh.
27	Kemp	Anne	19		F	M	PP5455 London 8/9/20	By Marriage Husb. Phoenix Kemp born N.Y.	90 Mrs. Maggie Quinn 2217, Eight Avenue, New York City.
28	Dick	Margaret	24		F	M	19th. March 1898, Philadelphia	marriage & U.S. citizen by birth	1333, Shunk Street, Philadelphia.
29	Dick	George	14		M	S			1333, Shunk Street, Philadelphia.
30	[illegible]	Evaristo	27		M	S	1895, Porto Rico	U.S. Seaman's Cert	10. N. Street, 250, Philadelphia.

AUG 27 1940 1600/A-4081 (50578 Stone Cut) Notyp.

14 14

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Pria, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG - 6 1920

E. Pria. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [redacted]

Thos B Weiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 2075
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

DJ

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" . . . . . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 20.

11699

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Sogge	Andrew	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Arne Sogge, Kristiansund, Norway.	Pa	Philadelphia
	SEP 14 1929	Noble 10055	Jens Anton Carl	55		M	S	Ships Cook	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kingsebelle	Friendi- Mrs. Crawford Heron, Steam Trawler Owner, Swansea.	Wash	Everett
		Amorino	George	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Parents, Va Voviolean III, 28 Onto 2, Rome, Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Segal	Chiel	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	Parents, Izmul Segal, Wyszkoor, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
	CERTIFIED No.	Jakubourer	Irwin David	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	Mother, Golde Jakubourer, Wyszkow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Mlynarz	Hersch Sobias	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Poltysk	Wife, Chaje Mlynarz, Poltysk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Demengere	Theophile Benn	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelgkem	Sister, Leontine De Mengere, Molonhock, Wevelgkem, Belgium.	Ind	South Bend
	MAR 11 1940	Oberleder	Pesa	20		F	S	Mseke pr	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Father, Teck Oberleder, Lublin, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
		Weisbard	Cypa	34		F	M	Mswife	Yes	Hebrew, Polish,	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Father, R. Lesznywer, Plock, Brilska, 35, Poland.	Calif	Los Angeles
		Weisbard	Schmul	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Grandfather, R. Lesznywer, Plock, Brilska, 35, Poland.	Calif	Los Angeles
		Weisbard	Isaak	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Grandfather, R. Lesznywer, Plock, Brilska, 35, Poland.	Calff	Los Angeles
		Weisbard	Chawa	6		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Grdnafather, R. Lesznywer, Plock, Brilska, 35, Poland.	Calif	Los Angeles
	JAN 31 1925	Liberman	Morduch	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle, Boruch Liberman, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
	FEB 4 1928	Liberman	Majlach	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle, Boruch Liberman, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Liberman	Elata	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle, Boruch Liberman, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		Liberman	Dun	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle, Boruch Liberman, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Haitian	Yes	Haiti	Colored Haitian	Haiti	Cape Haitian	Sailors Homes, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
		Marcelin	Vergniaud	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Haitian	Yes	Haiti	Colored Haitian	Haiti	Cape Haitian	Sailors Homes, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
		Alexis	Pierre	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Haitian	Yes	Haiti	Colored Haitian	Haiti	Cape Haitian	Sailors Home, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
		Bodelier	Leonard Josef	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English, French German, Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mr. P. Bodelin, 35, Carlton St., Old Trafford. M/C.	N.Y.	New York
		Reny	Deronzi	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Haitian	Yes	Haiti	Colored Haitian	Haiti	Cape Haitian	Sailors Mome, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
		Dessaca	Pierre	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Haitian	Yes	Haiti	Colored Haitian	Haiti	Cape Haitian	Sailors Homes, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
		Osolky	Morris	25		M	S	Merchant Travellers	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Father, Mr Osolky, 26, Fuller St. Bethnel Green, N.2	Pa	Philadelphia
		Torgerson	Josephine Lovise	32		F	Wd	Mswife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Mr. Martin Torgerson, Prestoigen, Lund, Christiansund.	Wins.	Rosholt
		Torgerson	Lily Olga	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Noway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Mr. Martin Torgerson, Prestogen, Lund, Christiansund.	Wisc.	Rosholt
		Torgerson	Oscar	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Mr. Martin Torgerson, Prestoigen, Lund, Christiansund.	Wisc.	Rosholt
		Torgerson	Palmer Chanker	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Mr. Martin Torgerson, Prestogen, Lund, Christiansund.	Wisc.	Rosholt
	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spainish	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	Sailors Home, Liverpool.	Fa.	Ybor City
		Torgerson	Theodor William	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Mr. Martin Torgerson, Prestoigen, Lund, Christiansund.	Wisc.	Rosholt

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2/11 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The ... shall be typ...

D.D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 AUG 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1914 1920	New York	Friend, H.Gjertson, 1057 Magazine St. New Orleans.	Unc	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiansund
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3yrs	Boston	Brother, Walter Nebler, M.D. No. 1. Everett, Washington.	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Denmark	Kingsebolle
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Pasquale Cuozzo, 623, Webster Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Rome
4	Yes	Self		$10.	No	-	-	Brother, Elbaum Philip. Park Av. New York.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Wyszkoor
5	Yes	Self			No	-	-	Cousin, Abraham Zabutowsk, 1669, Park Av., New York.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Wyszkow
6	Yes	Self			No	-	-	Sister, D. Cohen, 87, Tompkins & 38, Ludlow St. N.York				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Poland	Warsoire
7	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1919 1920	S.Bend	Sister, 445, S.Brookfield St., South Bend.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	Wound mark	Belgium	Wiand L'Eloi
8	Yes	Self			No	-	-	Max Seidensohneidor, 816, Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin
9	No	Self			No	-	-	Husband, M. Weisbard, 320, S. Royle Avenue, Los Angeles.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Plock
10	No	Mother			No	-	-	Father, M. Weisbard, 320, S. Royle Avenue, Los Angeles.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Plock
11	No	Mother			No	-	-	Father, H. Weisbard, 320, S. Royle Avenue, Los Angeles.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Plock
12	No	Mother			No	-	-	Father, H. Weisbard, 320, S. Royle Avenue, Los Angeles.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	-	Poland	Plock
13	Yes	Self			No	-	-	Father, Ch. Liberman, M. Oppenheim, 390, Grand Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
14	Yes	Self			No	-	-	Father, Ch. Liberman, M.Oppenheim 390, Grand Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
15	Yes	Self			No	-	-	Father, Ch. Liberman, 390, Grand St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
16	Yes	Self			No	-	-	Father, Ch. Liberman, 390, Grand Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
17	Yes	U.S. Consulate		Yes	Yes	2wks	Charles-town,Ill	Sailors Home, New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col.	Dark	Black	None	Haiti	Cape Haitian
18	Yes	U.S. Consulate		Yes	Yes	2wks	Charles-town,Ill	Sailors Home, New York	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Col.	Black	Black	None	Haiti	Cape Haitian
19	Yes	U.S. Consulate		Yes	Yes	2wks	Charles-town,Ill	Sailors Home, New York.	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Haiti	Cape Haitian
20	No	Self		Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.York	Friend, Mr Jack Sberro, 437, W. 50th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Holland	Maastricht
21	Yes	U.S. Consulate		Yes	Yes	2wks	Charles-town,Ill	Sailors Home, New York	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Haiti	Cape Haitian
22	Yes	Consulate		Yes	Yes	2wks	Charles-town,Ill	Sailors Home, New York	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col.	Dark	Black	None	Haiti	Cape Haitian
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Sick, 3217, Turner Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Gechanow
24	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr. Peter Olsen, Rosholt, Wisc.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Mammerfest
25	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr Peter Olsen, Rosholt. Wisc.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norway	Mammerfest
26	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr. Peter Olsen, Rosholt, Wisc.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norway	Mammerfest
27	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr. Peter Olsen, Rosholt, Wisc.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norway	Mammerfelt
28	Yes	U.S. Consulate		Yes	Yes	1917 1920	Various Ports.	Friend, Capt. C. Waite, Ybor City, Florida.	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	
29	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Parents, Mr. Peter Olsen, Rosholt, Wisc.	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norway	Mammerfelt
30																											

#46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], M[illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

M[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"HAVERFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

No. on List	11700 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gilmore	Lucy	35		F	M		Husb. John Gilmore, prod. C.C. Pleas Media, Dela Co., Pa., Media Court, March 6, 1917	1, Ridge Rd, Linwood, Pa
2	Gilmore	Annie	13		F	S			1, Ridge Rd, Linwood, Pa.
3	Gilmore	Winnifred	11		F	S			1, Ridge Rd, Linwood, Pa.
4	Gilmore	James	7		M	S			1, Ridge Rd, Linwood, Pa.
	Johnson	Christopher	30		M	S		Canton Ohio 16 Nov. 1912	RR. y m c a, Canton, Ohio,
	McGrogan	William	20		M	S		West Chester Pa, Sep 16, 1900.	885 N. 48 Street, Philadelphia
	Gudgeon	Richard	56		M	S		Supreme County Court Brooklyn, N.Y 17 July 1911	142 Pearl St, Brooklyn, N.Y
	McCue	Thomas	39		M	wd		Stae Court, San Francisco Jan 18, 1910	100, Albion Ave, San Francisco
	Mangan	Owen	43		M	S		Eastern Dis. of Pa, Nov 7th, 1919	2608, S Percy St, Philadelphia, Pa
12	Payne	William	34		M	M		Camden, N.J. May 12, 1917	344 Royden St Camden
13	Bennett	James Alton	31		M	S	Feb 3rd, 1889, Grand Traverse Township, Grand Traverse Mich		Nessen, Mich
13	Curtis	Roy Gaylord	14		M	S	May 29, 1906 Gaylord, Mich		Alpina Mich 248 Washington
14	Hall	Eldred O.	17		M	S	Sept. 18, 1902, Alpina, Mich		Alpina, Mich 411 Town St
15	Scanlon	Frank Allen	14		M	S	Dec 10th, 1906 Salt St Marie Mich		Alpina, Mich 136 State St
16	Broad	Howard W.	14		M	S	Mar 14, 1906 Alpina		Alpina, Mich 712-Ash St
17	Goodburn	Archibald	15		M	S	Dec 16, 1904 Alpina, Mich		Alpina, Mich
18	Sinnott	Nicholas	39		M	M		Natz Phila - NDCourt 1/9/08. Washington April 5, 1920	1325, Columbia Ave, Philadelphia
19	Sinnott	Alice	9		F	S			1325, Columbia Ave, Philadelphia
20	Williams	Elizabeth	44		F	M		Husb Natz Jersey, Pa 1905	429 Beckett St, Camden, N.J.
21	Williams	Rebecca		10	F	S			429, Beckett St Camden, N.J.
22	Williams	Thomas	17		M	S			429 Beckett S, Camden, N.J.
23	O'Hagan	Hugh	30		M	S		June 22, 1912, Circuit Court, Phil Pa. Husb John McGrogan nat'z Ct. Com. Pleas, West Chester, Pa. Sept. 1894 ~~11-3-20. Passport, Washington.~~	1511 S 29th St, Phila
24	McGrogan	Mary	60		F	M			885 North 48th St, Philadelphia
25	Bloomer	Jennie.	34		F	M	Husb US born now deceased	~~26/2/20. Olby of Washington.~~	2503 West Silver St Philadelphi
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. C. Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. C. Pim

AUG 26 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Reiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FF LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 19 30.

11701

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Garvey	Elizabeth Agnes	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Castlebar	Husband, Mr. Garvey, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
	AUG 17 1935	Garvey	Mary Elizabeth	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Mr. Garvey, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
		Cunningham	John	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungarven	Aunt, Mrs. J. Campbell, William Street, Dungarven. Co. Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
		Ritchie	Ada	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Grant, (Sister) 42, Clasper Street, Gateshead on Tyne	N.Y.	Bronx
		Ritchie	Norman	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs Grant, 42, Clasper Street, Gateshead.	N.Y.	Bronx
		Smith	John	38		M	M	Glass Bottle Maker	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Earlstown	Mrs. M. Pownall, 36, Beatrice Street, Nowich, Nr. Bolton.	Ohio	Toledo
		Smith	Annie	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Earlstown	Mrs. M. Pownall 36, Beatrice Street, Nowich, Nr. Bolton	Ohio	Toledo
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	No	Going to Sister	No Gt Britain	English	England	Earlstown	Mrs. M. Pownall, 36, Beatrice St., Nowich, Bolton.	Ohio	Toledo
		Smith	May	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Earlestown	Mrs. M. Pownall, 36, Beatrice St., Nowich, Bolton.	Ohio	Toledo
		[illegible]	Winifred	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bingley	[illegible] 9, Regent Street, Bingley, Yorks.	N.J.	Rahway
		[illegible]	Edith	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Lucy S. Charlton, Mount Farm, Bradwall, Stoke on Trent	Ohio	S.Liverpool
		[illegible]	Rosanna	19		F	S	Laundresstress	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs. Geary, 12, Corporation Street, Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
		Kennedy	Louis Anthony	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Aunt, Mrs. M. Connors, 556, 72nd. Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farm Hand	No		No Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ranaghy	Father, Mr. Thomas Boyle, Ranaghy, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	No		No Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ranaghy	Father, Mr. T. O'Boyle. Ranaghy, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
	APR 6 1938	Dolan	Michael 2-147156	25		M	S	Bootmkr	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother, Francis Dolan, 181, Westminster Rd. Kirkdale, L'pool	Pa	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] 130, Dale St., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	James	50		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	B.West Indies	Turks Island	Father, John Young. Turks, Island, British W.Indies.	B.W.I.	Turks Island
		[illegible]	Mary	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Husband, Mr. McGregan. 885 North 48th. Street, Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
	SEP 8 - 1937	McMorrow	Thomas 2-530788	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ardvarney	Brother, Patrick Morrow, Ardvarney, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
	FEB 7 1938	Mallinan	Michael	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Mother, Mrs. Malliman, Main Street, Castlerea.	N.Y.	New York
		Snirpunas	Mary Keen	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Lithuanian	England	St. Helens	Aunt, Mrs. Snirpunas, 89, Station Road, Haydock, Nr. St. Helens.	Ohio	Cleveland
		Regan	Peter	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish			Patrick Regan, (Father) Drumgowna. Ireland.	Conn	New Haven
		Hamilton	Jessie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Millsboro	Sister, 58, St. Andrews St., Kilmarnock.	Ill	Millsboro
		Hamilton	Jessie	5		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Millsboro	Aunt, 58, St. Andrews St., Kilmarnock.	Ill	Millsboro
		Hamilton	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Millsboro	Aunt, 58, St. Andrews St., Kilmarnock.	Ill	Millsboro
		Hamilton	Marguerite	11		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Millsboro	Aunt, 58, St. Andrews Street, Kilmarnock	Ill	Millsboro
		[illegible]	Robert	10		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch			58, St. Andrews Street, Kilmarnock.	Ill	Millsboro
		[illegible]	Carl Jacob	24		M	S	Draughtsman.	Yes	Swedish	Yes Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark		Careres Motel, 48, Lime Street, Liverpool.	Iowa	Dayton
		[illegible]	Louis	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Greek	Rome	Galveston	Friend, John Asprofales, 90, Dolphin Street, Philadelphia.	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FF

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by own passage whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials. (See subdivision (c) of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	11½	P'phia	Friend, Mrs. Bailey, Maverford, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		Friend, Mrs. Bailey, Maverford, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-					Ireland	Tubbercurry
3	Yes	Self	10 25.	Yes	Born	there		Aunt, Mrs. S. McLoughlin, Delany Place, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.York.	Husband, Mr. David Ritchie, 4289 Park Av., Bronx, New York.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	England	
5	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there		Father, Mr. D. Ritchie, 4289, Park Avenue, Bronx, N.York.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
6	Yes	Brother in law.	$300 Yes	No	-	-		Brother in law, Mr. Christopher Feeny 1205, Navarre Avenue, E.Toledo.	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Grey	None		England	St Helens
7	Yes	Brother in law.	Yes	No	-	-		Brother in law, Mr. C. Feeny, 1203, Navarre Av., E. Toledo, Ohio.	Unc	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Grey	None		England	St Helens
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs. C. Feeny, 1205, Navarre Av., E.Toledo, Ohio	Unc	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Brown	Grey	None		England	St.Helens
9	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle, Mr. C. Feeney, 1203, Navarre Av., E.Toledo, Ohio.	Unc	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Blue	None		England	St Helens
10	No	Husband	£5.	Yes	8yrs	Rahway		Husband, Benjamin Moore, White Star Farm, Rahway, New Yersey	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bingley
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		Husband, [illegible] Bowyer, 1036, Huston Av., E.Liverpool, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None		England	Stoke on Trent
12	Yes	Father	£5.	No	-	-		Father, Nolton Lane, 1317, Pine Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	None		Ireland	Dublin
13	No	Self	$350	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Brooklyn	Aunt, Mrs. M. Connors, 556, 72nd. Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Newfoundland	Carbonear
14	Yes	Uncle	£4.	No	-	-		Uncle, Patrick Keane, 425, E. 112 Street, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Ramghy
15	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-		Uncle, Patrick Keane, 425, E. 112 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Ramghy
16	Yes	Brother	$13 $25	No	-	-		Brother, Thomas Dolan, 1629, No. 17 Street, Philadelphia	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark Blue	None		Leitrim	East Bars
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1yr	N. York	Brother, Mr. Charles Boyd, 328, East 66th. Street, New York.	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
18	Yes	U.S. Consular		Yes				Father, John Young, Turks Island, British W. Indies.	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brown	Black	Brown	None	B.West Indies	Turks Island
19	Yes	Self	£10.	Yes	35yrs	P'phia		Husband, Mr. McGrogan, 885, North 48th. Street, Philadelphia	Yes	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Kenturk
20	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-		Brother, Denis McMorrow, 54, Buffalo Street, New York.		Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardvarney
21	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-		Mrs. Sam Browne, Palisade Park, New Jersey.		Yes 6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair		None	Ireland	Castlerea
22	Yes	Mother	£6.	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs. A. Yamaszaytis, 1527, E. 41 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.		Yes 6 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	St Helens
23	Yes	Self	$20 £6.	No	-	-		Brother, Patrick Rogan, 67, Carlisle Street, New Haven.		No 8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill
24		Husband		Yes	7yrs	Millsboro		Husband, Alex Hamilton, 855, Springfield Rd., Millsboro.		No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Father	$200	-	Yes	Born	there	Father, Alex Hamilton, 855, Springfield Rd. Millsboro.		No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	Millsboro
26		Father		-	Yes	Born	there	Father, Alex Hamilton, 855, Springfield Rd., Hillsboro.		No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Millsboro
27		Father		-	Yes	Born	there	Father, Alex Hamilton, 855, Springfield Rd. Millsboro.		No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Millsboro
			100 no					Alex Hamilton, 855, Springfield Road, Millsboro		No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
28		Self	60	Yes	No	-	-	Delco Light Co., Dayton, Iowa.		Unc Unc	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Denmark	Lotette
29		Self		Yes	Yes	6mos	Calvert	Friend, Alex Thomas 421 S. 1st. Street, Philadelphia.		Unc Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus

48

Next sheet

Next

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Prim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 26 1920

E. Prim.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PEC

Thos B Weiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

GG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 00

11702

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zissis	Nicholas	21		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Galveston	Friend, W Asprogalas, 90, Dolphi.. St. Newport News	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Kreman	Pre[illegible]	50		M S	Seaman	Yes English	Yes	Estonia	Estonian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Claims None	Mass	Boston
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Printer	Yes Yiddish	Yes	[illegible]	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kelsin	Mother, Mrs Kaplan, Breniche 7, Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	Caroline	[illegible]		F S	Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland						
5		Ouetchikian	Ampartzoum	17		M S	Engineer	Yes Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Manchester	Friend Mr Alfred 26 Couplnace St Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
6		[illegible]	Revelve	22		M S	Fireman	Yes Spanish, Italian	Yes	Chili	Chilian	Valparaiso	Conception	Friend, Cavatio Salvago, 65 Alexandro Rd, Conception		
7		Bodelier	Lee	30	8	M S	Carpenter	Yes English French	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	P.Bodelier 35 Carlton St., OldTrafford M'chester	N.Y.	New York
8		Cuezze	Antonio	19		M S	Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mother Madame Cuezzo Vair Nopoleine III 28 Interion 2nd Rome	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Bedkowski	Korduli.	33		F M	H'wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przasnysz	Brother, Roman Bedkowski Przas-nysz, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
10		Kuysz	Ksenia	20		F S	Domest:	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dynowa	Mother, K. Knysz, Village Luhna near Dynowa.	Ill	Chicago
11		Rachenbaum	Zlata	29		F M	H'wife	yes Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Votyosre	Brother-in-law, Naftulia Merin Votyosre, POland.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Rachenbaum	Szaji	11		M S	School	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Votyosre	Uncle do do do do	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Rachenbaum	Felga	9		F S	do	yes Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Votyosre	Uncle do do do do	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Sargala	Josefa	22		F S	Help	yes Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczawinek	Father, Josef Sargala, Szczawinek, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
15		Swoboda	Karolina	46		F M	H'wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pozdzienice	Daughter, Marya Matis, Pozdzienice, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Swoboda	Wande KLara	16		F S	Help	yes Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pozdzienice	Sister do do do do	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Swoboda	Monika	8		F S	School	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pozdzience	Sister do do do do	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Weinberg	Leja	20		F S	Modist	yes Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomsa	Father, Ch Weinberg Lomsa Poland	N.Y.	New York.
19		Berkowski	Jan,	35		M M	Farmer	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Phila.	Mother, Karoline Berkowski, Boleihon, Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Biedron	Ignace	16		M S	School	Yes Polish	yes	Polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Boleihon	Grandmother, Karoline Berkowski Boleihon, Galicia.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

GG

The manifest on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in ink.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 20 AUG 1920, *19*

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the immigrant himself or by other persons, or by transportation company, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8mths	Galveston	Friend, 421, 3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonika
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22yrs	Boston	Sailors Rest, 287, Hanover St, Boston, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on arms	Esthonia	Dago
3	Yes	Self	$7	No	-		[illegible], Pyke S New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Kebrin
4																										
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, A Rubbriani, 2062, Ridge Ave, Philadelphia	do	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	none		Armenia	Tyneim
6																										
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	N.Y.	Mr. Sberro, 457 W. 30th St., N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Mewstradt
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Pasquale Chozzo, 165 Ulster St., Philadelphia	Ind.	Indef.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dk. Blue	None	Italy	Rome
9	yes	Brother	yes	No	-	-	Sister, H.Grudzinski, 1607 Grenleaf St, Evanston near Chicago.	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fr Grey		None	Poland	Pfasnysz.
10	yes	Brother	$24	No	-	-	Brother, D.Knysz, 12348 Le Fayette Ave Chicago. Ill.	Ind.	Uncert:	yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	None	Poland	Lubna.
11	No	Husband	yes	No	-	-	Husband, J.Wakser, 2424 E.63rd St Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perman:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	pale	Dark Br		None	Poland	Votyosre.
12	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father do do do do do	No	Perman:	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fresh	Br	Br	None	Poland	Votyosre.
13	No	Father	No	No	-		Father do do do do do	No	Perman:	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	pale	Br	Br	None	Poland	Votyosre.
14	yes	Brother in law.	No	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, J.Pietrowski, 2636 W. 24th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Br	None	Poland	Szczawinek.
15	yes	Husband	$18	No	-	-	Husband, J.Swobada, 3220 Lee St Philadelphia.	No	Perman:	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Fair	Br	None	Poland	Poszdzenice.
16	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father do do do do do	No	Perman:	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fresh	Dk	Bl	None	Poland	Poszdzenice.
17	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father do do do do do	No	Perman:	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fresh	Fair	Bl	None	Poland	Poszdzenice.
18	yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother, B.Weinberg, 15 Villett St N.York.	No	Perman:	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fresh	Light	Br	None	Poland	Lomsa.
19	yes	Self	$8	yes	6yrs	Phila	Home, 531 N.Second St Philad:	No	Perman:	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dark Br		On Right Hand Part Finger Missing	Poland	Boleihon.
20	yes	Aunt	-	-	-	-	Aunt, 531 N.Seiand St Phil:	No	Perman:	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Fr Gr		None	Poland	Boleihon,
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] (Master, Chief Mate, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number H 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—614

S. S. HAVERFORD, sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 13th, 1920., Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 26th, 1920.

No. on List.	11703 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Edovard	Edoursin.	31		M	S	alien illiterate Born Cape Haiti, Haiti - alien. Distressed American Seaman.		Returned as distressed U.S. seaman Pastoria from see consular letter New York
2	Alexis	Pierrie.	27		M	S	alien illiterate Born Haiti Distressed American Seaman.		Ret. as distressed seaman see consular letter
3	Pierre	David.	24		M	S	Born Haiti - alien - illiterate Distressed American Seaman.		Ret. as dist seaman - see consular letter.
4	Young	James.	30		M	S	J-2349-C Born B.W.I. alien Distressed American Seaman.		Ret. as distressed ~~U.S.~~ seaman See Consular letter.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Jasper	John H.	64		M	M	70694 Distressed American Seaman. 4th Feby 1856 Machias Portland Maine,		Box 832 Michias Port Maine.
11	Elder	George.	20		M	S	70435363 Distressed American Seaman, Born Latrobe Pa.		1944 N.6th Street Harrisburgh
12	Randleston	Mike.	24		M	S	35563 alien - Honduras - Ret. as dist. seaman see Consular letter		
13	Reddy Penny	Deroval.	26		M	S	Distressed American Seaman. illiterate Born Haiti - alien Returned as distressed seaman see Consul's letter		
14	Marcelim	Virghiand.	28		M	S	Distressed American Seaman. illiterate alien Born Haiti Returned as distressed U.S. seaman - see Consular letter		
15	Styka	Franz.	35		M	S	PP-139595 Wash 11/15/19	Federal Court Chicago 11th October 1912.	219 E.119 Street Chicago Ill
16	~~Styka~~	~~Monika.~~ remainder see page 9	20		F	S			219 E. 119 Street Chicago Ill
17	Applebaum	Ester.	41		F	M	PP 419 - Warsaw, Pol. 6/14/20	District Court Washington Feby 1920.	trust L Applebaum, Spokane 323 So Maple St Soperane Wash
18	~~Applebaum~~	~~Gayja.~~	17		F	S	Alien remainder see page 18	District Court Washington Feby 1920.	323 So Maple St Soperane Wash
19	~~Applebaum~~	~~Woy.~~	14		M	S		District Court Washington Feby 1920.	323 So Maple St Soperane Wash
20	~~Applebaum~~	~~Ida.~~	12		F	S		District Court Washington Feby 1920.	323 So Maple St Soperane Wash
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	Judowski	Maks.	31		M	S	69697 2/22/20 MAY 21 1920 83232	Fond-du-lac Wis: 9th June 1911.	2640 Iowa Street Chicago. trust Rivka Beicher
26	Beiher	Rosia.	27		F	M		By Marriage.	77 Bridge Street New York.
27	~~Beiher~~	~~Chaim.~~ Alien remainder see page 10	6		F	S	P.P.-325 Warsaw, Pol - 9/7/20		77 Bridge Street New York.
28									
29									
30									

50

13 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Pim, Surgeon of the [S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pim.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Thos B Lewis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

Form 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1920

2	11704 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Father, John Lafferty		
	VERIFIED NOV 4193 1314	Lafferty	Mary	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Ellamore, Bonniconlon, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		MAY 28 1925 NOV 17 1939 3-174531-213683-69															
		Gallagher	Mary	19		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Uncle, Dan Kennedy Andarn, Ballina, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
	OCT 16 1941 225992 (215-Asst Dir Phila 2770-P-150779)												OCT 24 1940 3-208254 225993				
		Durcan	Annie	21		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Father Pat Durkan, Carralavin, Bonniconlon,	Pa	Philadelphia
															Father, John Gallagher,		
			Annie	21		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Addymore	Ballymoe, Attymore,	Pa	Philadelphia
	4256 1957 JUN 11 1928 394780																
		Casey	Annie Kate	19		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, John Casey, Ardmare, Ballina	N.J	Camden
															Mother, Mrs Walsh		
			Bridget	22		F	S Cook	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carratyne	Carratyne, Rossport, Ireland	N.Y.	Staten Island
	DEC 28 1927 4256 1150 APR 20 1928 347267																
		Rowland	Mary	22		F	S Cook	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rossport	Father, John Rowland, Rossport, Ballina, Ireland	Pa	Duryia
		Cannon	Elizabeth	25		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Aunt, Mrs Curry, Knock, Claremorris, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Consannon	Nora	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother, Mrs Consannon, Le Mace, Claremorris, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
							Cabinet								Mother, B Peare,		
		Peare	John	25		M	S Maker	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	4, William St, New Ross, Wexford	Pa	Philadelphia
	VERIFIED MAR 14 1926 73066 55066						Fishers								Father M Convoy,		
		Conroy	Matthew	22		M	S Helper	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Finny	Linn , Co Mayo, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
															Father Frank Brown,		
		Brown	Maria	19		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Rathmallow, Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia
	NOV 4 1944														Brother, Jim O'Donnell,		
		O'Donnell	Maggie	21		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Glengad, Ballina, Ireland	Ind	Anderson
	17267 MAR 4 1929														Uncle, Michael McLoughlin,		
		Reilly	Catherine	21		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bunnahannon	Bunnahannon Ballina, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
	68202 DEC 2 1927														Father, Ed Murphy		
		Murphy	Bridget	20		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rossport	Rossport, Ballina, Ireland	Pa	Druyia
	52593 DEC 22 1925														Father, J Corduff,		
		Corduff	Nellie	20		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	Rossport, Ballina	Ill	Chicago
	4864 575 MAY 9 720223														Sister, Mrs Gallagher,		
		O'Donnell	Annie	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	Portullion, Ballina	N.Y.	New York
	JUN 27 1941 2-910660-23474-68														Mother, Mrs Walsh,		
		Walsh	Bridget	22		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	Carrathue, Ballina, Ireland	N.Y	Staten Island
															Sister, Miss Sharp,		
		McNeir	Annie	51		F	M Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Lebton	Scotland	Greenock	1, Manse Lane, Greenock	N.Y.	Nw York
															Friend, P		
		Toffey	Mary	8		F	S Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis			
			Thomas														
			Edward														
		McHale	John	21		M	S Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father James McHale, Westport, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
	82121 MAR 5 1930														Mother, Bridget Lenaghan,		
		Lenaghen	Ellen	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosport		Ohio	Cincinnati
															Aunt, Mrs Earle,		
		Lane	Rosina	19		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	12, Corporation St, Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
	VERIFIED NO OCT 2 1925 4216/636 AUG 24 1927 6790														Father, Luke Tighe,		
	FEB 21 1933 4397/577 (R.P.)	Tighe	Michael	21		M	S Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brickens	Brickens, Claremorris	Pa	Philadelphia
															Father, James Gormally,		
		Gormally	Mary	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cleagh	Cleagh, Ireland	Pa	Chester
															Father, Pat Durkin,		
		Durkan	Mary	25		F	S Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Gorthucullin Ballinrobe	N.Y	Brooklyn
	83177 APR 8 14074														Mother, Mrs Jonnston,		
		Johnston	Mary	19		M	S Farmer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ennisclrthy	Ferno, Co Wexford	Calif	Petaluma
	4254 MAR 15 1927														Mother, Mrs Hill,		
			Annie	27		F	S Work	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	82, River Ter, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JJ

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 26 AUG 1920, *19*

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by such person, whether paid by any other person, whether paid by transportation company, or person in which)	17 Amount of money in possession of such alien, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to the United States on a visit only.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether going to the United States to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled. (See Question 24.)	24 Whether going to the United States to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	- -	Aunt, Bessie Diamond 2009 Pine St, Philadelphia	Yes	7yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon
2	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs Miller Cynwyd, Philadelphia Pa	Yes	6yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ardare
3	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	No	- -	Cousin, Pat Ruane 2609, S 18th St, Philadephia	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon
4	Yes	Father	$25	No	- -	Brother, Patrick Gallagher 2641 W Sterner St, Philadelphia	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Attymass
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs S Joner 240 S 5th St, Camden N. J	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
6	No	Brother	$25	No	- -	Brother, Michael Welsh 446 Jersey St, New Brigton, Staten Is.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Corratigne
7	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs Lenaghan, 532 Green St, Duryea, Pa	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Rossport
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs Phil.	Sister, Katie Cannon, 2261, N 22nd St, Philadelphia,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
9	Yes	Sister	$25	No	- -	Sister Mary Concannon, 1526, N Marving St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
10	Yes	Father	~~12~~	No	- -	William Peare 136, Smyher Ave, Philadelphia	Yes	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair Blue	Wound right arm	Ireland	New Ross
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	- -	Brother Pat Conroy, 1742, S 3rd St, Philadelphia	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Finny
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1901 Phil	William Brown 5019, Westminster Ave, W Philadelp Pa	Uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	U.S.A.	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	~~$5~~	- -	Sister, Mrs Cannon, 1911, Main St, Anderson, Ind	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs Bell, 2127, Searr St, Philadelphia. Pa	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	- -	Cousin Mrs A Linaghan, 532, Green St ~~Bryn~~ Pa	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Co Mayo
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	- -	Sister, Mrs Mary Philpin, 2820 Flonroy St, Chicago, Ill	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	- -	Cousin, Mrs Margt Cargher 111 53nd St, NewYork, N.Y	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	- -	Brother, Michael Welsh 446 Jersey St, Staten Ireland	No	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26yrs Pa	Cousin, Miss MyDad, 4062, West 22nd St, New York,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
20																								
21																								
22																								
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother Patrick McHale, 633 West 2nd St, Chester, Pa	Yes	8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Westport
24	Yes	Self	$5	No	- -	Sister, Mrs S Grorman, 683 State Ave, Cincinnati	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Rosport
25	Yes	Father	$1	No	- -	Father, Mr. Lane, 137, Pine St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	- -	Uncle, Michael Tighe, 2247 S 18th St, Philadelphia Pa	No	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltihan
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Cousin, Mrs M Byrne, 828 W 8th St Chester, Pa	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Cleragh
28	Yes	Aunt	~~$20~~	No	- -	Friend, Mrs Cull, 36 Hicks St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
29	Yes	Uncle	$6	No	- -	Uncle, James Hill, Petaluma, Calif	No	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Shere
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Uncle, Mr Edgar, 29, West Holly St Mt Union Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or justifies the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1926 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

• ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. M. Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. M. Price.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1928 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PEN

Thos B Weir

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

KK LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 1920

11705

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	NOV 29 1937	Mesinden	Boyd	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovian	Yes	Czecho Slovia	Czecho Slovian	Austria	Smalino	Mother, Maria Rabedner, Beriska Co, Smalino, Austria	Pa	Manessa.
4	JUN 4 - 1937	Mesinden	Vassily	6	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Czecho Slovia	Czecho Slovian	Austria	Smalino	Grandmother, Maria Rabedner, Beriska Co Smalino, Austria	Pa	Manessa.
5				24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Bereska	Mother, Mas Sura, Strapereva, Bereska,	Pa	Manessan
6				4	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Austria	Bereska	Grandmother, Mrs Sura, Strapereva, Bereska	Pa	Manessan
7		Fuor	Izola	30	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolmer	Cousin, S Feifer, Melnityen, Wolmer, Poland	N.Y	New York
8		Fuor	Rimla	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolmer	Cousin, S Feifer, Melnyiten, Wolmer,	N.Y.	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 AUG 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has belonged to any anarchistic or similar class of the United States. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and, if yes, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	No	Husband	$65	No	-		Husband, W Mesinder, Box 362 Westmoland Co Manessan	No	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Berisk
5	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, W Mesinder, Box 362 Westmoland Co Manessan	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Austria	Berisk
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, W Kelli 152, Donmera Westmoreland, Manessan	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Austria	Manessan
7	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, W M Kelli, 152, Donmera Westmoreland, Manessan	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Austria	Manessan
8	Yes	Self	$16	No	-	-	Father, Abram Feifer, 77 Kitke St, New York, N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Melnity
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father A Feifer, 77, Kitke St, New York N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	Poland	Melity
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Peiss (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Peiss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of [redacted], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Heiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST, 1900.

11706

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carrie	Jennie	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	yes	English	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Agnes Parker 9 Back Street, Newmills Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Haughton	Alice	31	11	F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Rishton	Mary E. Haughton, 31, Burton St. Rishton, Lancs.	Pa	Chester
3		Coogan	Martin	29		M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Miss Roogan, 8, Broad Street, Waterford.	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Macullough	Rose Alice	30		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr. James Bennett, Cutlackon, Balleek, P.O. Armagh,	Pa	Philadelphia
5			Mary	60		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Ballykean, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		McKinney	Sara Anne	31		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamilton	Mother, Mrs. J. Hawthorne, Newry Street, Newtownhamilton.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		McKinney	Sidney	10		M	M	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamilton	Grandmother, Mrs. J. Hawthorne, Newry Street, Newtownhamilton.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Ginnelly	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother, Mrs. Mary Ginnelly, Derrin Doura, Islandeady, Castlebar	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Slenoff	Kitty	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Mull	Father, Henry Slenoff, 14, Paradise Place, Commercial Road, Mull.	Pa	Philadelphia
10			Kitty	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Mr. Gibbins, Midgefield, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Brydson	John	50		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Mull	Mrs. Linton, 50, Balfour Street, Mull.	Texas	Austin
12		Brydson	Mary	53		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Mull	Mrs. Linton, 50, Balfour Street, Mull.	Texad	Austin
13		Brydson	Eric	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Mull	Mrs. Linton, 50, Balfour Street, Mull.	Texas	Austin
14		Brydson	Ronald	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Mull	Mrs. Linton, 50, Balfour Street, Mull.	Texas	Austin
15		Shooter	Samuel Thomas	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Kirkby	Wife, Mrs. Shooter, Southwell Road, Kirkby, Notts.	Ohio	Cambridge
16		Brennan	John	25		M	M	Clayworkr	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Gt. Marwood	Mrs. Mulkeen, 3453, Ormes St., Philadelphia.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Brennan	Margaret	24		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Gt Marwood	Mrs. Mulkeen, 3453, Ormes St., Philadelphia.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Greally	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mr. Patrick Greally, Ballindrehid, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
19			Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland		Thomas Mulrooney.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Burke	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland		Tom Burke,	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Conway	Maggie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mr. M. Conway, Pohann. Killanalla, Westport.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Corcoran	Annie	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mr. P. Corcoran, Bohaun, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Bourke	Annie	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Mr P. Burke,	Pa	Philadelphia
24		McGing	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Michael McGing,	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Mulrooney	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Bridget Mulrooney, Foxford, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Dermody	Cornelius	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Mrs. John Dermody, Mullagh Coole. Co. Westmeath.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Graven	Sarah	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrinthoura	Father, Pat Graven, Derrinthoura, Islandeady, Mayo.	Pa	Chester
28			Donald	20	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Sergeant Barracks, Newport Mouth.	Va	Norfolk
29			Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ellaghmore	Father, John Loftus	Pa	Philadelphia

53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L&H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 26 AUG 1920, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by other person, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, themselves, himself or themselves.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a husband or other relative in the United States	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	Whether any person has paid or is assisting the alien in coming to the United States, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, with whom?	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes 10 Phila	Home. Husband, James [illegible], 2503 W. Silver Street Phila.	No	Always	y	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Grey	None	Scotland	Newmilns
2																								
3	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Cousin, Chester Ryan, 26, East 4th. Street, Chester, Pa.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	England	Crewe
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Thomas Mearne 1312, Boston Road, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No - -	Mr. James Biggins, 1827 No 24 St. Mestin Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballock
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 22yrs P'phia	885, North 48th. Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7yrs Kansas	Husband, Jim McKinney, 2217, Bainsbridge St., Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Newtownhamilton
8	Yes	Mother	Yes		Father, Jim McKinney, 2217, Bainsbridge St., Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
9	Yes	Sister	[illegible]		Sister, Miss Mary Ginnelly, 2029, Arch St., Philadelphia.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar
10	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No - -	Brother, [illegible] Slenoff, 20, North [illegible] Street, Philadelphia.	Unc	Unc	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Mull
11	Yes	Self	$35	No - -	Sister, [illegible] Gibbins, E. Washington Lane, Germantown, Pa.	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2yrs Austin	Son. John Brydson, 712, West Avenue, Austin, Texas.	No	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Strone
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 " Austin	Son, John Brydson, 712, West Avenue, Austin, Texas.	No	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Plymouth
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 " Austin	Brother, John Brydson, 712, West Avenue, Austin, Texas.	No	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Mull
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 " Austin	Brother, John Brydson, 712. West Avenue, Austin Texas.	No	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Austin
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Cousin, Joseph Rhodes 1300, Murray Avenue, Cambridge, Mass	Unc	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Kirkby
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother 3453, Ormes Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Blackburn
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	Brother, Martin Mulkeen 3453, Ormes Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bickton
19	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No - -	Margaret Greally, 1822, W. Unsat St., Germantown, Pa.	No	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
20		Father	Yes		Margaret Lonergan, 4614, Lancaster Av., Philadelphia.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
21	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	James Burke, 1010, Arizon St., Philadelphia.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
22	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No - -	Sister, Mrs. Mary Donway, 2500, South 18th. Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bohann
23	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No 353 Anson	Sister, Mrs. Mary Conway 362, Fitzgerald St. Philadelphia.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bohann
24	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No - -	Margaret Lonergan, 4614, Lancaster Av., Philadelphia.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	
25	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No - -	Mrs. Jas. Walsh, 2505, South Alder Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No - -	Cousin, Mrs. Y. Lonoughan, 4614, Lancaster Av., Philadelphia.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark		None	Ireland	Foxford
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Uncle, John Cunningham. 2618, Bambrick St., Philadelphia.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Sandy	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlepollard
28	Yes	Brother	[illegible]		Brother, Martin Craven, 26, 18 West 11th. St., Chester, Pa.	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrinthoura
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Father, Mr. Cameron, 921, Shipyward Barrack, Newport News	No	Une	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt	[illegible] Diamond, [illegible] Phil Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ellaghmore

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG - 6 1920 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. F. Reiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 20

11707

Ptn. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Vasquez	Emile	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Mestizo	Valparaiso	Conception	Friend, Savatio Satiago, 63, Alexander Rd., Newport Mon	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Bregman	Rochla	15		F	S	Student	yes	Russ. Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Plonsk	mother Itka Feldman Plonsk, Pol.	Mass	Greenfield
3		"	Sonia	13		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother do	"	"
4		"	Mirsha	12		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Gurwitz	Chana	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mascha Dobkowsky Stenchin, Pol.	NY	Port Chester
6		Applefarm	Chawa	17		F	S	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Leib Wolf Burzani, Pol.	Nash	Nashua
7		"	Wolf	14		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		"	Ida	12		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Styka	Monika	20		F	S	Farm helper	yes	Polish	yes	Pol	"	Mowla	"	Father Michal Styka Mowla, Pol.	Ill	Chicago
10		Bercher	Chana	6		F	S	—	—	—	—	Heb	"	Zamosch	"	bro Staig Dina Zlatnisch, Pol.	NY	NY

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien, not temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MM

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 2 C AUG 1920, *19*

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or whether transportation furnished by employer.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in any kind of skilled or unskilled trade or profession.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to purchase property for, or on account of, any alien.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Boston	Loudo Carton, 250 N. 10 St Phila	No	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Valparaiso	Conception
2	"	Tony	No	No	Father Isaac Bregman 267 Main St., Greenfield, Mass	No	Penn	3															Poland	Pinsk
3	"	"	"	"	do	No	"	"															"	"
4	"	"	"	"	do	No	"	"															"	"
5	"	PPM	No	No	Jordan St. Bregman 6 Jane St., Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Gray		"	Gobodno
6	Tony	"	No	No	to Father L'appletaumd 323 So. Mable St. Steubenville, Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Brzgano
7	"	"	"	"	do	No	"	"															"	"
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"															"	"
9	"	C	No	No	to married bro Paul Stylka 219 E. 119 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Gray		"	Mowla
10	"	PPM	No	No	to Father Livia Beilka 77 Ridge St., N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jamisch
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

57

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. HAVERFORD.

I, [illegible] Rice, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ B.M.C. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Rice.

AUG 26 1909

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. B. Reiss

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or chief clerk authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than [illegible])

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 13th, 19 40

11708

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bowyer Edith		28		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke on T	Mother, Mrs. Lucy Chilton, 2, Mount Farm Rd, Stoke on Trent	Ohio	E Liverpool
2		Bowyer Henry		5		M	S Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke on T	Mother, Mrs. Lucy Chilton, 2, Mt Farm Rd, St ke on T	Ohio	Liverpool
3		MacFadden Mary		27		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cross	Father, Mr. MacFadden, Cresslough, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
4		McFadden Michael		19		M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Feymore	Father, Mr. McFadden, Cresslough, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Loftus Mary		35		F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyliannis	Friend. Patrick Gilmore Ballyliannis Co Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Loftus Francis		8		M	S Child	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	do	do do do do	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Loftus Edward		6		M	S Child	_	English	- Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	do	do do do do	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Loftus David		5		M	S Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	do	do do do do	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Moore Winifred		50		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bingley	Friend, Dan Barnet, 8, Regent St, Bingley.	N.J.	Rahway
10		Key Jesse		13	6	M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	47, Darwin St, Bolton	Pa	Manwood
11		Oldham George		47		M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	St.Helens	Brother, William Oldham, Wellington Terrace, St.Helens	Pa	Scranton
12		Oldham Hannah		45		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	St.Helens	Brother in law, Wm. Oldham, Wellington Terr., St. Helens.	Pa	Scranton
13		Dockery Martha		31		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	St.Helens	Mother, Mrs. Smith, 188, Newton Road, Parr, St.Helens	W.Va	Minden
14		Dockery Joseph		2		M	S Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	English	England	St. Helens	Grandmother, Mrs. Smith, 188, Newton Rd. Parr, St.Helens	W.Va	Minden
15		Smith John		12		M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Earlestown	Mother, Mrs. Smith, 36, Beatrice Street, Mawich, Bolton	Ohio	Toledo
16		Smith Annie		10		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Earlestown	Mother, Mrs. Smith, 36, Beatrice St., Mawick, Bolton.	Ohio	Toledo
17		Smith Christina		6		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Earlestown	Mother, Mrs. Smith, 36, Beatrice St., Mawick, Bolton.	Ohio	Toledo
18		Smith Edward		3		M	S Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	English	England	Earlestown	Mother, Mrs. Smith, 36, Beatrice St., Mawick, Bolton.	Ohio	Toledo
[illegible]		[illegible]														
[illegible]		[illegible]														
[illegible]		[illegible]													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigrant ...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 26 AUG 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, whether paid by himself, or persons unknown)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how, by whom furnished	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative in the United States; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether he has a ticket to a final destination in the United States; Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; Whether he has been promised employment in the United States; Whether he has been assisted to come by any other person or corporation	21 Whether in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if admitted	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in any mine or coal pit	26 Whether deaf and dumb	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet; Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—: Hair; Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country; City or town
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	Husband, G.H Bowyer, 1036, Huston Ave, Liverpool	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	On Trent
2	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Father, G H.Bowyer, 1036 Huston Ave, Liverpool	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	On Trent
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3yrs Phil	Brother, Pat MacFadden, 2304 Sergeant St Philadelphia	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	No e	Ireland	Fenmore
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother Pat MacFadden 2304, Sergeant St, Philadelphia	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cresslough
5	Yes	Self	yes	yes 11yrs Phil	Husband Patrick Loftus, 1338 E.Haines St Germantown Philadelphia.	No	Always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballylianans
6	yes	Mother	-	No - -	Father do do do	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
7	yes	Mother	-	No - -	Father do do do	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		do	do
8	yes	Mother	-	No - -	Father do do do	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-					do	do
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1908 Phil (to 1911)	husband Ben Wood, White Star Farm Rahaway N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bingley
10	No	Mother	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Mr Mather, 44 Maple St, Marcus Hook, Linwood	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3yrs Scranton	Mother in law, Mrs. Deech, 136, Hollister Av., Scranton, Pa.	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	St Helens
12	No	Husband	Yes	" " "	Mother, Mrs. Deacon 136, Hollister Av., Scranton, Pa.	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4yrs Minden	Husband, Jos. Dookery, Minden, Fayette Co. W. Va.	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	St. Helens
14	No	Mother			Father, Jos. Dookery, Minden, Fayette, Co. W. Va.	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	W. Va.	Minden
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle, C. Feeny, 1305, Navarre Av., E.Toledo, Ohio.	No	Unc.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	St.Helens
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle, C. Feeny 1305, Navarre Av., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Unc.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	St.Helens
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle, C. Feeny, 1305, Navarre Av., E. Toledo, Ohio	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Harlestown
18	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle, C. Feeky, 1304, Navarre Av., E. Toledo.Ohio	No	Unc	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Harlestown
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5yrs Phil	Brother, Hugh McGinn, 513, County Line, Ardmore, Pa.	Unc	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Keady
26	Yes	Mother	Yes		Uncle, Hugh McGinn, 513. County Line, Ardmore, Pa.	Unc	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
27	Yes	Friend	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mrs. Ellen McNelis 525 Douglas At, W Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	o	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotaldn	Bittshill
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs. Neil Mc Nelis 525 Douglas St, W Philadelphia	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kinsale
29	Yes	Mother	-	Yes Born there	Mother, Mrs Boylan 525 Douglas St, W Philadelphia	Yes	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No - -	Sister, Mary Flynn, 1952 Bonitz St Philadelphia	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fair	Bl	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mer by husband

Mer by sister Mrs. Ellen McNelis

Mer by husband

Birth cert. St. Agatha's Church, 38th & Girard Ave, Phila. 5/14/18

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... or which teaches the unlawful destruction ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or ... other ... unlawfulness because of his or ...

MASTER ... BAYERFORD ... from LIVERPOOL ...

..., the undersigned, master of the said vessel, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration act, and that the ..., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by birth might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" signifies the Chinese people (not Nationality).

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of the Hindustan (Peninsula) and Cutch or Afghan.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Hottentot, Negro, Kaffir, comprising all the native races of the Dark Continent. Any alien of mixed African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether passenger has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... vessels thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Estrade Cabrera sailing from Antilla Cuba, 8/18, 1920.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11729	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rodreguiz Trasera Jose	18 -	m	S	Labour	y y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	None
2												
3												
4		Ex by Dr. Bernhardt										
5		Ordered to Gloucester 8/27/20										
6		H R Zaspel										
7		Inspector.										
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

576

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *August 26th, 1920.*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	25	26	27																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	—	—	no	—	no	—	None	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Br.	Br	—	Spain	Corona
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

56

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a P[illegible]*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, containing*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 2073
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alapaha. Passengers sailing from Rouen France, _____, 191

11730

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Blanken	Jules	15	1	M	S	Sea.	Yes	Christian	Yes	Belgium	Deutch	Belgium	Antwerp	None killed in War	Pa	Phila.
2																		
3		Sanches	MAY 7 1921 4358/56 Juan	32	3	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	No.	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Valdivia	Edoarda Maldonado 47 Chacabuico-Valdivia Chile	Pa.	Phila
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

P 89

Steerage

Not Belge Cop Dr

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Aug 27, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person in his own possession, relative, friend, or other person, and name and address of such person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from personal inducement, or by agreement to labor for any person or corporation	Length of time in the U. S. if previously here	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner contrary to law	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease			Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No			Yes	6 yrs	Phila	Louis J. Aldreis 119 Lombard St. Phila	No	Permanent	Yes	No		No	No	No	No			5	4	Sandy	Brn	Blue		Belgium	Antwerp
2																										
3	No	Himself	Yes	6 days	Never	No	Carlos Sanchez Phila. Pa	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		2 fingers off left hand 1st finger off right hand	2	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	Crippled hand	Chile	Valdivia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alden Allen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Allen M.D. U.S.N.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica

Service No. 5118

AUG 20 1920

Thomas A. Craig

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

United States gold, equal to [redacted] francs paid by affixing 12¢ original / duplicate copy of this document

NOTE 1.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

NOTE 2.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, 7.8 1920 KINGSTON, JAMAICA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

18—40c

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "Honduras" _____. Passengers sailing from Port Antonio _____, August 30th 1930 _____, 191

1	2	11751 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		James NOV 24 1928 4299/482 H42172	Sarah	37		F	S	Cook Dress Maker	Yes		Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother. Mrs Rebecca James. Christiana Jamaica	Mass	Boston
2		White	Una Cassandra	20	1	"	do	Book Binder	do		do	do	Negro	do	17 McQuinney St Kingston	Mother Ruth White. Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
3		MacFarlane	Ethel L	23		do	do	Domestic	do		do	do	Negro	do	153 Manchester Square Kgn.	Ercelera McClue. St Thomas Bath P.O.	N.J.	151 Greenwood Ave. Jersey Cit
4		Wright	Eugena Matilda	29	5	do	do	do	do	IN TRANSIT	do	do	Negro	do	Kingston	Brother. Thomas Wright. 26 Hannah St. Kingston Jca:-		Canada Hamilton
5		Deer	Vera Maud	19		do	do	Dress Maker	do		do	do	West Indian	do	do	Aunt. Miss Mitter. 10 Hannah St Allman Town	N.Y.	Long Island N
6		Grey	Maud Evelyn	29		do	M	Nurse	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father. J. Finley- 131 Orange Kingston Jca:-	Ohio	Cincinnatti
7		Ofer/co - Examined & admitted																
8																		
9																		
10		Immigrant Inspector																
11		Passed by Dr Bernhardt																
12		Brown	James															
13		"	Joseph															
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

S.T. away rec'd 6

58

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia U. S. A. *Aug. 17*, *August.*, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the immigrant himself or herself, by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Sister. Mrs. Henrietta E. Brown																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No		330 Clearmount Prk:- Boston	work	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamica	Christiana
2	do	Sister Mrs	do	do		Sister. Miss A. White. (Brother Samuel 655 E 101 St:- New York U.S.A.	6 Mnths	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston
3	do	do	do	do		StepmotherMagdalene Smith 51 Greenwood Ave. Jersey City	work	4 Years	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Blk	do	do	Nil	do	Morant Bay
4	No	Mrs Tremmont	do	do		Friend. Mrs Trem[illegible] 99 - Blake St. Hamilton Canada.	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Blk	do	do	None	do	St James
5	do	Aunt	do	do		Aunt. Fanny Luther East Williston Long Island. N.Yde	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester
6	do	do	do	do		Husband. Lt. Gray. Circinati To join Ohio U. S. A. (The Alexandria apt. #51)	Hus	4 Years	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		fair	do	do	do	do	St Elizabeth
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

5 D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Danielsen Master, of the S.S. Honduras, from Port Antonio Jam. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Danielsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1920

at Phila., Pa.

A W Brough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Chanot sailing from Hamburg, Ger., Aug 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., Aug. 28, 1920

No. on List.	11732 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carrier	Jos. A. J.	27	M	S		Manchester, N.H. 1/10/93	(Transmd 28 — My 25826)	Home 569 Montgomery St Manchester, N.H.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular passenger
Passport No. 24
Ghent, Belgium
Emigration 8/28/20

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Per S. S. Harmodius sailing from Cape Town Sp 7/26, 1920, Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 8/30, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11733									
1	Beers	Isaak M	57	7	M	Wd	Weston Conn		Norwalk Ny.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wackaway
Released 9/1/20
mwt time

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

BV S. S. Pittsburg sailing from Cristobal, Pan. Aug 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Aug. 20, 1920

No. on List	11734 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hissing	Arcese	31		M	(Numbers on articles - Not left Canal Zone since Hissing if one is Kanji, returning home)	(US number 104997 - Wash 4/9/19) Seattle, Wash. 1902	Guest Mrs. Johnson's Home 3301 Broadway New York City, N.Y.
2	"	Arsinella	5		F			"
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Includes Gr. Scholarship
Semillada College
Grad Criterion
Inspector

(61)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westerna, Passengers sailing from Liverpool & London, _____, 19

11735

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Head tax collected																
	for U.S. Immigration	FEB 9 1933	95358-2-1894														
1		Delcroix	Francesca	15		m s	—	y			Belgian						
2		Duarte	Abelardo	24		m s		y			Spain						
3		George	Angelo	33		m s		y			Greek						
4		Gayachrakis	Vasilios	49		m s		y									
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Del & Lovaine
See file
23032/50-1-2-3-4

6 2

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Thus, May 30, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fam.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a person other than a relative in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to carry on a business for which a contract has been made in advance.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alden Allwood, Surgeon of the U: S: C:, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I Am Appointed M.O. U.S.A. Tk

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica.

5165

William B. Evans

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
52

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westnorge" . Passengers sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica., August 25th 1920, 191

..756

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walker	James Pearce	47		M	M Black Smith	Yes		Yes	British	Coloured	Jamaica	164A Orange St:- Kgn:-	Wife.Susan Walker. 164A Orange St Kingston. Jamaica B.W.I.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		Piezotto	Charles	32		M	S Cooper	read	English	write	do	do	do	14 A Somerset Lane	Aunt Mrs. E.Smith. 155 East St:- Kingston	do	do do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—60

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia U. S. A., Aug 30, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	J.P.Walker	Yes	No			Friend. C. Wilson. 340 W. 59th St:- New York	Aid	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Self	do	Yes	1912	New York	Sister. Mrs Mari Steele 102 W/137 St:- New York USA	My position	about 5 & 6yrs:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Brn	Blk & Grey		mole on lower lip	do	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Victoria, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Eyeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the méntal and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Western King sailing from _____, _____, 191·

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		11737 NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓								George	Nilmot	L	19		M	Seaman	Y	Y	U.S.	Black	Virgin Islands	St. John	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9/1/20 Released as U.S. citizen
J. A. Danziger

See Case # 23045

64.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

USE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Phila., *Aug 31*, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane (reciprocal of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	NY	no	Steamship	no			Uncle Harold Benjamin, 65 W. 133rd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Bel	Blk	Br	none	Virgin Islands	St John
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—m

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
1	Resg	W	Cuba	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Remo" . Passengers sailing from Christiania Norway, ~~Apr 30~~ Apr 14, 1919

11748

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Becker / 32 / 913	SEP 7 - 1922 Gustav	31	10	M	S	Seaman / go	English		go	Norway / Scan	Norway	Norway	Christiania	None	N.Y	N Y
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

Discharged
Fireman Engine Dept
4/23/20

This alien is now off
Lt Ochtoch (USRegistry)

6 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Apr 30, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage himself, paid by whom, whether in any employment, by whom employed, and how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— How long or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Whether coming to join a person other than a relative.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Came as 3rd Mate	Yes	No	Seaman		Karl Becker - Brother Hart Trading Co - N.Y.C. Tribune Bldg.	To join American Merchant Marine and to become citizen			No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	G	Sweden	Stockholm.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be provided for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column, the space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, farmer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black blood other than African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am. S. S. Gothenburg sailing from Tampico Mex, Mar, 1920

11749

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Berling	Fred	19		M	S	Fireman	Ye	Ye	Sweden	Scand	USA	Ny		Mother Mrs Berling Paris France
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Workaway 1 ₤ per month
Request Miriam Linnell, Conway Plymouth
Co Eng

Linnell

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *March 28*, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25		26	27							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pa	Phila		Workaway	O.	Yes 1917 1920	sailing		Relship	No	No	No	No	Tonsilitis	No	5	9	Med	Am	Blu		Sweden	Gstad			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

66

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this May 6 *day of* May, *19* 20

at

Wm J. Cummins
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. August sailing from Dartmouth Eng, April 6th, 1920

11750

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Haugh	Patrick	30		m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Irish Free State Britich	Irish	Eng	Liverpool	Mrs Katherine Haugh Monmore Moyasta Co Clare Ireland
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Passed by Dr. Services
Head tax paid
Admitted
W. J. Crimmins
Master

5

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila, May 2nd, 1900

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27		28	29															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	One Dough cant remember the address	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Pallo right forearm	England	Morgantown Co
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

67

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nicholas Cuneo sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	11751	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29													
1	4318/6592		Jackson Eric H.	29	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Jamaica	African	Jam.	St Andrews	father Philip St Andrews Ja.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7			Passed by Dr Aided not Paid Cancelled Alien Id										
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6 8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

USE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL [ENTRIES REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, May 4, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27		28	29														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or in institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila		Member of crew	25.	Yes Once	1914 Phila	Boards 2028 Oxford St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn		Jam	St Andrews
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

68

4—214

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	No	Per	Y	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or come to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

American S. S. J. E. O'Neill. Passengers sailing from Tuxpam, Mexico, May, 1920

11753

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dahvarg	Henry	39	3	M	Able Seaman	Yes	No	Austro Slavic	German	Bohemia	Gablonz	Mother, Matilda Dahvarg		
2		Present Passport No. 344 issued by the Republic of Czeko Slovako at Trieste												Johannesburg, Gobbay, Bohemia. May 7, 1919. Signed by Captain Stek.	Calif.	San Francisco
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Charles Lenwood
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
J. H. Scully
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

69

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. U.S., May 16th, 1920.

Checked by

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; to work for a corporation or company in the United States; to work for an individual in the United States; or to enter for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can the person read and write the English or some other language? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Alb	Seaman 200 yes	Yes	Yes Seaman		1 year	Sailors Union	yes 2 1/2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	S.B.	Blue	Tatt, right at base of thumb on left hand	Bolivia	La Paz
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

69.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ——, *Surgeon of the* , *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Roum S. S. Carpati sailing from Fowey Eng, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11753	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Velichi	Alexander	27	M	S	AB	Yes Yes	Roumania	Roum	Roum	Galatz	Bro Nicolai Velichi Galatz Roum
2														
3														
4			Passed med exam											
5			Head tax Paid											
6			admitted											
7			Mss Levis											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, June 8, 1920.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27	28	29															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila		Member of crew	30.	No		#7743 N 4 Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark	Blue	Lighthouse Keeper	Rom	Italy
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

70

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Roum	My	Yes	Yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
DEC - 1 1920
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. River Arontes sailing from Gibraltar, 191

11754

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		Landing Waiver	Waiver	1/20/27			11754	Family Name: Bibby	Given Name: William	27	M	S Miner	Yes		British	English	Eng	Newcastle	Father Mrs Rose, Herefordshire Eng
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Passed Head Tax Paid Admitted MMS Keene

(1/20/27 Had Journey cut in Kansas Henderson Tenn produced by alien service returned to native service shows head tax paid July 29, 1926. see also own file 2-6-27/Gen.) AES

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—2113

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, June 24, 1922.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read the printed or stenciled clauses of law relating to idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, and write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether any of such persons are included in the following classes:	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Chester	No	Member of crew	100.	No			2921 W 6 Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fa.	Bn	Bn	None	Eng'	Rosa
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	No	Per	Ga	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am S. S. Bloommgton sailing from Portland Eng, , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	11755 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		NOV 20 1929	Busuttil	Joseph	33		M S	Engr	Yes	British	Maltese	Eng	Sunderland	Wife Eng
2														
3														
4														
5														
6		Passed by Dr B. Head Tax Paid Admitted MM Line												
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, July 22, 1912

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	No	Member of Crew	60	No			Bro Emanuel 1832 Joscanpau, Hamtramck Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Malta	Senglea
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

7 72

	Alphabetical list of aliens. Give surname and given name of each alien, and also name of wife, if accompanied by wife, and name of each child, if accompanied by children, and state relationship (husband, wife, or child), and if any alien is under 16 years of age, write the word "child" after his name, and if over 16 years of age, write the word "adult" after his name.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Per	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

213

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Iptyh sailing from London Eng via Middlesbrough Eng & N Baltimore Md. July June 4, 1920

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Slunin	Constantine	35	-	m	m	Chief officer steamship	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sebastapol	Mother- Natalie Slunin Odessa, Russia (6 years ago)
2	Be 29655										Slunin	Marie	26	-	f	m	wife	y	y	Russian	Polish	do	do	Mother in law dito
3																								
4																								
5											Man and wife - members of crew above ship													
6											Ex 8/24/20 & passed headtax $8 16 collected													
7											Passed by Dr Sanvers. (wife born in Poland, Russian by marriage													
8											A K Zaepfel,													
9											Inspector.													
10											Spsl above has ~~Ecp~~ Dcc. of Int. - papers No 31351 Photo Pas Cong 3/20.													
11											Passed Cit of ~~Tax Cons~~ Rus Polish ~~Emp~~ of Polish Kief Entered by Pr. Insp. Officer - under Eng													
12											Immigration Middlesbrough.													
13																								
14											Above Ship owned by Russian Volunteer Fleet.													
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *August 14*, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt from or admission or admission for care and treatment (if the means of support by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Crewman	Yes	yes	1911	N.Y. as sailor	Mr. Isaac Shostakovsky Brooklyn. N.Y. (South 5th St)	no	none	no	Good	No	6	2	Fair / Fair / Blue	None	Russia (Middle)	Kovrik
2	do		do	Stewardess on Vessel	do	no	no		Idem	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk / Blk / Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

73

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

(See)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zee Bernalda sailing from Stockholm Sweden, Aug 3rd, 1900

Form 11737

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			VERIFIED No. 49360 MAR 27 1925 Bogvald	Christian	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Danish	Dane	Denmark	Dragor	Peter Father and mother living in Dragor Denmark
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Aug 19th, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Employe	Employe	150	yes	4 times	Phila	Home but will reside here in Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	—	Denmark	Drager
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

74

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether aliens had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	No	permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (here with)" or "employed by" owners (named)," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* Aug 25, *19*20

at _____

W J Cummings
Immigration Officer.

(See 21.)

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←21

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mar-Caspio sailing from Hamburg Germany, July 23rd, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11758	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lolina	Antonio	36	M	M	Steward on a Ship	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilboa	Mrs Antonio Lolina Lemonez
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 J

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa Aug 2nd, 1900

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	n.y.	New york	Yes	Employee on Ship	yes	yes	—	n.y.	P. Astorbi & Co 16 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	—	Spain	Bilboa
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

75

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to own by whom he comes after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	No	permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Which of the questions is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—210

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arrival

S. S. U. G. Donnell sailing from Port Arthur, Texas, Aug 25, 1920, Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa. Sept. 1, 1920

11753

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lewis	Jos H.	56		M	Md	Hy, Pa. Feb 22, 1865	(Pa — Nat. 71440 7/22/20)	Home 1007 Fairmount Terrace Phila, Pa.
2	"	(Edward) (son)	18		M	S	Phila, 7/28/02	" " 71439 "	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insert on this line
Leaving this here
U. S. Citizens
Not head tax

Fabiano
Inspector

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21(

...SSIONER ... IMMIGR...
...adelphia Immigration Station
... 1 1920
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68674

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lake Scuba sailing from Port au Prince, Aug 23, 1920 Arriving at Port of Chester Pa. Sept 1, 1920

1766

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Marion S.	20	11	M	S	Born [illegible]	—	104 Locust Ave Penacook
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Saba. Passengers sailing from Port au Prince St. Thomas, Dec 25, 1920

11761

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Evelyn	Andrews	20		m s	Housework	y		y	Virgin Islds	Col	St. Thomas				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P & V I

U. S Citizen — Virgin Islands
See Card
#23054

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tucs, Sept 1, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by railway, steamship, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Can read whether actually reads or not.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in own occupation.	Length of time in which intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

By S. S. Benson sailing from Sierra Leone, Afr., Aug 4, 1940

11762

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonquota or: U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Change to U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	No head tax		Meyer	August	30	M S	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Estonia	Russia	Caissa, Est	Father Pawel Meyer Caissa, Estonia
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage Passengers

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ANSWERS ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

FOR ADDITIONAL SPACE REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., Sept. 1, 1920

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	My	New York			Br. Consular passage	160.	Yes	trading to NO from 1916		Sailors Home 25 South St, N.Y.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Also, seamens passport
No 134770
Will return foreign
Br. Consular passenger
Exam. by Dr Robinson VOK
Chas E Reed
Inspector 9/1/20

No. on List	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Estonia	Estonia
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

78 754

79

	Able to read what language (or if cannot, state what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes Ethnic Russ	No	Indefinitely	No	No	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Queenstown & Cape Town, 1920, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia, 1920

No. on List	11763 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
K 1	Bullis	Pansy	38	4	F.	M	MAPLE RAPIDS, MICHIGAN	581 Cape Town	MAPLE RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
K 2	Bullis	Harry J.	6	8	M.	-	" " "		" " "
K 3	Bullis	Helen	5	7	F.	-	" " "		" " "
K 4	Bullis	Clay Underwood	3	-	M	-	" " "		" " "
K 5	~~Mulik~~	Mine Lena	34	11	F.	M	WOODBINE, KANSAS		WOODBINE, KANSAS
K 6	~~Mulik~~	Rudolph Gray	5	1	M	-	~~WOODBINE, KANSAS~~	Main Central Office	WOODBINE, KANSAS
K 7	Redds.	Thomas White.	51	9	M	M		107198 MONTANA DISTRICT. COURT OF BUTTE.	F. Meyer, Shoe Company Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Sheivers
Master.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chinese Prince sailing from Cape Town, S. Africa, 30 July, 1920.

11764

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
K 1	Haagner,	Alwin Karl	40.	1	m. m.	Director + national for Pretoria	yes	yes	South Africa (British)	Dutch + ~~British~~	Transvaal	Pretoria	Mrs A.K. Haagner, 7 Portstone P.O. Box 754, Pretoria, Tvl. S. Africa	Penn.	Philadelphia + Rawsfd
K 2	Schlueter,	Fritz	38.	8	m. m.	Keeper + Nat. for.	yes	yes	do.	German + Dutch	do.	do.	Mrs F. Schlueter, 207 Lathy Street, Pretoria, Tvl. S. Africa	do.	do.
K 3	Koch,	Anna	50.	-	f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do.	Norwegian	Natal	Maritzburg	Lady de Villiers, Rockenbay, Stellenbosch	Ill.	Chicago
K 4	Koch,	Inez	30.	-	f. s.	Student	yes	yes	do.	German ~~British~~ British	do.	do.	do.	,	do.
K 5	Koch,	Dagmar	24.	-	f. s.	—	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	,	do.
K 6	Cahill	Dorothy Mary	23.	8	f. s.	masseuse	yes	yes	do.	British	do.	Mooi River	A. Abrahamson, Mooi River, Natal	Ontario	St Catherines
K 7	Sheldon	Alice Mary	27.	4	f. s.	nurse	yes	yes	do.	do.	Transvaal	Pretoria	J. O'Brien, Esqr, East London C.P.	do.	do.
K 8	Mabin	Margaret	22.	9	f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
K 9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 16 1942

a622/286 = 40 to Regitz 21-4-1880

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, U.S.A., Sept 2, 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any other capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Business for New York Washington Philadelphia Zoological Park (Tornado of, Hanx Zoo, New York)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fresh	fair	grey	large scar on back of head	Cape Prov.	Stanley Dist. Queenstown
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	Boston	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	.	.	.	large scar on right hand	Switzerland	Malmoe
3	no: to Philadelphia	self	yes	no	—	—	Friends: Mr. Bicknell Young Virginia Hotel Chicago.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	.	.	.	nil	Zululand	?
4	do	do	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Harrisburg	Natal
5	do	do	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	.	.	grey	nil	Zululand	Eshowe
6	do	do	yes	no	—	—	Relative: A. Goodroffe, 5 Park Place, St. Catherines, Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	scar nil	Cape Prov.	Grahamstown
7	do	do	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	mole on tip of nose	do	East London
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. St. Lewis *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* P. F. Chevalier Prince, *from* Cape Lamon Ala, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that *I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* ....., *19* ..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION Philadelphia Immigration Station
RECEIVED Gloucester City, New Jersey.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "visiting (here with)," or "employed by (or upon) (behalf)," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Br. S. S. Prince Line sailing from Cape Town S. Afr., July 31, 1928

11765

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	73082 AUG 28 1928	Lutzke	Wilhelm Friedrich	27		M	S	Engr. Opr.			Dutch	Dutch	Africa	Victoria	Mrs. Lutzke
2															
3															
4															
5															
6		Passed by DR Edmonds Miami													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa , *Sept 2* , 1908

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in-stitution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Dry Rochester	No	Engineer of crew	600	No				Bro. Ernst Fritzke 160 Carbondale Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Br	Blk	Sears	Holland	Th. Hague
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	81																					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Cub. Sp.	Yes	b	b	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station

RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , ... (State whether Surgeon, "acting Assistant," or "employed") , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . , *day of* , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer. ←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. ←211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Nor S. S. Norvega sailing from ..... to ....., 191

14—19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11766	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Knudsen	Bjorn	21	m s			Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Nor	Christiania	Jacher Ole J. Knudsen Christiania Nor
2																							
3																							
4																							
5										Vaccinated ex.													
6										Head tax Paid													
7										Admitted													
8										Nor Cons													
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, 9/11/20, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, when and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny newyork Pa Phila			member of crew	25.	No			Aunt Gudrun Johnsen 410 - 61 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Lt Blue			Nor	Christiansand
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

...SIONER ... IMMIGRATION
...delphia Immigration Station
... 1906

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , *19*

at

Immigration Officer

14—3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be resorted to only in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21a

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Breiford sailing from Bowen, France, Aug 16, 1920

11767

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			VERIFIED NO. 41804-B Baltas	JAN 3-1925 Joseph		51141	M. S.	Student	Y Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Besmut (Besut)	Abraham (father) Besmut, Syria
2			9/2/20 - Examined & admitted A.W. Brough, Inspector.											
3			Passed by Dr Robinson											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa (Marcus Hook), Sept 3, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No	Member Crew	No	No		Columbus College N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	Scar R Hand	Sweden	Gesvort
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

RECEIVED
Philadelphia Immigration Sta...
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Gloucester City, New Jersey

93

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English Hungarian	2	5 yrs	Yes	Yes	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of more than a short visit constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which alien has resided, as a citizen or subject, for a long period, should be the last permanent residence. Where a stay of a few months or more has been made in a country, with the intention of remaining there for a time, such country should be entered as the last permanent residence, even though the intention of remaining permanently may not have been carried out. Mere transit across a country does not constitute residence, whatever the length of time.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning after a visit abroad, should be credited to the United States as their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of more than a short visit constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for such permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family (in case of amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Norwegian
S. S. "Troutera". Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, B.W.I., 7/1?, 1919

11768

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lawrence	Egbert	(20) 20	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Jamaica B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	Jamaica B.W.I.	Port Antonio	Mother Miss Janet Lawrence Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.	Pa	Pluta
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined & Passed by P.H.Senger
Inspected & admitted by
William W. Plumber
Immigrant Inspector
7/13/19 Ballo Md
A.T. Paid $5.00

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Sept (?), 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (she) read and understand some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seaman	Seaman	$13.00	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Pox	—	Jamaica	Port Antonio
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

employed by

I, Sylvester Willard, Surgeon of the S.S. South Western, Miller, Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons &c. —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sylvester Willard.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1920.

at London

92 10.

AMERICAN 1920 $2 FEE STAMP 1920

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHWESTERN MILLER". Passengers sailing from LONDON, 21 st August, 1920

11763

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	12564	Beach	Thomas Boswall	54	2	Male.	S.	Colonel Army Medical Service	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Reading	Mother - Mrs. S.J. Beach Ailsa House, 101, Kings Road, Reading, Berks. England.	Canada	Muskoka
2																	Ontario	
3																	visit only)	
4	12564	Hayward	Evan	44	4	M.	M.	Member of Parliament	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother - Wilfrid Thos. Hayward, Solicitor, 19, Scarborough Street, W. Hartlepool, England	Ontario	Toronto
5																	via Philadelphia	
6																		
7																		
8		Ford	Ada	38	✓	F.	M.	Married	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Father - G. Ainsworth 84, Guilford Road, Croydon	~~N.Y.~~ Brooklyn	
9																	~~New York~~ Jersey	
10																		
11		Ford	Arthur Williams Mears	18	✓	M.	S.	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britai	English	England	London	Brother - L. Ford, 2. Crowther Road, Croydon	~~N.Y.~~ Brooklyn	
12																	~~New York~~ Jersey	
13																		

9/6/20. Examined & admitted
A.W. Brough,
Immigrant Inspector
Passed by Dr. Bernhardt

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa, Sept 6, 1920.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a country tributary to, or subject to, the quota, immigrant, or laboring portion in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No - -	To join a relative on a visit, viz:- Mr. W.H. Brain, Florence Island, Windermere, Muskoke Ontario, Can.	Returning to England after short visit to America and Canada	Doubtful short period only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Grey	Brown	None special	England	London
2																								
3																								
4	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Going to join friends in Canada, viz:- Col. Henry Osborne C.M.G. 21, Rosedale Road, Toronto, Canada.	Yes (only passing through from Philadelphia to Toronto on his way to visit friends)	One or two nights.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Nearly Grey	Blue	mark on right jaw	England	Wottamder Edge (amender)
5																								
6																								
7																								
8	No	Arranged by Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.	Yes	No - -	Going to join Husband Mr. H.C.W. Ford c/o Furness, Withy & Co. New York.	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scars on left side of throat	England	London
9																								
10																								
11	No	Arranged by Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.	Yes	No - -	Going to join Father as above	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	England	London.
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Williamson, Master, of the P.C. South Western Belle, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Williamson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1910
at London.

P. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

2967. 82 U.S. STAMP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COMMODORE ROLLINS #9 sailing from TELA HONDURAS, AUGUST 30th., 1920., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. SEPTEMBER 7, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11770									
							Passport #120472		
1	Watson	Edgar J.	27		M	S	Camden, New Jersey, March 9-1893		Merchantville, N. J.
2	Reynolds	Chs. A.	30		M	M	Springfield, Mass. October 1-1890 #126207		Glastonbury, Conn.
3	Reynolds	Mildred L.	24		F	M	Berlin, N.H. December 31-1896. #109879		" "
4	9/7/20 Examined & admitted								
5	Alf Brough,								
6	Immigrant Inspector								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Parmann
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R B Nutter, Surgeon of the Tela Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon sails with vessel or "employed by ... owners thereof" or "employed by ... as the case may be"]

R B Nutter

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1920

at Tela, Honduras

No. 381

R E Purdy
American Consular Agent
Signature and title (consular or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMMODORE ROLLINS #9. Passengers sailing from TELA HONDURAS, AUGUST 30th. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	OCT 31 1938	Noyola	A. R.	23	M	S	Elec: Eng:	Ys	Spanish	Ys	Mexico	Mexican	Honduras	Teg.	(Father) J. R. Palma Tegucilpa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Escobar	F. J.	24	M	S	Printer	Ys	"	ys	Honduranian	Spanish-American	"	"	(Mother) T. Escobar Tegucilpa	"	"
3		Escobar	M.	20	M	S	"	ys	"	ys	"	"	"	"	As Above.	"	"
4		Examined & admitted															
5		All Right															
6		Immigrant Inspector															
7		Passed by Dr Robinson															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEPTEMBER 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (specify which).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and whether under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Ys	T.R.R.Co	Ys	Ys	1920.	Phil	(Brother) ~~Dr.~~ Balthasar R. Noyola 1 of Philadelphia, Pa.	Business	ys	Indef.	ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	none	Mexico	Merida
2	Ys	T.R.R.Co	Ys	No	-	-	No.	ys To Study	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown.	Blue	none.	Honduras	Ter.
3	Ys	T.R.R.Co	ys	No	-	-	No.	ys	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blk.	Brwn	none	"	"
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [a] J Garmann, of the S/S Commodore Collins from Pola, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Garmann
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1920

at Pola, Pa

A W Brough
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers em[illegible].

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?] In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucknata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having actual ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* Sept 11th *, 1920*

at _____

Wm J. Cummings
Immigration Officer.

(See 24)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victoria sailing from Lisbon Portugal, Aug 28, 1900

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11772	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		JUL 12 1932 94261 — 2-32505 Bromberg Olen Britof	24 —	M	S	Seaman	yes yes	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	my father living in Gothenburg
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Sept 10th, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J. New York	Employee	Employ	200	no	no			no My brother E. Bomberg with Electric Co. located in Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	yes	Will return to Sweden	Indefinit	yes	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—215

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am S. S. Sonoma sailing from Benisaf, Algeria, July 5, 1930

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	11773	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
MAR 26 1936 10935 3.12.1936			Manuel 1216/2572	José 11/13/26.	4216/2572 NOV 19 1930 35 - M	M Freman	fy f Port.	Portuguese	Portugal Madeira		Madeira		wife Maria Rosario Manuel Ladeira, Port.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Waive no Portuguese cards
Had alien read passport

Exam. by Dr. Stevens & O.K.
Alien exam. submitted by Miss Geis
Inspector

9:45 a.m.

H. T. turned over to Purser

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Sept. ~~12~~ 11, 1920

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Bethlehem	No	member of crew	60.	No			Bfd Antonio Diaz 907 Evans St. South Bethlehem, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Lisboa
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	Polish	Yes	4 or 5 yrs	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Cetrian. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, , 19

11774

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mory	Cheong	37		M S	Farmer	NO			Chinese						
2		Kaffo	Lung	32		M M	Merchant	"			"						
3	Bbq	Lung	Fund	16		M S	"	"			"						
4		Wan	Foo	30		M M	Cook	"			"						
5		Chow	Tong	36		M S	Farmer	NO			"						
6	Ulf	McLean	John	20		M S	Fireman	YES			Scotch						
7	Ulf	Scitakis	Philip	21		M S	Sailor	YES			Russian Roman						
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(See Endorsements on file #23125/53-1-3-4-5 etc)

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 12, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.			Whether alien has been or will be supported, in whole or in part, by the money of another person or by any society, church, or other organization.	Whether alien has been deported at own expense or has been in charge of or assisted by any society or person.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)" or "employed by private citizen," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

FORM 520 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Aritz Mendi sailing from Bilboa, Spain, Aug 28, 1920

11775

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ormaolar	Antonio	36	4	m	m	Cook	Y	Y	Spain	Span	Spain	Abazcva	wife, Paz Ormaolar Abazcva Spain
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Shows military Registration Card
Tuscarora Elko Co Nev. Sep 12/18.

Passed 9/16/20
H R Zapffe, Insp.
Chas Bless "

Ex Dr Soulvers.

91

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
SEP 1 1920
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[USE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFF.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 13, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila		Member of crew	Yes		may 1912 Dec 8 1919		Friend, P. Asterbi 19 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Drk	Blk	Gray ~~Brn~~		Spain	Artcaga
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. City of Mendi. Passengers sailing from Habana, _____, 19

	1	2	11777 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			Del Toro	Pedro	23		M		Lab	Y			Spain						
2			Echevarria	Julian	19		"		"	Y			"						
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Aliens Dept of Labor
See Ltr 23132/89-142

92

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Thula, Sept 13, 19 2 i

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. If so, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, the immigrant should be detained for special inquiry.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had money, special ability, or skill and how procured.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in own right, or as member of family, or as representative of some other person, and name of such person.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

92

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon acting inspector or employed by owners hereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1920

at Tela, Honduras

R C Purdy

American Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No. 102

$1 U.S. STAMP

$1 U.S. STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOSUA". Passengers sailing from TELA HONDURAS, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1920, 191

11776

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meyr	A. F.	46	M	M	Comercial Agent	ys	French	ys	Swisw	Swiss French Spanish	Honduras	Teg.	(Friend) Perry Belden Teg, Honduras	In Transit	
2		De Meyr	Marie Luiz Vigil	40	F	M	Domestic	ys	Spanish	ys	Swiss by Mar.	American	"	"	as above.	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, SEPTEMBER 13 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Business											Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self	ys	ys	1919	N.Y.	No.	ys	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sall ow	Gray	Bwn	none	Switzerland	Geneva
2	No	Husband	ys	ys	1919	N.Y.	No	ys With Husband	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blk,	Bwn.	none	Honduras	Cedros
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 2, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 14, 19[illegible]

11778

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible] Harp	Walter W.	25		M	S	Newark, NJ 6/5/15	[illegible] #16205; 12/1/20	564 Clinton Ave Newark
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration
Philadelphia Immigration Station
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dekoi ..... Passengers sailing from Rotterdam ....., ..., 19

11773

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rode	John Heinz	31	m s						Sweden						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5															Stroma - See file 23134/83-1		
6																	
7																	
8		Pdg															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tula, Sept 14, 19'c

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gerretto. Passengers sailing from Genoa, ..., 19

11780

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Alongi	Alfonso	37		M	M	fisherman	Yes		Yes	Italy						
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29 4500/656																		
2		Buffa	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farm	Yes		Yes	"						
3		Cina	Elias	20		M	S	laborer	Yes		Yes	"						
4		Bretta	Giuseppe	18		M	S	fisherman	Yes		Yes	"						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Edwards v. - Re file 23133-53-1/2/3/4

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—418

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tuica, Sept 14, 1920

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported, and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

96

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jane Ada Allwood, Surgeon of the U.F.C., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I am the Surgeon

5519

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 82 1920 FEE STAMP

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2/-

stamped

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION Philadelphia Immigration Station RECEIVED 1920 Gloucester City, New Jersey.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Verona" . *Passengers sailing from* Port Antonio, September 10th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McCormack 62849 1/23/27	Constance E	24	8	F	M		Yes		Yes	British	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs M.J.Jacobsohn, Wenerieft Cross Rds: Jm: (Friend)	Del	Wilmington
2		McCormack 52327	Aylmor H	38	2	M	"	VERIFIED	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary M.McCormack Atherstone Kgn: Jamaica B.W.I	"	"
3		McCormack	Richard R	5		M	Travelling in care of parents											
4		Morais	Phillip H.M.	17	3	F	S	mill	Yes			British Yesborn sub:	West Indies	Jamaica	37 Duke St Kingston Jam	Aunt. E.E.Morais. 37 Duke St Kingston Jamaica	U.S.A/	New York
JAN 5	51	Morais	Mabel Cecilia	21	7	"	"		"			"	"	"	35 Fleet St Kingston Jam	Aunt. " " "	"	"
	51	Smith	Olive	11	2	M			"	JUL 17 1940	2-745724	"	220648	"	37 Duke St: Kgn: Jam:	Aunt, M. Forman. 13 b Slipe Rd Kingston	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by Dr Robinson
4 aliens passed
2 "
(4 Chas E Hearn
Inspector 9/16/40

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia U. S. A., Sept. 16, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year. If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect his ability to earn a living. (Specify mental or physical defect, if any.)	25 Whether alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. (Specify which.)	26 Whether alien is coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1914 N/York 1917 Del 1919 Wil:	To join relatives, Mrs A C. Gardiner, 1805 Market St; Wilmington Del: (Mother)	on visit to my Mother	Indefinit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Wht	Brn Drk	Hzl		England	Doncaster
2	"	Myself	"	1914 N/York 1919 Wil Del	To join relatives, Astra C Gardiner, 1805 Market St: Wilmington Del (Father in law)	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blu		Jamaica	Kgn:Hill
3																								
4	No	Self	Yes No		Relation Father. 2[illegible] Morsia 33 Manhattan Ave. 1 [illegible] 2nd St. New York City	visit my Father	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	Nil		Jamaica	Kingston
5	"	"	"	"	" b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brn	"	"	scar on left side of face	"	"
6					Godfather. A. E. Morsia, 33 Manhattan Ave. 1 [illegible] 2nd St NY	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	Brn	brn		"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L C. Ragland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Hafnia. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, _____, 19

11782

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Jensen	Emil Viktor	23		M	S	Kitchen Cook	Y		Y	Denmark						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stowing certificate 23157-59-1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Erie, Sept 17, 1900

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by charitable society, a State, municipality, or the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, the examining officer will write "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able and has sufficient money to land.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes. No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a husband or relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		#13																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. John Blumer sailing from Bergen Nor, 19__, Arriving at Port of Phila Pa 9/18/1930.

No. on List.	11783 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Malmquist	Mathilde	40	4	F	M	DC 138143		4917 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill
2	"	Elmer	10	11	M	S			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Red Velvet mustache

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—31[illegible]

...OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND }
... ENGLAND } S.S.
UNITED STATES CONSULATE GENERAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sylvester Willard, Surgeon of the Furness Philadelphia-Hamburg Atlantic Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Thirty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sylvester Willard.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1920

at London

O. Wellman

VICE CONSUL OF THE ...
OF AMERICA AT ...
(Signature and title of representative or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

#9420

...ERAL
SEP 1920
U.S. LONDON, ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "START POINT" ..... Passengers sailing from London , 9th September , 1920

11754

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted] Simpson.	Bertie Leonard	23	11	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. W.M. Simpson, 7, Staithwaite Road. Lewisham, London, England, S.E.13 Mother.	W.Va.	Maben
2																		
3																		
4		[redacted]	[redacted]							[redacted]								
5																		
6																		
7		Ward	Leonard Henry	20	10	M.	S.	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Henry Neville Ward, 2, Coleridge Road, Crouch End. N.8	New	York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Russell	Carlton, N.	45	3	M.	W.			Born at Scranton, Penn, U.S.A. 1875.								
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		Ritter	Frank G.	43	4	M.	M.			U.S.A. Father naturalised 1886.								
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA , Sept 21 , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Ritter Lumber Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Ritter Lumber Co. Maben, W. Virginia	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Brown		England	London
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	New York	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Scar right of neck	England	London
8																									
9																									
10																									
11							130. So. 18th Street, Phila. Pa.																		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16							1132, Divinity Street, PHILADELPHIA.																		
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26							100																		
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S. East Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. Newman.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 12.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2813
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Salvation Lass. Passengers sailing from Ft Niagara, _____, 19

11785

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	880	Bera	Cristino	21		m s	Seaman	y		y	Italian						
2	880	Gonzales	Jose Manuel	36		m s	Seaman	y		y	Portugese						
3		~~Gonzales~~															
4	880	Perez	Juan Garcia	31		m s	Laborer	y		y	Spain						
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Always see file 23179/88-1-1-3

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Chicago, Sept 21, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of time. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alex Allwood, Surgeon of the W. I. Co. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Allwood M.B. M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica

William H. Keay

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 5680

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
JAN 1920
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bowden" . Passengers sailing from Kingston Jamaica, September 17th 1930, 191

11786

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Plunkett	Sarah	66	8	F	W/	Domestic	a little	a little	British	Coloured	Jamaica	Kingston	Son. Jas Higgins. Ocho Rios Jamaica	U.S.A.	New York
2		Brockenridge	Dorothy	17		"	S/	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt. Alice Smith. Ocho Rios Jamaica	"	"
3		Dixon	Iownie I.	21	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Jonathan Dixon. Ocho Rios Jamaica	"	"
4		Neale	Elma H.	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African	"	"	Mother. Grace Neale. Guy's Hill Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
-																	
-																	

DEC 14 1929
MAR 9 1931

102

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia U S A , Sept 23, 1918

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, and by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for another, and if so, what kind of work.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a husband in the United States.	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of the existence of industrial conditions in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of the existence of special inducements or opportunities in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Son	$50		1907 1914	N/York	Son. John W.Plunkett. 433 Lenox Ave: Buffalo N/Y.	To live Per:		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Gry	Brn	None	Jamaica	St Anns
2		Mother	"	No			Mother. C.Brookenridge. 36 W 133 St: New York	To work Per:	Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Blk	Blk	drk brn	"	"	Ocho Rios
3		Aunt	"	"			Aunt. C.Brookenridge. 36 W 133 St: New York	"	3 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	Kingston
4	No	Self	Yes $50	"			Friend. Mr.M.C. Tytler. Toronto Canada	enroute 2 Canada weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	Blk	"	Blk	"	"	St Anns
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Lyon

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* ....., 19 20

at Phila

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. August (Nov.). Passengers sailing from Narvik, Norway, April, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11851 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	VERIFIED No. 54153	Virtanen	Karl	24		S	Seaman	Yes	Fin. Eng.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nystad	Father Karl Virtanen Nystad, Finland	Ny.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED 9/23/20 PAID BY Money order Collector of Customs, Philadelphia

J.E. Borden INSPECTOR

INSPECTOR

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, May 4, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to a country whence he came, the nearest country thereto in which permits to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seaman's Ticket	as Seaman only					Res. Sailors Institute South St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Scar end middle l. finger	Finland	Nystad
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

103

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8005
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

American S. S. W. M Burton. Passengers sailing from Point Solo Mex, June, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11851 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedersen	Robert C.	22	5	M S	able seaman	Yes	Literacy test Class B-Denied	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	American St, Copenhagen Denmark Mother Clara Petersen #7	Cal	S F
2		Nicolaisan	Aneker	22	1	" "	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanne Nicolaisan #7	"	"
3							#142.	Admitted.			Left 23rd 1920		Head Tax Paid by applicants to the Collector of Cus				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

164

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, June 16 1920

Shelled by

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		able Seaman	$ 6. 00 Cash			Norway Places as Seaman	Sailors Union S.F. Cal	No	Primarily	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Small gilt in face	Denmark	Fredericia
2		"	100. Cash			"	" " "	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole Right face	"	Copenhagen

Philadelphia Pa. through Post Office Money Order

4 J.W. Scully IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

5 [signature] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Gravette. Passengers sailing from Beira Safe, Africa, July 1, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11852 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hammarstedt	Bror	Age 29		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Warjö	Mother Maria Hammarstedt Kungsgatan 55, Warjö Sweden	Mass.	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED 9/23/20 H. T. PAID

Money order Collector of Customs, Philadelphia

T. E. Borden

165

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—619

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 22, 1920

Sheet No. 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to some other country, stating which.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steaman	385	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	Phila.	Res. 11 Henry St. Boston Mass.	No. Penn	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Small scar on chin	Sweden	Warjo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1605

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Name whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alf Crapper Master, Surgeon of the British Ship, S.S. NEW TORONTO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
OCT 29 1920
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Toronto. Passengers sailing from Seccondee. W C Africa., 28th August, 1920

11787

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Concannon	John	50	8	M	Prison Sprinkler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	W Africa	Seccondee	Col. Rev Hon. C W Pilcon Seccondee Gold Coast West Africa	St Vincent West Indies	via New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 24th September, 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years. Where?		Whether coming for permanent or temporary residence.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before a visitor to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self $200.—	Yes	No	—	Going to West Indies - First available Steamer Kingston W.I. Preferred Cheapest & Best	-	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Claremorris Co Mayo
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

106

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfd Crapper Master, of the British S.S. NEW TORONTO, from West Coast of Africa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Crapper
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Aedus Allwood, Surgeon of the W. I. Co., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I As Allwood MRCS and LRCP

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1920

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 23 1920
JAMAICA

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of commissioned officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5720

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
SEP 1920
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Seeua". Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, September 22nd 1920, 191

11788

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		AUG 20 1920 201558 2-581232																
1		Williams	Martha	31		F	W	Domestic	Yes		Yes	British	Coloured	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend. Mrs Randall. Savlamar	USA	New York
2		Randall B.S.A.	Eunice	16	6	F	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Sangmah	Aunt. Miss A Randall. Savlamar	"	"
3		Randall B.S.A.	Birdie	15	7	F	"	"	"		"	"	af. Blk	"	Sta. Mar	" "	"	"
		4/6/20													do	" Jamaica	"	"
4		Wellington	Emeline	28		F	"	Domestic	"		"	"	Black	"	Kingston	sister Mrs Susan Thomas. Cross Rds: St Andrew Jam:	Canada	Toronto
5		9/27/20 - Examined																
6		A.W. Brough,																
7		Immigrant Inspector.																
8		Line 2 - Held for B.S.A. - L.P.C. & accompanying alien.																
9		Line 3 do Under 16 unaccompanied.																
10		Passed by Dr. Bernhardt																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

107

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 4th, 1920.

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in the possession, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	If yes—: Time, period of years.	If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	Self	More than $50	No			Mrs. A. Hoylie, Daughter, 128 W. 134th St; New York	To reside indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	Nome	Jamaica	Saylamar
2		"	Father	$50	"			Father, Mother, Mr & Mrs A. Ramsell. 313W. 119th St; N.Y.	to join parents	Per; Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Blk	"	Blk	mole on right cheek	"	Savannah LE Mar
3		"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½		Brn	"	"	scar over left eye	"	do
4		"	Self	Yes $50	"			Friend. Mrs Tyler. 66 Paisley St Guelph Canada	going to Canada	one week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	"	"	scar on 1st finger right	"	Guys Hill St Catharine
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the St. Louis, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tullefsen
master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 1920

at Phila, Pa.

A W Brough
Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—**If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.**

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Eglantier. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, _____, 19

11838

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van der Smissen	Louis E.	39		M	S. Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Latin	U.S.	West Springfield Mass	Aime Van der Smissen Aloet Belgium	Mass	Springfield
2		Corcoran	John	20		M	S Religious Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Rev Wm Eglent St. Aloysius College	Canada	Swan Lake
3		Boffe	Leonard	18		M	S Religious Teacher	Yes	English & French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Molins	Joseph Boffe Neerlinder	Belgium	Canada Swan Lake
4		Engelen	Eugene	27		M	S Mechanic	Yes	Flemish & French	Yes	Belg.	Flemish	Belg.	Antwerp	Father - Domm Englen 52 Dauphin St, Antwerp	Mich	Detroit
5		Van Moel	Emile L. J.	26	APR.		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Vincent Esschen.	Belgium	Pa. Phila
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1681-B 2348

MAY 16 1930 9/29/30 Form 2-B - Chicago 401/2066

108

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., September 27, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid by the passenger, whether by himself or by relative, whether by employer, or by some other person, or by what corporation, society, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$500 Yes	Yes	4	Mass.	Springfield Mass	Bishop Thos B. Beaven Springfield Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Belgium	Alost
2		Self	$200 Yes	No	—	—	To Bishop of Winnepeg Pastors College Canada	In France	No	to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Gray	None	England	Newcastle
3		Self	Yes	No	—	—	To Bishop of Winnepeg Stephen College Canada	In France	No	to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Molins
4		Self	Yes	No	—	—	1185 Congress Ave E. Detroit Mich	Relative Lieutenant James Class	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
5		member of crew	$30	No			876 N 42nd St Phila	fid Thos va Sergeant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Eglantine. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	11789 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Veeken,	Henri A	22		M	S	Stenographer	Y			Belgium	Dutch					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stowaway Lec file 23242/59-1
(Withdrawn)

Dep

108/09

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 28, _____, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (***Age***).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (***Sex***).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (***Married or single***).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (***Calling or occupation***).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (***Race or people***).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PHILADELPHIA PA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1920

at Philadelphia

Monroe H. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 436A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, SEPT 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giampa'	Francesco	55		m.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isnida	wife Marianna Isnida	N.J	Avalon
2		Iannussi	Stefano	19		m.	S	shoemk.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iacurso	no one	Pa	Springdale
3		Gulli	Giuseppe	25		m.	M	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Iacurso	Pa	Glasmoor
4		Centafia	Pasqua	32		f.	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	no one	Pa	Phila
5		son Centafia	Giuseppe	11		m.	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6		Iannori	Concetta	36		f.	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caseli	mother Rosa Contrada Del cmarchi Caseli	Pa	Altoona
7		son	Giuseppe	10		m.	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G.mother do	"	"
8		"	Domenico	12		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		daughter	Rosa	8		f.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10		Vissarri Bertini	Teresa	33		f.	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Contrada Vicemie Caseli	"	"
11		Centumscio	Francesco	41		m.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Maria	wife Maria S.S.Maria	Pa	Greensburg
12		Bo[illegible]	Chiara	30		f.	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atoleta	sister Lucia Atoleta	Pa	Wandergrift
13		daughter	Iole	8		f.	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
14		Pitassi	Susanna	18		f.	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father [illegible] Via Garibaldi Atoleta	Pa	Phila
15		Le Donne	Carmina	36		f.	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria Atoleta	"	Wandergrift
16		daughter	Clonice	7		f.	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
17		Di Cristofaro	Francesco	23		m.	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietransiere	father Girolamo Via Colle Pietransiere	Pa	Emmins
18		D'Amico	Generoso	23		m.	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Via La Piazza Pietransiere	Pa	Norristown
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted]ELFIA Pa, September, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in whole or part through to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a certain limited time; and if so, for how long.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming for a home in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye	self	25	yes	1/19	N.J.	cousin Ciampi Antonio 11 Box Avalon N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	...	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
2	"	"	25	no	n	no	family Iannuzzi 412 Box Spring-dale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cacursi
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pellegrino Vincenzo 16 Box Plamsmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 929 Morris St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Micastro
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	45 50	"	"	"	husband Carmine Ierari 229 E. 2nd Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	46 25	"	"	"	husband Bertini Giovanni 895 2nd Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	40 50	ye	1/13	Ita	cousin Domenico Pastracone 136 Madison St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maria
12	"	"	62 50	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Le [illegible] Vanderbrift Pa 326 [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atalata
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	32 50	"	"	"	brother Donato [illegible] 823 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	62 50	"	"	"	husband Le Donne Domenico 4009 Herron St Vanderbrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		...	brow.		none	Italy	"
17	"	self	20 50	"	"	"	cousin Di Cristofaro [illegible] 5 Box Ermine Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietramelara
18	"	"	70 50	"	"	"	cousin Di Cio', Giovanni 120 Main St Christiana Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Simone Gio' Mayer, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gio. Mayer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1910

at

Henry A. Schmyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Novari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia

Thomas A. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4160

Form 522 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 14 SEPTEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOMASETIG	Felicita	27		f	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Leonardo a Scrutto	father Antonio Tomasetig S Leonardo a Scrutto-Udine	Pa	hiladelphia
2		DUGARO	Antonio	28		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Leonardo	father Antonio Dugaro Podcravero-Udine	Pa	Iselin
3		NARDI	Demetrio	23		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Coreglia Antelminelli	mother Agostini Mariuccia Coreglia Antelminelli-Lucca	Pa	Philadelphia
4		PANARARI husband MELLI	Emma	45		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Reggio E	mother Maurini Marianna	Pa	Philadelphia
5		son	Umberto	13		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Reggio E	grandmother Maurini Marianna	Pa	Philadelphia
6		daughter	Mafalda	9		f	s	scholar	ys	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Reggio E	grandmother Maurini Marianna	Pa	Philadelphia
7		daughter	Teresa	15		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Reggio E	grandmother Maurini Marianna	Pa	Philadelphia
8		son	Giuseppe	14		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Reggio E	grandmother Maurini Marianna	Pa	Philadelphia
9		BARSOTTI	Enrico	46		m	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	wife Irene Barsotti Bagni di Lucca(Gambereto)Lucca	Pa	Reading
10		DANIELE	Alessandro	27		m	s	countryman	ys	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Casine		Pa	Philadelphia
11		LORENZI husband BIASI	Climena	46		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	sister in law Pasquina Biagi Calamecca- Firenze	Pa	Monongaela
12		son in lawPIASTRELLI	Luigi	26		m	m	workman	ys	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	aunt Pasquina Biagi	Pa	Monongaela
13		daughter BIASI HusbandPiastrelli	Clelia	20		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	aunt Pasquina Biagi	Pa	Monongaela
14		ULIVAGNOLI	Giovanni	24		m	s	workman	ys	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father Pietro Ulivagnoli Grazie di Pistoia-Firenze	Pa	
15		ULIVAGNOLI	Bruno														
16		PIASTRELLI	Ottavio	51		m	m	workman	ys	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	wife Lavinettoa Piatrelli Piteglio -Firenze	Pa	Coalport
17		PIASTRELLI	Umberto	18		m	s	workman	s	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio		Pa	Coalport
18		PIERI husband INNOCENTI	Giulia	35		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	son Innocenti Giovanni Valdibene- Firenze	Pa	Luzerne
19		INNOCENTI	Giovanni	18		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	son Innocenti Giovanni	Pa	Luzerne
20		MEACCI husband LUCCHESI	Emilia	27		f	m	workwo	ys	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Larciano	mother Pellegrini Annunziata Larciano- Firenze	Pa	Willock
21		son	Adriano	6		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	south	Firenze	Larciano	grandmother Pellegrini Annunziata	Pa	Willock
22		CHIOI	Mario														
23		BONORINO	Teodoro	34		m	s	stone cutter	yo	yo	Italian	south	Massa	Fosciandora	father Bortolai Angelo Fosciandora-Massa	Pa	
24		MERLI	Giovanni	18		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Merli Pietro Dorno-Pavia	Pa	Peechville
25		PUCCI nee PICCINI	Maria	54		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Castiglione	cousin Pucci Pellegrino Castiglione-Massa	Pa	Philadelphia
26				9		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Castiglione	cousin Pucci Pellegrino Castiglione -Massa	Pa	Philadelphia
27																	
28			Luigino														
29																	
30			Giovanni														

JUN 30 1939 (503 ... 63/3/39 ... 10 NORFOLK CITY ... Baltimore) JUN 10 1942 241616-4-32390-C/A ISSUED

SEP 30 1926 60568

APR 20 1940 2-727547 21893

JUN 11 1926 53191

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	betrothedCromaz Giuseppe-727 729 So 3 St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestblue	none	Udine	S Leonardo
2	no	himself	25	no	brother in law Patricig Michela Box 268-Iselin Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Leonardo
3	no	himself	25	no	uncle Rinaldi Eugenio-107 West St -Philadelphia Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Coreglia Antelminelli
4	no	herself	50	no	husband Melli Aristide- 821 Christian St- Philadelphia Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Reggio E	Cadelbosco sopra
5	no	his mother	25	no	father Melli Aristide	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Cadelbosco sopra
6	no	her mother	--	no	father Melli Aristide	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Cadelbosco sopra
7	no	her moter	25	no	father Melli Aristide	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Cadelbosco sopra
8	no	his mother	-	no	father Melli Aristide	ys	indefin	no	non	o	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Cadelbosco sopra
9	no	himself	25	ys 10 yrs Pa	brother in law Basilio Dinino 106 Peach St-Reading Pa	ys	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	greychest	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
10	no	himself	25	no	friend Albertelli Giuseppe 1749 Roman St-Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Cassine
11	no	herself	25	ys 5 yrs Pa	husbandCherubino Biagi Box 113- Monongaela-Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Marliana
12	no	himself	5	no	father in law Cherubino Biagi Box 113- Monongaela-Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Piteglio
13	no	her husb	25	no	father in & Cherubino Biagi	ys	indefin	ys	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Piteglio
14	no	himself	25	no	uncle Giuseppe Dolfi-Box 102	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Grazie
15																							
16	no	himself	45	ys 9yrs Pa	husbandRodolfo Piastrella Box 1 Coalport-Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	whitegrey	none	Firenze	Piteglio
17	no	himself	25	no	father Piastrelli Rodolfo Coalport-Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	o	5	3	nat	ches dark	none	Firenze	Piteglio
18	no	herself	25	no	husband Fortunato Innocenti 149 Jackson St-Luzerne-Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey chest	none	Firenze	Pistoia
19	no	himself	25	no	father Fortunato Innocenti 149 Jackson St Luzerne Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
20	no	herself	25	no	husband Lucchesi Paolo Box 4 Willock Pa	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Larciano
21	no	his mother	---	no	father Lucchesi Paolo	ys	10 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good,	no			nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Larciano
22																							
23	no	himself	25	no	uncle Bernardi Enzico	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest blue	none	Massa Lecciendora	
24	no	himself	25	no	uncle Rognoni Sante 248 Flin St Peckville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	5	7	nat	fair chest	none	Parma	Borno
25	no	herself	25	no	son Giacomo Pighini Philadelphia-Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Castiglione
26	no	her mother	25	no	brother Giacomo Pighini	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Castiglione
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Gio' Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Novari

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1922

at Phila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

2 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 14 SEPTEMBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	VERIFIED No. 54106	MILONE	Domenico	31		m	m	smith	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Cafasse	wife Milone Maria Cafasse-Torino	NJ	VINELAND
2		husband [illegible]	Antonio	33		m	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	mother in law [illegible] Piteglio-Firenze	Pa	Barnesboro
3		BORTOLOZZI son	Giuseppe	4		m	s	child	no		no	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	grandmother Maria Bortolozzi	Pa	Barnesboro
4			Fernando	2		m	s	baby	no		no	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	grandmother Maria Bortolozzi	Pa	Barnesboro
5	JUN 6 - 1940 7-129 325-220158 E/P	BIAGI husband DONATINI	Maria	28		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	father Giuseppe Biagi Calamecca-Firenze	Pa	Indiana
6		son	Dino	4		m	s	child	no		no	Italian	south	Firenze	Piteglio	grandfather Giuseppe Biagi	Pa	Indiana
7		LORENZONI husband BERNARDINI	Giuseppina	38		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Giannotti	father Jacopo Lorenzoni Giannotti- Lucca	Pa	Philadelphia
8		son	Guglielmo	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Giannotti	grandfather Lorenzoni Jacopo	Pa	Philadelphia
9		daughter	Lina	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Giannotti	grandfather Lorenzoni Jacopo	Pa	Philadelphia
10	JUL 15 1941 8-250721- E/P	son	Ezio 235103-	8		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Giannotti	grandfather Lorenzoni Jacopo	Pa	Philadelphia
11	MAR 11 1940 3-193752	son	Sem 218119 E/P	6		m	s	child	no		no	Italian	south	Lucca	Giannotti	grandfather Lorenzoni Jacopo	Pa	Philadelphia
12	NOV 1 1926 60714	MIGNINI	Giuseppe	24		m	s	smith	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramaritti- ma	mother Taffoni Anna Cupramarittima -Ascoli P	Pa	La Belle
13	VERIFIED No. 4184-B 749 DEC 11 924	AMIGONI	Carlo	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Amigoni Francesco Dorno Pavia	Pa	Jessup
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2/6 2/10 1/2 ##

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—613

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 1920

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a friend in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether or not has been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	himself	43 25	no	uncle Maddaleno Pietro-508 So 7 St Vineland NJ	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairblue	none	Torino	Cafasse
2	no	herself	30	no	husband Bartolozzi Romolo Box 87- Barnesboro-Pa	ys indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	dark	none	Firenze	iteglio
3	no	his mother	--	no	---- father Bartolozzi Romolo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Piteglio
4	no	her mother	--	no	father Bartolozzi Romolo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Piteglio
5	no	herself	~~35~~ 29	no	husband Ottavio Donatini Box 67 Indiana-Pa	ys indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Piteglio
6	no	his mother	---	no	father Ottavio Donatini Box 67 Indiana Pa	ys indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Piteglio
7	no	herself	30 ~~25~~	ys	5ys Pa	husband Giovanni Bernardini	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Arsine
8	no	his mother	--	ys	born phila delphia	father Giovanni Bernardini	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pa	Philadelphia
9	no	hermother	---	ys	born phila delphia	father Giovanni Bernardini	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pa	Philadelphia
10	no	his mother	----	no	----------	father Giovanni Bernardini	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Bozzaccio
11	no	his mother	---	no	----------	father Giovanni Bernardini	ys	indefin	no	no	no	mono	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Bozzaccio
12	no	himself	20 ~~25~~	no	----------	cousin Sparvieri Leo-Box ~~35~~ La Belle Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima
13	no	himself	25	no	----------	uncle Rosaschi Angelo-Box 42 Jessup Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fairchest	none	Pavia Be	Dorno
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H H 1 1 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Giuseppe Marfe, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Marfe Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novaré, Surgeon of the DUCA DELLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaré

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16SEP 1920, 191

11741

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Angelis	Pietro	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzille	wife Domenica Pozzillo	Pa	Phila
2		D'Angelis	Maria	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Domenica Pozzill	"	"
3		Di Luigi	Alfonso	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	father Giovanni V.S.Giovanni	"	"
4		Pieruanti	Peppina	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terricella	no one	"	"
5		Sharipante	Pietro	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terame	mother Chiara Contrada Pr ntarola Teramo	Pa	Meyerton
6		Carlucci	Annita	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terricella	father Pasquale Contrada Scarpone Terricella	N.J	Camden
7		Consalvi	Mauro	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Para	wife Maria Via S.Pietro Para	Pa	Mayohua
8		Consalvi	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cleciata Via S.Pietro Para	Pa	Lemay
9		Grossi	Luigi	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Maddalena Via Fontana Para	Pa	Phila
10		Cicchitti	Emilia	35		f	W	H. ife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	no one	"	"
11		Cavuto	Maria	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Giuliano	Pa	"
12		Baldi	Raffaele	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emanuele Giuliano	"	"
13		Ferrara	Pellegrino	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberona	wife Maria Vico S.Giuseppe 4 Alberona	Pa	"
14		Pensano	Vincenzo	32		m	S	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Alessandro Via Fratelli Bandiera3 Albero	Pa	"
15		Emerenziana	Omerta	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Vico S.Giuseppe4 Alberona	Pa	"
16		Bolillo	Antonio	59		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belvedere	son Luigi Belvedere	"	"
17		wife	Rosa	47		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		daughter	Albina	6		f	S	none	no	brother law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
19		"	Brigida	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20		"	Assunta	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
21		Colarusso	Maria	56		f	W	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietradifuso	sister Giuseppa Contrada Caste LargoP.difuso	"	Jatesville
22		Della Polla	Vincenzo	20		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fusco	wife Lucia Via Porta Molini 17 Fusco		Adelaide
23		Di Nicolais	Filomena	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terame	father in law Vincenzo Via Carmel Teramo	"	Phila
24		son	Vincenzo	4		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
25		Tributani	Giovanna	43		f	W	H.Wife	"	son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
26		Di Constantino	Mariana	58		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terricella	do	"	"
27		Biermanti	Graziella	20		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
28		Consuale	Erminia	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzilli	father Michele Pozzilli	"	"
29		Consuale	Vincenzo	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzilli	do do	"	"
30		Matteo	Antonio	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Pozzilli	Pa	Bellante

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—818

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pà, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	09.13	Pa	bro.in law Pirolli Vincenzo 1843-12 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzilli
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	$150 25	"	"	"	brother Celestino 435 Box Phila Pa brother Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	1362 Lancaster St Phila Pa brother Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	67 Box Meyerstown Pa sister Annamaria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
6	"	"	$5 25	"	"	"	1128 4th St Camden N.J. cousin Di Jesco Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	32 Windel St Marcus Pa cousin Giuseppe Cattone	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fara SMar.
8	"	"	$66 25	"	"	"	Leroy Pa brother Crossi, Enrico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	$53 25	"	"	"	1514 Feather St Phila Pa cousin Di Lello Domenic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	$50 25	"	"	"	2021 Morris St Phila Pa aunt Di Giordano Filomena	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulismo
11	"	"	$6 25	"	"	"	2904 Roshe St Phila Pa brother Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
12	"	"	$50 25	"	"	"	766 S. 9th St Phila Pa brother Leonard	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulismo
13	"	"	25	yes	08.12	Pa	6629 Lansdowne St Phila Pa cousin Maria Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberona
14	"	"	$5 25	no	no	no	Losdames Av. Phila Pa brother Aniello	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberona
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	6629 Losdames St Phila Pa sor in law Greco Orlate	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberona
16	"	"	25	yes	03.13	Pa	2030 Chadwick St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
17	"	husband	/	no	no	no	son in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	father	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	br .in law do daughter Martomina Pene	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	27 Colver St Uniesville Pa cousin Antonio Pene	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietradifu o
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"	30 S Adelaide Pa husband Luigi D Dionisio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rusco
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	7127 Lincoln St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerelli
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	$50 25	"	"	"	son Luigi D'Alonzo 927 929 South St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
26	"	"	$50	"	"	"	son Pasqual Tierenti 862 Lancaster St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do brother Bartolomeo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	3218 Janey St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzilli
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bartolomeo do brother Giovanni Battista	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Post Office Belfonte Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzilli

HR 1113

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Simone Gub Marte, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sukar, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 19 2 ,

at

Henry C. Hekmann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing thereside, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1920

at Philadelphia

Raymond H Ring

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—esc

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Philadelphia 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NUOVA degli ABRUZZI } Stazza netta [illegible] 4577 / Velocità alla prova miglia 17,46 effettive Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 SET 27, 191

1	2	11742 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	78	Pellicani Evola	Maria	42		f	m none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Carini	mother Taormina Rosa Carini	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	JAN 20 1940 3-182447-216302-6/9	Pellicani	Ignazio	4		m	s none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Carini	grand mother as above do	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	"	Pellicani	Michele	2		m	s none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Carini	grand mother as above do	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	"	Pellicani	Rosa	--10		f	s none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Carini	grand mother as above do	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	NOV 23 1925 61267	Buttacavoli	Giovanni	28		m	m country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Belmonte	whife Tumminia Maria - Belmonte	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	4256/197-3[illegible] AUG 19 1927	Gallo	Placido	38		m	M laborer	yes	Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	wife Angela S.Lucia	"	"
7		Lombardo	Antonino	42		m	M barber	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	noone	"	"
8	Pirolli grand	Verrecchia	Maria	34		f	M H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzilli	father Domenico Pozzilli	N.Y	Atlantic
9	Pirolli	son	Francesco	12		m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10	"	"	Antonio	11		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
11		daughter	Angela	10		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
12		"	Emilia	9		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
13		son	Giuseppe	7		m	S "	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
14		"	Luigi	6		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
15	JUL 28 1936 - 3-122933 - 14878 6/9 issued	Cardarelli	Giuseppe	25		m	M Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	aunt De Luca Chiara Venafro	Pa	Phila
16		Roti	Maria	18		f	S Seamstr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Irene "	"	"
17		Pirolli	Rosario	29		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzilli	wife Giusta Pozzilli	"	"
18		Di Palma	Carmine	29		m	M f.albor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	father Rocco Francavilla	"	"
19		wife	Anna	32		f	M H.wife	no	with-husbandno		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fa th.in law do	"	"
20		daughter	Antonietta	5		f	S none	"	"	father "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	JAN 8 1931 86583	La Selva	Guido	17		m	S f.laboryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco Francavilla	"	"
22	VERIFIED N. 4184 B DEC 1 1 1924	D'Onofrio	Antonio	24		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrabbondante	wife Carmina Pietrabbondante	"	New Castle
23		Rinaldi	Armando	43		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Beatrice do	"	Pittsburg
24		Palumbo	M.Gaetana	37		f	M Press-ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Teresa . etronia 368 Roma	"	Phila
25		Gagliardi	Leonarda	44		f	M H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	relation Luchetti Francesco Salandra	N.J	Camden
26		son	Giacomo	14		m	S none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
27		daughter	Antonia	13		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
28		son	Leonardo	12		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
29		Marsarelli	Felicantonia	23		f	S H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato Salandra	Pa	Phila
30		Martarello	Domenico	59		m	M f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Liberata Francavilla	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 11/16
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELFIA Pà**, , 1920

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this transportation company, or whether paid by other persons, or by what transportation company, or whether paid for by passenger.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or is he exempted by reason of age or physical condition?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of a ticket or money or other amount required from alien entering the United States).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformity or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	~~50~~ 10	no	husband Pellicani Salvatore 904 st. Philadelphia	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini
2	yes	mother	...	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				Sicily	Carini
3	yes	mother	...	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				Sicily	Carini
4	yes	mother	...	no	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				Sicily	Carini
5	yes	self	60	yes 911	brother Buttacavoli Gaetano 913 Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Belmonte
6	"	"	~~25~~ 50	" 09/13 "	brother Ga. 6 Giovanni Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
7	"	"	~~25~~ 10	" 05/19 "	wife Tripodi Francesco 742 Catherine St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
8	"	"	~~100~~ 150	" 06/10 N.Y	husband Pirolli Ferdinando 29 ~~St~~ Atlantic N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzilli
9	"	mother	/	B. U. S.	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	N.Y	Atlantic
10	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	/	no no no	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzilli
13	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	" " "	father Carmine Cardarelli 604 Christian St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
16	"	"	~~25~~	" " "	father Roti Carmine 784 So 7th St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Pirolli Antonio 629 Kater St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzilli
18	"	"	~~25~~ 37	" " "	broth.in law La Selva Luigi 629 Scara St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
19	"	husband	/	" " "	brother do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	" " "	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	~~25~~ 10	" " "	sister Maria 629 Scars St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
22	"	"	~~25~~ 25	" " "	brother Vito 1218 Croton Av New Castle Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
23	"	"	~~25~~ 100	yes 06/11 Pa	nephew Di Manna Michele 4422 Laurel Av Pittsburg Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no no no	husband Baiocco Francesco 737 Federal St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Apricena
25	"	"	~~25~~ 10	" " "	husband Nicola Angelastr 223 Clinton St Camden N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
26	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	" " "	uncle Mazzario Antonio 1630 So 12 St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	~~25~~ 10	" " "	son Salvatore 6810 Hermann Av Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Guiseppe Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing thence &c., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1915

at Phila

Jos H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16SET 1920, 191

1	2	11743 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		17118-FEB		16	6	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrabbondante	father Angelo Pietrabbondante	Ill	Chicago
		Di Tata	Maria	21		f	S	Dress-m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sesto do	Ohio	Cleveland
		JUL 18 1938	202139 7-106547															
		Di Tata	Corindo	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	Ohio	"
	NOV 6	1928 Giaccio 61284	Settimio	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marianna Pietrab ondante	Ill	Chicago
		APR 23 1941 3-219842-232540																
		Scarcia	Marietta	32		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camarda	father Egidio Camarda	Pa	Phila
		MAY 0 9 1927 64656																
		Sfravo	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colli-Volt.	wife Carmina Colli-Volturno	Pa	"
		Saturno	Carmela	23		f	S	Dress-m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Incoronata "	Del	Wilmington
		OCT 10 1927																
		Di Francesco	Nicola	52		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gizzi	wife Luisa Gizzi	Pa	Phila
		Grassi	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Giovanni Vasto	"	"
		wife	Grazia	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fath.inlaw do	"	"
		son	Giovanni	6		m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
		Di Foglio	Rosa	21		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
		Tiziano	Michele	31		m	M	f.labor.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Vasto	"	"
		Del Borrelli	Nicola	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosina "	"	"
		Bozzelli 70068	Pietro	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Biagio "	"	"
		APR 27 1928																
		MAY 12 1941 233203 (Phila 3A-3646)																
		Budano	Filomena	30		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Tomaso "	"	"
									NOV 10 1941	236196 (Phila 3A-3646)								
	"	son	Pietro	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
	"	daughter	Grazia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	.father do	"	"
	"	"	M.Spina	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Tomaso Vasto	"	"
		APR 25 1929 77597																
		Altiero	Giuseppe	19		m	S	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	"	"
		Di Silvestro	Filippo	34		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellone	wife Vittoria Castellone	Ill	Chicago
		JUN 13 1938	201631															
		Giampaolo	Elena 11-198558	20		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carlo "	"	"
		Martino	Filomena	38		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
		JUN 1 1929	NOV 12 1935 107346-11-142370															
		Giampaolo 77619	Attilio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carlo "	"	"
		JUN 8 1929																
		Carbonara	Nicol[illegible]	24		m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Musco	father Angelo Musco	Pa	Connellsville
			AUG 1 1 1929															
		Bicchetti 4216/141	Carmine VERIFIED	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela "	"	Pittsburg
		Lombardi	Michele	44		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia "	M.D.	Baltimore
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Stefano "	Pa	Phila
		Lassero	Carmine	40		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela "	"	Pittsburg
		Lamotta	Giuseppe	24		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina "	"	Phila

Total passengers . . . . .
Males . . . . .
Females . . . . .

19 / 115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pà, ____, 1920

No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	sister Elisa Vitullo 1450 W. Palk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Ernesto Fiore 2450 Read St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law 2450 Baldwin Road do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vitullo Nicolino 2102 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother G.Battista 1521 Taylor St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camarda
6	"	"	25	yes	06/13	Pa	brother Ernesto 3405 N. 11th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colli-Volturno
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Anna Germaine St 84 Hans St Wilmington Dela	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Conte Pasquale 1034 Cantrell St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gizzi
9	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Pa	cousin Smargiasse Agostino 1010 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
10	"	husband	42	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Fabrisio Giuseppe 1143 S. Marshall St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Pa	cousin Bevilacqua Giuseppe 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1503 Road St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bozzelli Domenico 1126 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'Adamo Domenico 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 931 Hoffman St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	06/13	Ill	brother Domenico 10735 Bentley Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Mulattier
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1732 Lincoln St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellone
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Alfonso Guerini 845 Gilpin Place Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellone
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 1732 S.Lincoln St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carbonara Antonio 249 Box Connellsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rusco
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	fath.in law Pongelluzzi Luigi 31 Lemar Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	00/04	M.D	brother Antonio 909 Box Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Marino 1334 High St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	06/10	Pa	cousin Antonio Di Paolo 1105 Pleyer Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	05/11	Mass	broth.in law Zampitella Salvatore 350 Simpson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Gul' Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Gul' Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. Novari

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1912

at Montreal

Monrsch Klinc

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16SET 1920, 191

11744

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	S1	Simeone	Felice	71		m	W	f.labor	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	noone	Pa	Phila.
2		Piovoso	Maddalena	47		f	S	H.wife	no	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Musco	moth.in law Rafaela Musco	Del	Wilmington
3		son	Fiore	10		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
4		daughter	Raffaela	21		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" do	"	"
5		son	Benedetto	16		m	S	labor r.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" do	"	"
6		Potenza	Teresa	32		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Antonio Largo Vezio 11 Chieti	Pa	Phila
7		daughter	Leonilda	3		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
8		son	Giuda	1	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	" do	"	"
9		Liberati	Umberto	21		m	S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele B.Martino22 Chieti	"	"
10		Liberati	Cesar	23		m	M	Smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni 22 Borgo Martini Chieti	"	"
11		Del Grosso	Camillo	39		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna Contrada Vittoria 71 Chieti	"	"
12		D'Intimo	Maria	21		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Contrada Buonconsiglio Chieti	"	"
13		Di Nunsio	Margherita	22		f	M	H.wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	father Tomaso Lanciano	"	"
14		daughter	Luisa	6		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
15		La Pietra	Concetta	47		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Margherita Lanciano	"	"
16		daughter	Maria	13		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
17		son	Giovanni	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	gomother do	"	"
18		daughter	Giovina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
19		son	Francesco	3		m	S	"	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
20		Staniscia	Donata	37		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villasco cia	sistor Maria Villascorcia	Pa	Edry
21		son	Quirino	13		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
22		daughter	Maria	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
23		son	Antonio	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
24		Di Michele	M.Francesca	30		f	M	H.wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Villascorcia	"	Wandergrift
25		Annecchini	Giuseppe	24		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	father Donato Fossacesia	"	Phila
26		Conti	Orazio	29		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	wife Assunta Villa Reale Chieti	"	"
27		Cascini	Domenico	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Villa Reale Chieti	N.Y.	Fairport
28		Campitelli	Tommaso	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	wife Rosaria Via del Sangro 1 Fossacesia	Ill	Kensington
29		Campitelli	Tonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giovanni Via del Sangro 3 Fossacesia	"	"
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	step father Cataldo Sgara [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELFIA Pà** , , 1920

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by same person, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (visitor, commercial traveler, etc.)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to some specific city or place in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Achille 2605 Ellsworth Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
2	"	"	25	yes	03/10	Del	husband Antonio Iovoso 101 Box Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musoo
3	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	B.	B.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	D.C	Washington
6	"	self	25	Lm	no	no	husband Del Giosso Raffaele 1242 So Aremgen St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1234 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1208 Morris St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	04/09	Pa	brother Raffaele 1242 Aremenger St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Melidio Nicola 5 Morton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Iacchino Giuseppe 1121½ 12th St. Philadla	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	30	yes	"	"	husband Di Florio Camillo 826 Chaterin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Domenico Ferrante 34 Box Edry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villascorcicios
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Rafaele Pocetti 237 Box Wandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Rupa 1719 Watkins St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Possaccsia
26	"	"	35	yes	07/19	Pa	cousin Conti Vanno 1128 Anion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
27	"	"	16	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo 9 Frank St Fairport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	20	25	yes	12/14	Can	broth.in law Polsone Fioravante 116 347 Kensington Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Possaccsia
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	God father Mola Giuseppe 721 Fulton st Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Margherita

Asst Registrar in Charge

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government [illegible] of his official duties [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Guli' Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1920

at ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrico Novari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1920

at Philadelphia

Monroe H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 SET 1920, 191

11745

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Santis	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pennio	father Giovanni Penne	Pa	Chester
2		D'Angelo	Giulia	26		f	M	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	father Maria Penne	N.J	Camden
3		Di Marcoberardino	Ernesto	30		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	father Teresa Penne	Pa	Phila
4		D'Addario	Elisa	26		f	M	H.wife nd brother			ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Penne	"	"
5		Di Muzio	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P	father Antonio Penne		
6		Iacurri	Angela	34		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	ne one	"	"
7		son	Osvaldo	14		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8		"	Giuseppe	10		m	S	none	ne	father	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		daughte	Maria	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10		son	Gino	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
11		"	Mario	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12		Fantine	Loreto	60		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
13		Fantine	Albino	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14		Fantine	Agnese	53		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15		daughter	Gemma	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16		"	Adele	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	d.	"	"
17		Cecale	Giacomo	51		m	M	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macchia	wife Filomena Vico Latte 6 Macchia	"	"
18		Trasatti	M.Grazia	45		f	W	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.G.Sasso	mothe Angela I.G.Sasso	"	"
19		Trivellizzi	Maria	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother Angela Dea I.G.Sasso	"	"
20		Marocca	Giulia	35		f	M	"	ne	husband	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretara	father Francesco Pretara	Pa	Venetian
21		daughter	Allegrina	15		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father de	"	"
22		Palmieri	Giovanni	39		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.G.Sasso	wife Lucia Contrada Trasatti I.G.Sasso	"	Phila
23		Di Muccio	Rosa	23		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Telle	mother Stabia Contrada Cellesoco Telle	"	"
24		Mianaio	Anna	33		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Ferdinando Via S.Maria 7 Chieti	"	"
25		son	Belmonte	8		m	S	none	ne	father	ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
26		Fantini	Ida	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	ne one	"	"
27		Orsini	Antoni	40		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Vincenza Cervaro	"	Pittsburg
28		Ciotti	Valentino	25		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Botella	parents Ciotti Botella	Pa	Manantown
29		Antonelli	Amedeo	27		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Botella	father Francesco Botella	"	"
30		Antonelli Ciotti	Rosa	23		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Botella	parents Antonelli Botella	"	"

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Harold M. Sproat
Inspector

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pà , , 1920

14 No. Exp.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by another person, or by the transportation company, agency, or other corporation.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	35	no	cousin De Santis Raffaele 800 W 9th St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iulici
2	"	"	25	"	affianced Raimondo Di Nicola 1911 So 4th St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
3	"	"	35	"	bro.in law Angelo Sabatino 801 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	36	"	uncle Giammarino Antonio 917 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	husband Antonio Iemurri 1110 Annin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
7	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	23	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	30	"	"	"	son Cortini Antonio 1017 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 1917 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
14	"	"	23	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	10	yes	15/19 Pa	daughter Jacula Celeste 1947 Cambridge St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	26	no	no no	brother Ernesto 118 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	uncle son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola
20	"	"	38	"	"	husband Antonio Maranga 51 Box Junction Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	41	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	20	yes	15/20 Pa	brother Luigi 814 Gilham St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	21	no	no no	brother Domenico 1022 Marton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	37	yes	14/15 N.Y	husband Vianale Alberico 730 Winton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tolve
25	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
26	"	self	25	no	no no	brother Antonio 1017 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	23	yes	02/13 [illegible]	cousin Giacomo Agostini 606 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
28	"	"	150	"	0./14 Pa	brother Pietro 152 [illegible] Masontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervara
29	"	"	24	no	no no	brother Ernesto Antonelli 152 Box Masontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotella
30	"	"	25	"	" "	broth.in law Miotti Pietro 152 Box Masontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simone Gulì Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simone Gulì
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 1920

at

Henry W. Schlamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(2)

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 16 SEPT 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of PHILADELFIA Pà, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11746									
1	Fasano	Giuseppe	46	m	M		3315744 - 3-449 1K. U.S. Pass. 36760	Pittsburg Pa 14/4/1908	1426 Baresh St Baltimore M.D
2	Conte	Saverio	50	m	M			Phila Pa 10/5 1918 Landed Us	231 Forrest St Phila
3	Ioacchini	Nicola	30	m	M		U.S.C. Pass May 28 1919 #98.648	Washington D.C. 3/1/1920	1122 So 12th St Phila Pa
4	Di Nunzio(wife)	Maria	26	f	M			for marriage	do
5	D'Onofrio	Rosaria	28	f	W			Amer. Emb.at Rome 24/4/1920	1426 Banch St Baltimore M.D
6	daughter	Maria	6	f	S			--- ---	do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#7 11me Passed Im Inspr Newyork

#6 not a citizen.

Passed Insp.

Passed 1m. Shorts Inspector.

1/1/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

PHILADELPHIA PA.

1029
52
1081
53
1054

273
13
286
6
292
16

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Enrico Navari, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Navari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1920

at Phila

Monroe H. Klein

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

f3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 SET 1920, 191

11747

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	JAN 15 1927 62305	Vinciguerra	Camillo	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marino	wife Maria Marino Tonte, Ucoli It.	Pa	Amsburgh
2	4216 4527	Piccieni	Antonio	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	father Euidio Cervaro	Pa	Pittsburg
3	DEC 10 1926 59126	De Luigi	Giovanni	27		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piagge	father Filippo Piagge, Ucoli, Italy	Pa	Phila
4		Bellomi	Vincenzo	38		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagliare	wife Rosa Pagliare Spinetoli Italy	"	"
5	72053 JUN 16 1928	Brandimarte	Romano	21		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	father Vincenzo Acquasanta	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Ferretti	Luigi	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Loreta Acquasanta one child also Italy	Pa	Osdello
7	VERIFIED NOV 55121	Cagliardi	Luigi	29		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Acquasanta One child also	"	Pittsburg
8		Paiano	Carolina	20		f S	H.Wife	OCT 7 1940	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	father Antonio Vico 8 no 4 Sessano	Pa	Norristown
9		D'Amico	Salvatore	24		m M	Shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietre	mother Venere Via Marina Piumefreddo	"	Nealin
10		[illegible]	Luigi	69		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pais	wife Catarina Pais	"	Pittsburg
11		Cifrattoni	Francesca	37		f M	none	Husband			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietro	mother Amelia Pietro	D. C.	Washington
12		daughter	Annina	9		f S	none	Father			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
13		Tartaglione	Domenico	45		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Macchia	wife Luigia Vico 60 Macchia	N.J	Clarksburg
14		Cadei	Donato	29		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccacasale	wife Cristina Via Madonna -Carmin Roccaca- sale	Pa	Amsbur-
15		Bonelli	Augusto	42		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Semi	wife Maria Via Rocci 23 Semi	N.Y.	Elkton
16		Costantini	Rocco 75889	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesilvano	father Costantino Montesilvano Marino	Pa	Midland
17	86307 11/25/30	Di Cesare	Domenico	17		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Felicibo Cassia	" Pa	" Frankford
18	DEC 17 1936 107662-6-36925 (505+642)	Costantino	Antonio	18		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Marino	"	Midland
19		Canonico	Carolina	37		f M	H. ife no	husband			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesilvano	brother Giuseppe Francavilla	"	Pittsburg
20	1000	daughter	Concetta	8		f S	none	" father		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Uncle do	"	"
21		Morabito	Antonino	19		m S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Annunziata Napoli	Ohio	Cleveland
22																	
23																	
24		Examined by Med Examiner.															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H.V. 119

1/14 0 20

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELFIA Pà** , , 1920

No. on List	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Age.	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.			21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	yes	self $60	25	no	n d	no	brother Giuseppe Holmsburg 3825 Auburn St Frankford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morino
2	"	" $60	"	"	"	"	sister Maddalena Pa Bevagna 005 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervara
3	"	" $30	25	"	"	"	brother Nazzarene c/o Boyle 317 So 5th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pierre
4	"	" (1)	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio % 507 Jeffrey Ave (Bank) 110 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pariigre
5	"	" $60	28	"	"	"	cousin Brandimonte Domenico 2032 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franco Ferretti 1349 Fox Oadelle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Mazzarone Giuseppe 3032 Grand St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	" $10	25	"	"	"	sister Jermina [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lesano
9	"	"	25	yes 13/20 Pa			wife Alvina Marsello 201 Spruce St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
10	"	"	25	[illegible]			cousin Scorn. Serafino [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reio Piano
11	"	husband $50	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni di Pietro 47 Rye St Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
12	"	father /	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self $	25	yes 02/08 Pa			brother Filippo 102 Box Clarksburg N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchia
14	"	" $30	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Amsbury Pa 41 Box Amsbury Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccacasale
15	No	" $50	30	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 471 E. Main St Elkton M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fermi
16	no	" $50	30	"	"	"	brother Piero 823 Box Lisbon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesilvano
17	"	" $50	30	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Ayone 815 Box Frankforth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	no	" $50	30	"	"	"	brother Pierino 823 Box Lisland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Cangnico Antonio 317 Farmer Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
20	"	mother /	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	" $60	25	yes 07/13 Ohio			brother Giovanni 1307 W. 65th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Giovani
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

119 + 15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Luigi Gli Mutti, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Sept, 19 2 0

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... officials only.

...—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... under 1 year of age.

...—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...(married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...(occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ... of each alien arriving. By way example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive ... engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, ... molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ... owned.

...who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

...is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, ... by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...(Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "... language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question ... or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ... the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

...(Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ... citizen or subject.

...(Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ... should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Dal S.S. Leatrice J. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

11887

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Von Zyk	A															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		Le Pete																
9																		
10		Lep																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

120

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Sept 23, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 2, question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—**If a surgeon sails with the vessel**, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Nor S. S. Oscar II. *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2	11888 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martinsen	M															
2		Berkman	Karl															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		Leipzig																
10		wife																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 24, 1920

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by this passenger whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every person 14 years old and over, physically able, must read and write, unless specifically exempted by treaty or law, such as a parent or grandparent.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 or more (including the amount required by law to be in possession of an alien entering the United States).	Length of time and amount in possession of each.	Whether in possession of a return or through ticket.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ ...District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the ..... Immigration district on the date indicated:
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

-222- aug 26 — 1920
Sep 30 — 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

SEP 24 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 24 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

223 - Oct. 1 to Oct. 31, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....19..

SEP 24 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

..SEP..24..1945....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible]. This (yellow) sheet is for the Bureau of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of alien.	Head-tax status. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if cannot read, state whether or not a visitor).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Steamships	Month	Year		Page	Remarks	Steamships		Month	Year	Page		
1		Ingonell	Oct 1	1920		1	Manifested 7/21/20	Loch Tay		Oct 25	1920	96-97		
2		Tamagna	" 21	—		2	" 12/20/19	Norlind		" 26	"	98		
3		Lake Gotna	—	—		3	" 4/24/20	Longvard		" 26	"	99		
4		Carpathia	—	—		4	" 5/4/20	*West Cheron		" 26	"	100		
5		Stanford	Sep 23	1920		5		Saigon		" 27	"	Entered on Vol. 246A - page 52.		
6		Herbert L Pratt	Oct 1	"		6	Released 10/1/20	Katoomba		" 29	"	101		
7		Belita	" 4	"		7	Entered on Vol. 246A - page 49	Tamaino		" 29	"	102		
8		Manderville	" 4	"		8		Kremlin		" 30	"	103		
9		Antietam	" 5	"		9		Joannis Fatsi		" 13	"	104		
10		City of Melbourne	" 5	"		10		* West Cheron		" 28	1920	Entered on Vol. 246A - page 53.		
11		Portsmouth	" 6	"		11								
12		Katrina Lykes Baker	" 7	"		12								
13		Lake Gert	" 8	"		13								
14		Epedauro	" 9	"		14								
15		Testnorge	" 11	"		15-17								
16		Arkiola Mendi	" 11	"		18								
17		[illegible] Wells	" 13	"		19-20								
18		[illegible]	" 13	"		20								
19		Fernier	" 14	"		21-22								
20		Joannis Fatsi	" 14	"		23								
21		Hartford	" 14	"		24-83								
22		Gardner G Deering	" 15	"		84								
23		[illegible]	" 15	"		[illegible]	Entered on Vol. 246A - page 50							
24		Modesta	" 16	"		85								
25		[illegible]	" 18	"		[illegible]	Entered on Vol. 246A - page 51							
26		Boden	" 19	"		86								
27		Andalusia Star	" 19	"		87	Mfstd 9/4/19							
28		Hercules	" 20	"		88								
29		Jupiter	" 20	"		89								
30		[illegible]	" 20	"		91								
31		[illegible]	" 21	"		3								
32		[illegible]	" 21	"		94								
33		[illegible]	" 21	"		95								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The ori inal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tregonrell sailing from London, Eng, July, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	11864 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Edward	27	m	m	Bottler (assistant)	y	y	Gr. Br.	Irish	Eng	London	Wife Flora B. McCarthy 161 Lonmay Rd. N. Newford, London N.E. Eng.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct. 1, 1908. Pd. head tax & passed.
J. A. Lattinger
Asst. Com.
H. J. Zimmerman
Imm. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., July 27, 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity; whether coming by means of any money, or assisted by others to come; and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any money, or assisted by others to come; and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Member of Crew	No	Trade Steamer			Crow resides 1102 Hancock St., Chester, Pa.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Lt. Gr.	None	Eng.	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (***Married or single***).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11--1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyua sailing from Glasgow, , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Harding	Frederick	23		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Y	Y	Gr. Br.	Eng.	[redacted]land	Glasgow	Mother Lizzie Harding Foxcote Place, Ashford Eng.	Pa.	Phila.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined Oct 21, 1920.
J. A. Zeitinger, Asst Comm'r.
H. J. Whiteman Imm Insp

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Dec 20, 1919

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill blanks with "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Member of crew	$5.00	Traded as seaman 4½ yrs U.S.			Mrs. Charles Dunn, 1324 N. Franklin St., Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Br	Br	Tattooing on outside of right forearm	Eng	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). - An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). -Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am S. S. Lake Gretna sailing from Cardiff , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Walsh	John	26	m	S		AB Seaman	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ire	Kinsdale	father Dennis Walsh Market Lane, Kinsdale Cork Ire
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6				Passed by Dr Bernhardt													
7				Head tax paid													
8				(Admitted													
9				M.H.K. Line													
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[USE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, 4/24/28, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care of insane? (Answered as to each of the classes, or any, cited by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Chelsea	No	Member of Crew	125 No	-		Sister Mary 14 Hamilton St Chelsea mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brn	Blue	Death before dishonor R arm	Ire	Kinsdale
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	No	Per	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
... 1 ... 192...
...SIONER OF IM...
...Philadelphia Immigration ...

4—213

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Roum S. S. Carpati sailing from ..... , ... , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		200923	APR 21 1930 3.147935 Ruja Josef	21 M. S.		Shoffeur	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roum	Kolonosbes	Mother Maria Kolonosbes Roum
2												
3												
4												
5												
6			Head tax Paid Admitted MHK									
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, May 11, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or feebleminded or for the support of, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Member of family	No	No	1937	11	Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blue	none	Hungary	Karancsles
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Gen Engt	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—215

7

I, ... , of the ..... from ..... , do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 shoulll be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by ..... on such steamer," as the case may be.)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Br S. S. Stagpoole sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1									Larsson	Adolf	M 22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father Karlson Lovisa Stockholm
2																				
3																				
4																				
5									Proceed ex.											
6									Head tax Paid											
7									Released											
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Sept 28, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Are you a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy? (Answer this question for each person over fifteen years of age.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila		Member of crew	5.	No		Sailors Home 417 S 7 Front St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Jewess	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		✓				
28						
29						
30				✓		

Note.—Each item of this question is as follows: Whether a person who belongs to any class of persons not permitted by laws or customs of the Government of the United States to enter the country, or who comes for an immoral purpose, is or has been a polygamist, or believes in the assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in anarchy, or in the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Philadelphia Library, 1920
GIFT OF
Gwynedd, Pa.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arr. S. S. Herbert L Pratt sailing from Phila, Pa., Oct 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of Port Lobos Nov. 1st, 1920

No. on Line.	11857 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sargier	Edwin M.	49		M	M	Harrisburg, Pa, 1/10/71	(Seamen's C— D42295)	home 901 N. Front St, Harrisburg, Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Release as H26
Thos Stein
Inspector
10/11/20

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica.

5884

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEP 82 U.S. STAMP KINGSTON, JAMAICA

William B. Howard

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (this) sheet is for the Sailing of

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 28th, 1920

11868

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Eames	Anna	27	7	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	West Indian	Jamaica	Troja	E. Wahrman,	Troja, Jamaica, (Father)	Intransit to Ont.	London. Canada
2	✓	Eames	Victor L.	29	--	M M	Freight checker	Yes English	Yes British	West Indian	Jamaica	Troja	Joshua Eames	Troja Jamaica (Father)	Intransit to Ont.	London. Canada
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 alien stowaways
In transit (see Journ 514 — nos 24229 24230)
Exam by Dr. Bamberger + Ox
Exam + Released by Thos F. Harris
Inspector
10/4/20

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
OCT 7 - 1920
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., ~~September~~ Oct 4, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether by relative, whether by employer, whether by himself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	No	----	----	Intransit to Canada	----	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark Brown	NIL	Jamaica	Troja
2	No	Self	$100	Yes	1915	New York	Intransit to Canada	----	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar on center of forehead	Jamaica	Kingston
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Jnc. & Mr. & Mrs. Ira Etcher
225 Clarence St
London, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Surgeon, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Norw. S/S Balsta, from Pt. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Thorvaldsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1920
at Phila., Pa.

Thos. F. Reiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Aeo Robinson, Surgeon of the W O G, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Aeo Robinson M.B. U.S.A.

Fee $ 2 United States gold coin
to 10/- paid by vessel
stamps to the value of $ affixed to this declaration

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Richard J. Boyce
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

$2 FEE STAMP

5911

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hamleville" Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jam, September 28th 1929, 191

11859

No. on List	HEALTH STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc Neil 4216/1498	Florence May 13-1926	38		F	S	Domestic OCT 10 1930	Yes	4216/1498 English	Yes	British	Coloured	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mother. Elenor Frankson. P.A. Jam	P.A.	Jamaica
2		Street	Fanny	28		F	S	Dress Maker	"	do	"	"	West Indies	"	"	Mrs Susan Parkes (mother) Port Antonio Jamaica	P.A.	Jamaica
3		10/4/29 - Examined & admitted,																
4		A.W. Brough																
5		Immigrant Inspector																
6		Passed by Dr. Robinson																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RECEIVED
OCT - 1929
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia U S A, Oct 4, 1920

No. List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by same passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class which is admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	Myself	Yes over $50/no				Sister. Irene Barnett Boston Mass:- 444 Ruggles St.	vaca-tion	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	~~Brn~~ Brn	None		Jamaica	Lucea
2		"	"	"	No			Half brother Nathan Parke. 126 Northampton Boston Mass:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Drk	"	"	"		Jamaica	Port Antonio
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31-499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Donovan, of the S/S Manderville, from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magnus Donovan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1920
at Phila., Pa.

A W Brough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6057
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Per S. S. Antietam sailing from Port Lobos, Mex. 9/28, 1920, Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa. 10/5, 1920.

No., on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11860									
1	Merry	Chas. P.	33		M	S	Washington D.C. 7/29/87	(State Dept. Pp. 110717 8/25/19	home 6 Old Road Bayonne, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Depot on articles as Purser 10/5/20
Admitted
Chas. O'Neil
Inspector

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
OCT 6 1920
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

By S. S. City of Melbourne sailing from Rangoon, India etc, Sept, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11861	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Amer Transit Passport 87956	Trienstra	Tjeerd	25	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoorn.	mother Mrs. Annie Trienstra Hoorn, Holland
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed on Br S Edinburgh at Baltimore Md 9/23/20 + regrat Aden apc. sickness & now being returned by him. Consular return Oct 1920

This is his signature

Given by Mr. Bernhardt & certf. gone.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 - 1920
Philadelphia Immigration Station
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., Oct 5, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	Hoboken	British Consular Passenger	90.	Yes	Visiting No 2nd 2 yrs 3rd 4 mos ago			Lodgings 151 14th st, Hoboken, Nj	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dagger Scar on R arm	Scotland	Aberdeen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng Dutch	Return		No	No	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG
Philadelphia Immigration S.
OCT 7 - 1920
RECEIVED
Glou City, New

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arr. S. S. Portsmouth sailing from Havre & Cherbourg, France Sept 18, 1920, Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, Oct 6, 1920

No.	11862 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Noville	Geo. O.	30		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio 4/24/90	State Dept PP 34066 5/24/20	home 66 N. 6th St Newport, Ky.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Signed on articles as Messman and will not reship Admitted Chas Fleming Steward

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ *(State whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am S. S. Katrina Luckenbach sailing from Rotterdam, Holl, Sept 22, 1920

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11863	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		MacCulloch Mrs. Helen	30	F	M.	Wife	y y	GB	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Gw. Thomas Orr Greenock, Scot 37 Broughan
2												
3		Drawn by Dr. Battle Ambassador (Admitted (Thos Estates) Aberbrough										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IV

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa., Oct. 7, 1910

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the decision of the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	on crew as Stewardess	100.	Yes	yes 1 yr	1910	Ny	husband Geo. McCullock 58 W. 37 St., Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5½	fair	Brn	Blue		Scot	Greenock
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

4—988

	Able to read what language (or exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	Eng	Yes	Sum.	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... master, first or second officer, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... master, first or second officer, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for adults, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should be the one word as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, C (engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply laborer, clerk, farmer, servant, or other indefinite designations.

Additional should be made between persons and classes, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and medical officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Nationality and race.)—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled with the entries therein headed, for either Yes or No, as read and write Yes or No in the appropriate column as you can read but not write.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which the immigrant belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A negro with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the other portions of Italy and of the islands of the Mediterranean pertaining to Italy, as Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak Italian, the language of ancient Rome.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The people who are native to Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, the Samoan Islands, Guam, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, Anam, and other islands of the Pacific Ocean, and their descendants, should be classed as Pacific Islander (not Negro).

Column 10 (Able to read what language or exemption claimed, on what ground.)—Any one who can read in any language should be so recorded. The language in which he reads should be entered in column 10. Those who can not read any language should be recorded as unable to read, and the entry in column 10 should be "None." If exempt from the reading test, the ground of exemption should be entered in column 10, as "Parent," "Grandparent," "Wife," "Child over 16," "Child under 16," "Over 50 years of age," "Under 16 years of age," "Previously admitted," etc.

Column 11 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and where.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien came and the length of time he was there. If within the United States, a country, it means the United States.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.)—The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the entry should show the institution, the length of time, and the date.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Gert. Passengers sailing from Algiers, _____, 19

11864

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ertin	Hadanna	23		F	S	Seam	y		y		Celt					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Steward
See file 23318

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____ _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Thila, Oct 8, 19 2c

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has presented passport with visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Epidauro . Passengers sailing from Messina, Italy , Sept. 4, 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cibilich	Mato Anton	28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English Italian German	yes	Jugo Slavia	Croman Jugo Slav	Jugo Slavia	Ragusa Duba Dalmatia	Mother, Annie Cibilich, Duba Dalmatia, JugoSlavia	La	W.O.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OK
Lt. F. Dragt
A. A. Surgeon
In charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. October 9, 1920. , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Seaman	$10	as seaman			to reship on American vessels	reship as seaman		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	olive	brn	brn	none	Dalmatia	Duba
2							1548 N. Clarion Ave																		
3							Philadelphia																		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alexander Anderson, Surgeon of the U. F. C., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 yegrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Ao Anderson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1920

at Kingston, Jamaica

Brian A. Hart

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6092

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 1920

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—ex

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEDOCIA. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JCA. OCTOBER 5th. 1920., 191

11865

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Elliott	Meta Miss	39	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	Jamaica	Manchester	Mrs S A Elliott(Mother) Mt Pleasant, Manchester Jamaica	Ill	Chicago
2		Elliott	Ivy Miss	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Colored	Jamaica	Manchester	Mrs S A Elliott(GrandMother) Mt Pleasant, Manchester, Jamaica	Ill	Chicago
3		10/11/20- Examined & admitted															
4		A W Brough.															
5		Immigrant Inspector															
6		Passed by Dr. Robinson															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , Oct. 11 , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for such passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by the immigrant himself, or whether transportation furnished in whole or in part by railroads or other transportation companies.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, David Elliott 5912 S Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill	No Perm.	Four Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on neck	Jamaica	Manchester
2	No	Father	Yes	No			Father David Elliott 5912 S Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill	No Perm.	Four Yrs.	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Jamaica	Manchester
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Vestvaag, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Egeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct., 1923

at .....

A W Grausly
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1923
Philadelphia Immigration

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12047 S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		34		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Oct 11, 1920

No. List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friends	15	Yes		Immigration [illegible] 360 S 4th St Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingsland
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, or Steerage Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

For S. S. Vestvonge. Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jam., Oct. 5, 1920

11867

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galloway	Uriah	23		M	S	Farmer	no	—	no	Brit.	Afr. Blk	Jam.	Brownstown	Mother Helena Russell, Brownstown, Jam.	—	—
2		Saint	Charles	22		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Father Selwyn Saint Savanna-la-mar Savanna-la-Mar, Jam.	—	—
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Def*																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		Excluded As L.P.C.; Stowaway; Illiterate.																
17																		
18																		
19		V Board; J.A. Ettinger																
20		W.B. Sheibley.																
21		H.M. Rhoads																
22																		
23																		
24		Refused																
25																		
26		23341/81/2																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

LM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 11, 1920

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by such person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself personally, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language, and if so, what language? (Test not required by law.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to land (special inquiry).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from special privilege or under contract, agreement, or promise to labor for any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		—	Self	Yes	No			✓	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	b.	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	—	England	Bournemouth
2		—	"	Yes	No			✓	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	b.	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Shrewsbury
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

#7
17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Urbino Mendi. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

11866

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if complete dictated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kaisano	Melicha Hanna	3	4	F	S	Child				Greek						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Extended - Sept 23 1919

Sept

1, 8 40 47

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
_____ . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—918

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ponce, Oct 11, 1920

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by himself, whether paid for by other persons or by transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time and period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desires to enter the United States temporarily and then depart therefrom, or intends to remain permanently.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

#6 18
#7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NORTH WESTERN MILLER" sailing from LONDON, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Oct 13, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	11868 Tait	John	73	5	M.	W.	U.S. passport 19942	Wilmington, Del:	1012, Madison Street, Wilmington.
2	Tait	Mary A.	64	9	F.	W.	U S passport 19943	1912.	Wilmington, Delaware.
3	10/12/20 - Examined & admitted								
4	A W Brough,								
5	Immigrant Inspector								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Willard, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam Rotterdam, ~~and Line~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Willard
M.D. R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19[illegible]

at London

P. Wescarn

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

U.S.A. LONDON,

A10396

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 527
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NORTHWESTERN MILLER". Passengers sailing from LONDON., Oct. 1st, 1923

11869

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		JUL 16 1934 4417/722 (R.P.)		M- 8-	1944													
1		Warwick	Gladys Evelyn	23	3	F.S.	None		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	R.T. Warwick, Invergordon, Friern Barnet Lane, Whetstone, London, N. Uncle.	Penn.	Philadelphia
2																		
3																		
4		White	Frank Ernest	30		M.	M.	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	NEW YORK	America	Mrs. Raylim, 83, Hopson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mother-in-law.	New Jersey	Brooklyn
5																		
6																		
7		Francis	Norah M.	29		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	—do—	English	England	Brightlingsea	R. Pitt, Brightlingsea, Essex. Father.	Bermuda	Hamilton
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Francis	Robert M.	2	6	M.	S.		NO	English	NO	—do—	English	England	Brightlingsea	R. Pitt, Brightlingsea, Essex. Grandfather	Bermuda	Hamilton
12																		
13		Aliens (4)																
14		10/1/20- Examined & admitted																
15		A.W. Brough,																
16		Immigrant Inspector																
17		Passed by Dr. Robinson																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—928

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila. Pa., Oct 3, 1920

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	15	Baltimore Norfolk & Philadelphia.	Returning home to 4416 Walnut Street. West Philadelphia.	No	To remain	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	England	West Hartlepool.
2																											
3																											
4	No	Prince Mine New York	Yes	Yes	6	~~Brooklyn~~ ~~Birmingham~~	Residence 401 - 51st Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	black	blue	No	England	London
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband - A.M. Francis, Chief Officer ss."PORT VICTORIA", Furness Withy & Co. New York.	Yes	1 week	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Brightlingsea.
9																											
10																											
11	No	Father	Yes	No			Father	Yes	1 week	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Southampton
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

19 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Coffin. Master, of the ss. Rochester Hille. from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Coffin. Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1920.

at London

P Warner
Immigration Officer.

10/12/20 - Phila., Pa.
A.W. Brough,
Immigrant Inspector

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND

U.S.A. STAMP 3 SEP 1920 U.S.A. LONDON #10297.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kassala. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1189

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Samuel	Yiachad	28								Syria						
2		Semelia	Samelaf	23								"						
3		Bacon	J.	22								Syria						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Left																
12																		
13		Left																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Oct 13, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in whole and through accommodation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether she intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2012
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nervier. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, _____, 19

1	2	11870 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van Mooren	Frans	38		2 5		—	—		—							
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		Excédant Aloman																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		Vof																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—678

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tampa, Oct 14, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 23 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether destined to a relative, friend, employer, or other person, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For a prior or subsequent, or both, law (or case and provision of law under which deported).								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (forwards)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
Philadelphia Immigration

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Belg S. S. Nerviers sailing from , , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11871	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vansen Jr progeny Charles	25	M								
2		" Martha	23	F								
3		[illegible] Jens and Walter	9	M								
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Oct 14, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila		member of crew	50	Yes 1910 to 1919		Phila	[illegible]						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"		"	No	"		"	"						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
3	[illegible]	Brooklyn		"	50	No			[illegible] 526 43rd St Brooklyn						6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2-2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all classes, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether ticket read through to destination.
		Whether able to return to country whence he came.	Length of time and place if intending to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or all classes, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Transatlantic *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

11889

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hidden	Jacob															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		Le Code																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Oct 14, 1920

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by THEY himself, individually, or jointly, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (the following are full text of the question)	Whether able to read or write; whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (the following are full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has passport viséed within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 18 OCT 1920, 19

No. on List	11769 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allerton	William	69		M	Wd.		26th August 1890. Norristown, Pa.	34-47 East St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Ager	Mary Emma	44		F	M		By marriage	8838, Crefeld, Chemnut Hill, Philadelphia
3	Borst	Emma	69		F	M		By marriage	3600, Hamilton St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Brook	Mary Ann	23		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. December 8th, 1896		5217 Ridge Ave, Wissahickon, Phila, Pa.
5	Broadbent	Owen Leader	61		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. February 19th 1859		35 Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Brown	Son	52		M	M			520, Cedar Croft Ave, Anderbon, N.J.
7	Champion	Edith	40		F	M		Department of State, Washington. May 13th 1920	2721 N. Taylor St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Champion	Albert	9		M	S		U S born	2721 N. Taylor St, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Champion	Kenneth	7		M	S		do	2721 N. Taylor St, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Constable	Mary	41		F	M		By marriage	2722, North Croskey St, Philadelphia, Pa
11	Constable	George	8		M	S			2722, North Croskey St, Philadelphia, Pa
12	Whitney	Nancy	39		F	M		By Marriage	259, Roslyn Ave, Glenside, Pa.
13	Darwell	Thomas William	45		M	M		Cleveland Federal Court (Nat-1917)	9416, Raymond Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
14	Deering	Elizabeth Hall	67		F	M	North Brookfield, Mass. March 7th 1853		567, Lebanon St, Melrose, Mass.
15	Fox	Grace Elizabeth	44		F	M		Mays Landing Court House, N.J.	107-N. Harvard Ave, Ventnor, N.J.
16	Foster	Patrick Joseph	39		M	S		Brooklyn Court, N.Y. May 1917	130 West 9th St, New York, N.Y.
17	Broadbent	Mary	67		F	M		By marriage	77th Powelton Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Fox	John	7		M	S		U S born	107-N.Harvard St, New York, N.Y.
19	Field	Louise Hope Irene	66		F	Wd.		By marriage	"The Leamy" Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa
20	Frederickson	Anna	25		F	M		By marriage	3054 Gaul Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Abrahamson	Mary	48		F	M		By marriage	3054, Gaul Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Gallagher	Katherine	45		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.		2770, Collins St, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Gallagher	Ellis	46		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.		2770, Collins St, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Wyatt	Marsden	32		M	S		Eastern Dist. of Pa. Philadelphia. July 17, 1918	3455, Bowman St, East Falls, Philadelphia
25	Kerr	Jane Elizabeth	17		F	S	Phila. Pa. 26/11/02		1859 S. 7th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Lowry	Sarah	54		F	M		Philadelphia, Pa. October 4th 1898	2255 S. Opal St, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Lambie	David	57		M	M		Eastern Dist. of Pa. at Philadelphia. Mar 26th 1918	3331, N. Lee St, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Lambie	Mary	57		F	M		By marriage	3331, N. Lee St, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Leach	Maria	43		F	M		Media, Pa. March 4th, 1919	Victoria Plush Mills, Swarthmore, Pa.
30	Leach	Mildred	18		F	S		By marriage	Victoria Plush Mills, Swarthmore, Pa.

24

9/15

H B Schurz Inspector

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible] subject to penalties at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pitt, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by" previous thereto, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pitt.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920

at Phila

Thomas Watkins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "HAVERFORD" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , OCTOBER 1st , 1920

1	2	11790 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Adams	Frederick	16	M	S	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brandon	Father, Mr. A. Adams, 121, Thetford Rd, Brandon, England.	Md.	Harve-de-Grace
		Allen	Harry	32	F	S	Warper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Thomas Allen, 47, Woodcot Ave, Blo mfield, Belfast.	N.J.	Camden
		Bancquart	Catherine	38	F	M	Governess	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	England	London	Sister, Blanche Hamont, Villa Bon Repas, Sangatte, pres Calais France	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
		Brown	Elizabeth	40	F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.		Sister, Agnes Hunter 5, Mt. Joy St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Cape May Court House
		Boyce	Bridget	37	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father, James P. Boyce, Cooladeam, Carrigart P.O. Co. Donegal Ireland.	Pa.	St. Davids
		Beare	Harry	29	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Wm. Beare, 12, Atlantic Ave, Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Bryson	James	19	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Isabella Bryson, 11, Albert Place, Leith Walk, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Haddon Hgts.
		Ballantine	Annie	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wilmington	[illegible]	Del.	Wilmington
		Ballantine	Isabella	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wilmington	[illegible]	Del.	Wilmington
		Barker	Ada	34	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, Percy Barker, 105, Carrington St, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Barraclough	Mary	26	F	S	Stenog'r	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Barraclough, 148, York Place, Harrington Rd, Workington.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Barnett	Sarah	68	F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs Mary Gallagher, 4, Cumberland Place, Birkenhead, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Brownlow	Phoebe Agusta	72	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Richmond	Sister, L. Kennedy, 18, Silverdale Rd, Rock Ferry, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Butler	Rose Evelyn	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	Mother, Mrs Wright 44, Hibbert Rd, Barrow, England.	Del.	Wilmington
		Butler	James Reginald	8	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Barrow	Grand-mother, Mrs Wright 44, Hibbert Rd, Barrow, Eng	Del.	Wilmington
		Caffery	Mary A	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Brother, Mrs M. Mills. 6, Milne St, Chadderton, Oldham, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Caffery	Marian	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Uncle, Mr. M. Mills, 6, Milne St, Chadderton, Oldham, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Caffery	George	5	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Uncle, Mr. M. Mills, 6, Milne St, Chadderton, Oldham, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Campbell	Lydia Herlison	28	F	S	P.O. Assist't	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynua	Aunt, Mrs McClintock, Laymore, Ballynua, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Campbell	Jane	30	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynua	Aunt, Mrs McClintock, Laymore, Ballynua, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	Susan	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Culmagor	[illegible] Culmagory, Carrigart, Co. Donegal, Ireland.	Pa.	[illegible]
		Cockroft	John	72	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Friend, John R. Hodgson, 26, Nancroft Crescent, Armley, Leeds.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Cockroft	Mary Ann	74	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Friend, John R. Hodgson, 26, Nancroft Crescent, Armley, Leeds.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Croll	Elizabeth	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. Alex. Croll, Storey Roo, Lawrencekirk, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Doherty	James	34	M	M	Iron Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend, Mrs Higgins, 25, Belvior St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Duncan	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs Annie Beattie, 49, Roidvale St, Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Duncan	George	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs Annie Beattie, 49, Roidvale St, Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Davidson	Elizabeth Jane	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs E.J. Davidson, Tullyrone, Co. Armagh, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Old Colwyn	Mother, Laura Stead, Hendyn, Sedgwick Rd, Old Colwyn, Wales	Pa.	Chester
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible] Waterloo Liverpool.	Pa.	[illegible]

25

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

This ... the ... or ...

... all ... whether ... passengers, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer[s]
... PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., 18 OCT ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Can read	To whom passenger is coming	Amount in possession	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a specific employer	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Complexion and whether light, ruddy, or dark	Deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	Height		Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				If yes—															Ft.	In.				Country	City or town
1	No	Brother	$16	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. A. Adams, Oakington Farm, Harve De Grace, Md.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Brabdon
2	No	Aunt	$30	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Henry Allen, 1165, Lansdowne Ave, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmurrey
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No	-	Employer, Mrs Beaver White, 628, Montgomery Ave, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	France	Ardres
4	No	Self	$75	Yes	Yes	1920 4yrs Mayrt N.J.	Friend, Clara L. Smith, Cape May Court House, N.J.	No	always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on neck	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	Yes	1920 10yrs Phila.	Employer, Mr. Chas Scott, Cambria Court, St. Davids, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cooladrum
6	Yes	Self	$127	Yes	No	- -	Brother, Mr. Geo. Beare, 1859, East Hazzard St, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Whitechurch
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	- -	Brother, William Bryson, 1017, West High St, Haddon Hgts, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	No	Husband	$40	Yes	Yes	1920 4yrs Del.	Husband, Thomas Ballantine, 1502, French St, Wilmington, Del.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10⅛	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Tillievulty
9	No	Father		Yes	Yes	1920 4yrs Del.	Father, Thomas Ballantine, 1502 French St, Wilmington, Del.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	S. Africa	Cape Town
10	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1920 Pa.	Father, Sam Barker, 435, Markle St, Roxborough, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
11	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1919 Phila.	Friend, Mr. Thomas Drever, 3718, North 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Ebb Vale
12	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1920 10yrs Phila.	Daughter, Miss Theresa Bennett, 3458 Nth. Second St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Upton
13	Yes	Brother	$22	Yes	No	- -	Brother, Charles Brownlow, 435, Hansberry St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr. R. Butler, 1609 N. Jackson St, Wilmington, Del.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Barrow
15	No	Mother		Yes	No	- -	Father, Mr R. Butler 1609 N. Jackson St. Wilmington, Del.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Barrow
16	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mr. F. Holdsworth, 157, Midvale Ave, East Falls, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Chadserton
17	Yes	Father		Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mr. F. Holdsworth, 157, Midvale Ave, East Falls, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Oldham
18	Yes	Father		Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mr. F. Holdsworth, 157, Midvale Ave, East Falls, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Oldham
19	Yes	Self	$	Yes	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs McAllen, 5831, W. Sanson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	
20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	- -	Aunt, Mrs McAllen, 5831, W. Sanson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs M. Clarke, Grays Rd, Torresdale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
22	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	No	- -	Son-in-law, Herbert Hartley, 1646 North 61st St, W. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Blue	2 moles on left cheek	England	Huddersfield
23	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	- -	Son-in-law, Herbert Hartley 1646 North 61st St, W. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
24	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Yes	1911 1920 Phila.	Aunt, Mrs Isabel Suttie 512, Brinton St, Germantown, Phila, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Maykirk
25	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mr. J. H. Craig, 8104, D. Street, Fox Chase, Phila, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Husband	$14	Yes	Yes	1920 4yrs Phila.	Husband, Mr. Duncan, 3022 N. Water St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	1916 4yrs Phila.	Father, Mr. Duncan, 3022 N. Water St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Yes	1909 1919 Phila.	Sister Mary E. Davidson 461 Queen Lane, Germantown, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
29			$	Yes	No	- -	Husband, James B. Dykes, 1419, Chestnut St, Chester, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Leicester
30				Yes		1910 1916 Phila	Friend, Mrs W. Evans, 6th & Independence Ave, Oak Lane, Phila. Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None	England	

25 — Henry C. Lehmann Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 34 in regard to [illegible] the polygamous practices [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity of overthrowing such government by force or violence, or by the assassination of those in authority over it, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or supporting any of the principles or policies mentioned in this question, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is an idiot, or who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or who is an inmate of or has been supported by charity, or who is a contract laborer, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to Chinese, Japanese, or Korean laborers, or who is a stowaway, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to the exclusion of aliens from certain zones, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to passports, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to the payment of head tax, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to the payment of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT, 1920

at Phila

Monroe H Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Price.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920

at Phila

Thomas Watkins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NUMBER (Continuation of number on first page, if any)	FAMILY AND GIVEN NAMES IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	ABLE TO READ		ABLE TO WRITE	NATIONALITY (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT)	†RACE OR PEOPLE	*LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE		THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN COMES	FINAL DESTINATION (If not to a place in the United States, write "Through")	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.									Country	City or town		State	City or town
	1	Forrest	Mary Eliza	26		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mr. Robert Kershaw, 7, Old Hall St, Burnley, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Farrelly	Bertha	49		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Thirsk	Friend, Mrs Hayes, 17, Muirtor Rd, Lochee, Dundee, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Gallagher	Thomas	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Scranton	Friend, A. McGuinness, 186, Woodhorn Rd, Ashington, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton
	1	Gallagher	Isaac	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Ashington	Friend, A. McGuinness, 186, Woodhorn Rd, Ashington, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton
	1	Gallagher	Bridget	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilraine	Father, Brian Gallagher, Cromasleve, Kilraine, Co.Donegal, Ire	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Gleason	Mary	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Richmond	Friend, Mr. W.J. Brown, Floretta, Sandon. Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Va.	Richmond
	1	Greenwood	Lucy	60		F	Wd.	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Annes-on-Sea	Niece, Mrs Watson Kirk, Drake St, Rochdale, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Hewitt	Jane	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Samuel O. Hewitt, 9, Castleriagh Place, Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Hamilton	Mary	50		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Mother, Mrs Hamilton, Millbrook, Dalbeattie, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
	1	Harkins	Kate	38		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs M. Friel, 2732, Parish St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Harrison	May Ellen	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Riverton, N.J.	Friend, Mrs A. Kay, 59, Clipsley Lane, St.Helens, Eng.	Pa.	Ardmore
	1	Hartley	Elizabeth Ann	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, 72, Norma Rd, Birkby, Huddersfield, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Hayes	Martha	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Arthur Ackroyd, 11, Grove Place, Elland, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Henderson	Margaret Thompson	18		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs M. Henderson, 47, Denmark St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Hughes	Nell Howell	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Wrexham	Friend, Mrs J.E. Edwards, Acacia Villa, Wrexham, England.	Neb.	Columbus
	1	Ibbotson	Frank	23		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Queensbury	Parents, Mr & Mrs Ibbotson, 6, Oakey St, Queensbury, England.	N.J.	Burlington
	1	Ibbotson	Elizabeth Emily	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Queensbury	Parents, Mr & Mrs North, 52, Highgate Rd, Queensbury, Eng.	N.J.	Burlington
	1	Jennings	Martha Ann	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, Mr. W. Jennings, 36, Hill Top Rd, Thornton, Bradford.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Jennings	Kathleen	1		F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Grand-father, Mr. W. Jennings, 36, Hill Top Rd, Thornton, Bradford.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Jenkins	Harry Laurence	30		M	S	Merchant Service	Yes	French & English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr. Jenkins, Ferry Punt House, Barry Burr, Birmingham.	Pa.	St. Davids
	1	Jones	Ellen Florence	29		F	S	Book-folder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Westcliff	Mother, Florence Jones, 9, Bedell Ave, Camden, N.J.	N.J	Camden
	1	Jes op	Christine Eleanor	29		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Margate	Mother, Mrs M. Jessop, "St Omer", West Northdown, Margate.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Jowett	Frank	3		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother, Mrs Jowett, 187, Regent St,	Md.	Baltimore
	1	Kelso	Martha	44		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Samuel Kelso, Willyclug, Letterkenny, Co.Donegal, Ire	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Kingsberry	Elizabeth	22		F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Frank Shepherd, Greenbank, Whitehouse, Nr.Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	1	Lane	Marian	45		F	S	Book-binder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	C/O Lloyd's Bank, 296, High Holburn, London, England.	D.C.	Washington
	1	Lax	Emily	28		F	Wd.	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockton	Brother, Mr. H. Henderson, 7, Railway St, Stockton-on-Tees, Eng.	Va.	Charleston
	1	Lawrence	Edith	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father, John Lawrence, 24, Westminster Rd, Bradford, Eng.	Del.	Wilmington
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Geo. Wight, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs E. Smith, 81, Finsbury Pk. Rd, London, Engla.	[illegible]	United States

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 13 OCT 1920, 19

No. on list	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid? (Specify whether cash, self; if other, state name and relationship, if any, of person who furnished money)	How much money in possession? (Specify whether cash, draft, travelers' checks, or express order, and amount of each)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Time (Years)	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States	Whether going to join a friend, or to some other person in the United States	Whether going to some other place in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a person who has been in the United States and who is coming back after having been deported at the request of the Secretary of Labor	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect	Whether crippled or otherwise disabled, and if so, what disability	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	Yes	Self	$42 Yes	Yes 12 14 1920	Phila.	Mother, Mrs Forrest, 2924-N-3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Burnley
2	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes 1914 5mths	N.J.	Sister, Mrs G. Bande, 5019 Baltimore Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Lochaber
3	No	Self	$440 Yes	Yes 5yrs	Pa.	Uncle, Chas. Gallagher 2321, Brighton Ave, Scranton, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cornbay
4	No	Self	$15 Yes	No	-	Uncle, Chas. Gallagher, 2321, Brighton Ave, Scranton, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cornbay
5	Yes	Brother	$60 Yes	No	-	Brother, Neil Gallagher, 1951, S. Salford St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brn.		None	Ireland	Kilraine
6	No	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1920 5yrs	Va. & Ind.	Husband, W.A. Gleason, C/O H.K.Ferguson, Richmond, Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs Annie Kirby, 4330, Nth. Carlisle St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sal.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Burnley
8	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes 1920 7yrs	Phila.	Aunt, Mrs H.J. Stackhouse, 755 North 40th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	No	Self	$100 Yes	Yes 1906 1920	N.Yk.	Employer, Mrs J.A. McCrea, 550, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
10	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes May 1920 10yrs	Phila.	Sister, Mrs. M. Friel, 2732, Parish St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloghan
11	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1920 10yrs	Phila.	Friend, Mr. H. Frederick, 74 W. Lancaster Ave, Ardmore, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	St. Helens
12	Yes	Self	$58 Yes	Yes 11yrs	Phila.	Husband, Herbert Hartley 1646 North 61st St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Mole left eye	England	Huddersfield
13	Yes	Husband	$35 Yes	Yes May 1920 7yrs	Phila.	Husband, Isaac Hayes, 1859, E. Wensley St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Elland
14	Yes	Aunt	$30 Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs Smythe, 5424, Sanson St, Apt. A. Phila. Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	No	Self	$35 Yes	Yes 1904 1914	Neb.	Relative, Mrs Jones, 2904, West 17th St, Columbus, Neb.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Wales	Llanruish
16	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr E. Ibbotson, 320, Talbot St, Burlington, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Shuesbury
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. E. Ibbotson, 320, Talbot St, Burlington, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
18	Yes	Self	$16 Yes	No	-	Friends, Mr & Mrs Lane 2528, N. Franklin St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	Friends, Mr & Mrs Lane, 2528, Burlington St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bradford
20	Yes	Self	$1600 Yes	Yes May 1919	Phila.	Friend, Mr. Phillip, St. Davids, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
21	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	yes 1895 1899	New Yk.	Friend, Daniel Horn, 816 Ferry St, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
22	Yes	Self	$33 Yes	No	-	Friends, Dr & Mrs Devhurst, De Lancy St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Newark
23	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1917 2yrs	Wash.	Brother, Mr Jovett, 200, East Landvile, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bradford
24	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1920 7yrs	Phila.	Sister, Mrs Mary Davis 1638, South 24th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Top of finger missing L.Hand	Ireland	Letterkerry
25	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. W. H. Kenkead, 543, Arthur St, Fox Chase, Phila, Pa.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Woodburn
26	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes 1905 1920	Wash.	806-17th St, Washington, D.C.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Gt.Gransden
27	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	No	-	Aunt, Mrs Margt. Scott, C. St, Charleston, West Virginia	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Stockton-on-Te.
28	No	Self	$40 Yes	No	-	Brother, Herbert Lawrence, 612, Springer St, Wilmington, Del.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Pale	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Bradford
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C/O The Gamble Club,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 1914 [illegible]	Pa.	Brother, Mr. H. Westlake, 7325, Wood Lawn Ave, Swiss Vale, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Mole on lip	England	[illegible]

Henry [illegible] Inspector

Note.—Full text of [illegible] is as follows: That a [illegible] or who shall knowingly [illegible] of or affiliated with [illegible] the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. & C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1920

at Gibraltar

Monroe & Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20

1	2	11792 3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	Manifest Symbol (To be used for immigrant inspection only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOV 5 1929 4325/306 MAY 2 1931 3-220590-233545-6/9															
	Levy		Ellen	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Towey	Friend, Mr. Eli Vosper, Vavion Road, Towey, Cornwall. Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Levy		Edna Minnie daughter	8		F	S	Infant	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Towey	Friend, Mr. Eli. Vosper, Vavion Road, Towey, Cornwall, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Lockerbie	4214/3251	Mary	MAY 16 1927 21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father, John Lockerbie, 8, Fleming St, Riccarton, Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Longworth		Thomas	50		M	M	Cotton Textile Designer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rawtenstall	Nancy Longworth, Clowes House, Tawtenstall, England.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Longworth		Mary Ann wife	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rawtenstall	Mrs Horrocks, 77, Gibralter St, Bolton, England	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Madden	FEB 25 1927 63374	Mary Kane	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother. Wm. J. Kenan, 15, Meman St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Delaware Co.
	Madden	JAN 27 1928 VERIFIED No. 53093	Edward Settle	32		M	W	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mary Madden, 17, Meeman St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Delaware Co.
	Malone	4256/1304 MAY 17 1928	Mary	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Preston	Aunt. Miss Kate Malone, 36, Southmeadow Lane, Preston, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Marshall	JUL 8 1929 4326/516040	Hannah	58		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Miss C. Coaling, 2, Cumberland Place, Southampton, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	McFarlane		Charlotte	29		F	S	Domestic Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father, Mr. McFarlane, Fycarry, Mountfield P.O. Co. Tyrone. Ireland.	Pa.	Ardmore
	McIntosh		Marian	51		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs Mary Russell, Norwood, Glasgow Rd, Wishaw, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	McKeown	4354/60 MAY 20 1928	Anna Jane 720059	33		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	FEB 23 1940 4479/582 (505 to Phila. Pa. Key West Fla. for Reentry Permit)	U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs A. McKeown, 18, Pim St, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Motion		William Webster	30		M	S	Mech. Draftsman Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch		2nd Baltic States	A. Motion, 32, Craigie St, Crosshill, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.J.	Jersey City
	Martin		Hannah	42		F	S	Chef Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mr. R. Martin, Aughalogue Stewartstown, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Maskin	JUN 2 1928 77373	Kate	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloughbrack	Father, Pat Maskin, Cloughbrack, Ulorbur, Co. Galway,	Ohio	Youngstown
	Mcloughlin	APR 19 1927	Catherine	25		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	C 35575 JUL 11 1930 U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Henry Mcloughlin, Drumarllie, Malin, Co. Donegal, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Muff	113248 3-132363	Tom Addison	31		M	M	Tram Conductor	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Mr. A. W. Muff, 9, Upper George St, Wilsay, Bradford	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Muff		Elsie wife #17	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Bates 19, Moorhouse St, Nr. Halifax, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Muff		Annie Louise Addison dau #17-18	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	MAR 7 1931 232156 (505 Phila 3-209105-P) Matzn England	Bradford	Grand-mother, Mrs Bates 19, Moorhouse St, Nr. Halifax, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Normington		Harriet	50		F	S	Carpet weaver Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Friends, Mr. & Mrs Whitaker, 36, St. Augustus Terr, Harrgor Lane, Yorkshire, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Purdy	NOV 11 1940 7-137451 6-18108 6/9	Hilda	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leadgate	Friend, Mr. Watson, 359, Tin St, Leadgate, England.	N.J.	Camden
	Parker		Mary Elizabeth	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Parker, 4, Parkfield Place, Highfields, Sheffield.	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Parker		William	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Grand-mother, Mrs Parker, 4, Parkfield Place, Highfields, Sheffield.	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Parker		George	8		M	S	Infant	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Grand-mother, Mrs Parker, 4, Parkfield Place, Highfields, Sheffield.	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Rea		Agnes acc by children 6/27-28	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, James McCauley, 18, Holywood Rd, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Rogerson		Mary	48		F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Beattie, 118, Irish St, Dumfries, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
	Rudasefsky	OCT 29 1928	Leah	48		F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	AUG 27 1939 23-75881 210270 England	London	Cousin, Mr. L. Rooh, 55, Sirdir Rd, Notting Hill, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Scott		Mrs Alex acc by husband 9-7	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, J. Bowbeer, 202, Franciscan Rd, Tooting, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Scott		Mary Jane	52		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	James Scott, Killy Lastin, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal Ireland.	Pa.	Overbrook
	Scott	123847	[illegible]						Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. S. Scott. Lower Oregnas, Mount Merrig P.O. Co. [illegible], Ire.	Pa.	Frankford

9

Signed by A. Zimmerman
Immigrant Insp.

List

The entries on this sheet to be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 13 OCT 1920, 19

14 No. Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket paid passage through	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of $50 and if less how much?)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Years period of years.	18 If yes — When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to remain.	21 Whether in the United States as a result of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a professional beggar.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	21 Yes	no	-	-	Husband, Gilbert Levy, 416, Glenwood Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dub.	Blue	None	England	Torrey
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Gilbert Levy, 416, Glenwood Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
3	Yes	Uncle	4? Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, John McFarlane, 1628, Vandyke St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mark R. Cheek	Scotland	Kilmarnock
4	No	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Longworth, 1049, S.Mott St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Cicatrix on R. index finger	England	Bolton
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Wm. Longworth, 1049, S.Mott St, Los Angeles,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bolton
6	Yes	self	105. Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Walter Batty, + wife Lennie Mills P.O. Delaware Co. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Walter Batty, Lennie Mills P.O. Delaware Co. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Cousin	20 Yes	Yes	1913-1920 3yrs	Phila.	Cousin, Rev. Father Lord, Holy Family Church, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Preston
9	Yes	Self	40 Yes	Yes	1918-1920 2yrs	Pa.	Employer, Mr. E.S. Minde 257. High St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Dark	None	England	Brittle Lane
10	Yes	Sister	27. Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mc Beatty, and husband 27, Cricket Terr, Ardmore, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Fecarry
11	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	June 1919 3yrs	Phila.	Home:- married son, John McClock 2124, Medary Ave, Germantown, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkliston
12	Yes	Self	14 Yes	Yes	1910-1920 10yrs	Phila.	Friend, Mrs M. Lavery, (also has 2 brothers in us) 8125, Roanoke St, Chestnut Hill, Phila, Pa.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tully Heron
13	Yes	Self	350. Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Motion, 710, Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
14	Yes	Self	30 Yes	Yes	1902-20 18yrs	Phila.	Employer, Dr. Francis R. Packard 704 S. 19th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Stewartstown
15	Yes	Aunt	30 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary Mackin, + uncle Hd. Aug 17th 1914 1814, West Federal St, Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clotbur
16	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1914-1920 6yrs	Phila.	Fiance, James McCloskey 502, N. Vodges St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumirllo
17	Yes	Self	$60. Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. W. Bates, 4804, Duffield St, Frankford, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo I. Arm	England	Bradford
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. W. Bates, 4804, Duffield St, Frankford, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark	Grey	None	England	Bradford
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. W. Bates, 4804 Duffield St, Frankford, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bradford
20	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, M. Wright Normington 37 S 13th St 922, S. Mioca St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Halifax
21	Yes	Aunt	30 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Margaret Turner, 506, Hillside Ave, Camden, N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Leadgate
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Pittsburg	Husband, Mr. E. Parker, 310, Main St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	England	Sheffield
23	No	Father					Father, Mr. W. Parker, 310, Main St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
24	No	Father					Father, Mr. W. Parker, 310, Main St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
25	Yes	Husband	50. Yes	Yes	1909-1920 11yrs	Phila.	Husband, Mr. William Ross, 1540, Kerbaugh St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Berbridge
26	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1907 1915	New Yk.	Home:- Has $300 in bank Has cousins in U.S. Brooklyn Holyoke Mass. 120 East 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
27	Yes	Self	$2700. Yes	Yes	4 months 1914	New Yk.	Nephew, Mr. A.L. Rubins, 4117, Pennsgrove St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	1 yr.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Wilno
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Dr. Gorden, University Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	2 moles R. wrist	England	London
29	Yes	Self	50. Yes	Yes	1909-20 11yrs	Phila.	Employer, Mrs Chas. Dexter, 5831, Drexel Rd, Overbrook, Pa.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blk.	None	Ireland	Killy Ia...
[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	56 Yes	Yes	1913-1920 7yrs	Phila.	Friend, Geo. B. Patterson, 927, Foulkrod St, Frankford, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Dak	None	Ireland	Co. Ar...

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: [illegible] this island, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States practicing polygamy or advocating the practice of polygamy?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1923
at Phila

Monroe H Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., 19

No. on List	11793 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marriott	Arthur	46		M	S		Philadelphia, Pa. 14th June, 1914	3934, North 6th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Mertens	Isobel	26		F	M		By marriage	2416, Harper St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Milligan	James	70		M	S		Ct. of Quarter Sessions, Phila, Pa. 25 Sept 1878	2115, Christian St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Manning	John	75		M	M	Woodstown, N.J. 1845		1420, Christian St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Manning	Mary	67		F	M		By marriage	1420, Christian St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Marr	Helen Waugh	47		F	M		Camden Ct. House, Camden N.J. December 1919	501, Chambers Ave, Gloucester, N.J.
7	McAleer	Georgina McKay	57		F	M		By marriage	1668, Ivy Road, Cleveland, Ohio
8	Moskowitz	Elizabeth	39		F	M		By marriage	948, Trinity Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Noble	Mildred Aller	29		F	M		City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. July 1919.	252, S. Farragut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Noble	Frank	4		M	S			252 S. Farragut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Noble	Douglas	1		M	S			252 S. Farragut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Prince	Emily Hester	49		F	M		City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. February 10. 1920.	55[illegible] Springfield Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Prince	Alice Nellie	22		F	S	Baltimore, Md. May 2[illegible], 1897		55[illegible] Springfield Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Pickering	George Edwin	29		M	M	Sept. 23rd 1891. Baltimore, Md.		"The Welbrook" Baltimore, Md.
15	Pickering	Ida	30		F	M		By marriage	"The Welbrook" Baltimore, Md.
16	Pickering	George Edward	4		M	S	July 24th 1916. Baltimore, Md.		"The Welbrook" Baltimore, Md.
17	Pearce	Mary	64		F	M		By marriage	5518, Redfield St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Pell	Ethel	38		F	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 22, 1917	3058, Kensington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Robinson	Lewis Bayard	59		M	M	May 18th 1861. Baltimore, Md.		506 E-22nd St, Baltimore, Md
20	Radcliffe	Elizabeth	54		F	M		Eastern Dist. of Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.	3430, Crawford St, East Falls, Phila. Pa.
21	Radcliffe	Mary	22		F	S	March 22nd 1898. Philadelphia, Pa.		3430, Crawford St, East Falls, Phila, Pa.
22	Smythe	Sarah Catherine	53		F	Wd.		Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa. May 1920	6559, Vine St, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Schofield	George Henry	54		M	S		Eastern District, Philadelphia, Pa.	3721, Lansdowne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. Sunnyside
24	Sinclair	Jessie	34		F	M		By marriage	5854, Drexel Rd, Overbrook, Pa.
25	Smyth	Elizabeth	55		F	M		Court No. 3. Philadelphia, Pa.	2649, Braddock St, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Stubbs	Mary Alice	64		F	Wd.		Eastern District of Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.	4347, Gresham St, Manayunk, Phila, Pa.
27	Sutcliffe	Alice	47		F	M		By marriage	1453, North Knapp St, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Standish	Mary Elizabeth	41		F	M		Federal Court of West Pa. November 1919	Bridge Ave, Charleston, W. Va.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	M		By marriage	3210, N. Bailey St, Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S			3210, N. Bailey St, Philadelphia, Pa.

3 by H. Zimmerman Imm. Insp. 10/26

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pirie, Surgeon of the [S. S. HAVERFORD. SAILING THEREWITH], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or from whom received) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. & N. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pirie.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1910

at Phila

Monrad H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the Master of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20

11794

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Can you read what language (or if complete answer, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simpson	Mary Scott	54		F	Wd.	Super't Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Miss E. Scott, 7, Falkner Square, Liverpool, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Simpson	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Child Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs T. Webb, Home Villa, Kensington Rd, Knock, Co. Down, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Simpson	Jennie	30		F	S	Child Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs T. Webb, Home Villa, Kensington Rd, Knock, Co. Down, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Smith	Martha Hannah	59		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Son, Mr. Smith, 28, Tyrell St, Low Moor, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Bridgeport
5		Smith	Sarah	22		F	S	Reeler	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Brother, Mr. Smith, 28, Tyrell St, Low Moor, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Bridgeport
6		Stant	Robert	28		M	M	Auto Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Matilda Stant, 1427, Dumbarton Rd, Scotstown, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Stant	Jennie wife #6	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother-in-law, Matilda Stant, 1427 Dumbarton Rd, Scotstown, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Sugden	Tamer	35		F	S	Cloth Mender	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs Drake, 6, Moss St, Thornton, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	DEC - 3 1928	Tomlin	Nora	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Cox, 2, Leworth Place, Windsor, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Thompson	Maria Father	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Thomas Smith, 76, Worcester Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	Pa.	Derby
11		Thompson	Edith	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-father, Mr, Thomas Smith, 76, Worcester Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	Pa.	Derby
12		Thompson	Margaret	2	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-father, Mr. Thomas Smith, 76, Worcester Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	Pa.	Derby
13		Thompson	Sarah Ann	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wm. Thompson, Kewrin, Carvagh, Co. Derry, Ireland.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
14		Tonkin	Clarice May	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs T. Tonkin, Tregarara, Penzance, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Torrance	Margaret	27		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	David Torrence, Glen Terrace, Darvel, Ayrshire, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Warburton	Mary	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	C/O Leila Warburton, Fleet, Hants, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Ward	Charlotte Helen	57		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, Mr. W.G. Brown, 16, St. Georges Square, Primrose Hill, London, Eng.	Mass	Allston
18	JUN 25 1937	White	Helena	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Frederick Banks, Osgodby, Thirsk, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		White	Paul Edward Philip	3	11	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grand-father, Frederick Banks, Osgodby, Thirsk, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Whitehead	Lucy	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Husband, Mr. J. Whitehead, 3521 N-Phillip St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Whitehead	Elsie	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. J. Whitehead, 3521 N-Phillip St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Stocks	Alfred	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Parkland	Mother, Mary S. Stocks, 34, Schwentastrasse, Hamburg, Germany	Wash.	Parkland
23	JUN 16 1931	Colley	Douglas Beedham	14		M	S	Student Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Guardian, Mr. A. Crist, 18, Cross St, Lincoln, England.	N.J.	Camden
24		Smith														Husband, [illegible] Smith,	N.Y.	Long Island
1		Devonport	Alice	9	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, S. Edgarton, 10, Tweedale St, Oldham, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Hansen	Anna Johanna Rosa	36		F	S	Dr. of Naturo-pathy.	Yes	Yes	Danish English	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, E. Paula Hansen, [illegible], Denmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

by A. Simmonds
Insp. Asst.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...d of alien in addition to ... to whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this ... to the immigration officer.

...PERMANENT ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 18 OCT ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list		By whom was passage paid?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, which one, and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Under contract or assisted to come.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Kind and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Name and address of person. / Where?													Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1919-1920 Cousins Phila.	Has aunt for mind Home, (Indigent Women's Home) of which she is Supt. 3615 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Self 1920 Cousins Phila.	Home:- sister, Mrs Mary Simpson 2822, N-11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Self 1920 Cousins Phila.	Home:- " 2822-N-11th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
4		Self	16	Yes	1910-1920 Cousins Pa.	Son, Mrs Smith, Aunt 37-6th Street, Bridgeport, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	R.Forefinger imperfect	England	Bradford
5				Yes	10yrs Cousins Pa.	Brother, Mr. Smith, 37-6th Street, Bridgeport, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Slight mark on forehead	England	Bradford
6		Self		Yes	1912-1920 Cousins Phila	Home:- own home. 325 N-Thayer St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scar R. eye	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Self		Yes	1905-1920 12yrs Phila	Home:- 325 N-Thayer St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908-1920 12yrs Phila	Home:- Rd. Mrs. Emma Law 1881 Has furniture! 2528, N-Franklin St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bradford
9		Self	59	No	- -	Friend, Mrs Harriett White 68 Montgomery Ave 1908 Brynmawr, Philadelphia, Pa.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Suffolk
10	Yes	Husband	51	Yes	1913 1919 Phila.	Husband, Mr. Wm. P. Thompson 522 E. Westmoreland St 882 Main St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Mughall
11	Yes	Father		Yes	Born there	Father, Mr. Wm. P. Thompson, 882 Main St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	Yes	Father		Yes	Born there	Father, Mr. Wm. P. Thompson, 882 Main St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
13	Yes	Self	51	Yes	1910-1920 10yrs Phila.	Employer, Mr. J.H. Longmaid, Merion Ave, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh
14	No	Self	35	Yes	1912-1919 7yrs Phila.	Sister-in-law, Mrs John Tonkin, has $50 in U.S. Compton, Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Penzance
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1903-1920 12yrs Phila.	Father, Andrew Torrance, mother 1886 2119 N.Somerset St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Darvel
16	Yes	Parents		Yes	1904-1920 16yrs Phila.	Parents, Mr & Mrs C.C. Warburton, 4302, Chesnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Canada	Alberta
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 1920 Boston	Employer, Mrs H.F. Friedman, 27, Glenville Ave. Allston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on Abdomen	England	Cheltenham
18		Self	35	Yes	1915 1920 Phila.	Husband, Edward J. White, 7124 Cresheim Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Deformed 1st right finger	England	Kilburn
19	Yes	Mother		Yes	Yes Born there	Father, Edward J. White, 7124, Cresheim Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20		Self	10	Yes	1918-Oct.1919 9yrs Phila.	Husband, Mr. J. Whitehead, 3521 N-Phillip St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Halifax
21	Yes	Mother	150	Yes	self 1919 9yrs Phila.	Father, Mr. J. Whitehead, 3521 N-Phillip St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Halifax
22	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1908-Nov.1919 11yrs Wash.	Friend, A.R. Lohmann, Parkland, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
23	No		No	-	- -	Relative, W.H. Weaver, sister 817 Point & Pearl St, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	England	Lincoln
					N.Y.	508, Poplar St, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	England	Durham
24		Self	0	Yes	Yes 8yrs Phila	Home:- Father, John Dronport 3430 Haverford St 123 East Westmoreland St, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Oldham
25		Self	40	Yes	1913 1920 New York.	Friend, John H. Nuigg, sister 762 52nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Denmark	Horsens
							No	Poss.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	
							No	Poss.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	
						Has cash, has money in U.S.																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1920
at Phila

Monroe H Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–30.—[illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, [illegible] are entered by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 28, "Yes," has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the territory, possessions of the United States, and resident citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 13 OCT 1920, 19

2	11765 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
K1	Target	John Donald	52		M	M	5306	Ct.of Comm Pleas.Philadelphia,Pa.May 2.1892	1112, Jackson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Target	Beatrice Maud	35		F	M	"	By marriage	1112, Jackson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Target	Beatrice Mary	15		F	S	December 1st 1905, Philadelphia, Pa. "		1112, Jackson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Target	John James	9		M	S	January 5th 1911. Philadelphia, Pa. "		1112, Jackson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Ciel	Ella Sheldon	59		F	Wd.	Philadelphia, Pa. December 9th 1860 678		30.Millbourne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Watts	William Henry	65		M	M	174037	Circuit Ct.Cook Co.Chicago,Ill. June 1901.	Oak Park, Ill.
K	Weldon	Elizabeth	54		F	M	14740	By marriage	2948, N. Franklin St.Philadelphia,Pa.
K	Thomas	Janet	48		F	M	4653/	Philadelphia, Pa. 1915	5517, Spring St. Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Thomas	David	13		M	S	"		5517, Spring St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Thomas	John	11		M	S	"		5517, Spring St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Waters	Alfred	63		M	M	21195	Philadelphia, Pa. May 1902	2224, Tioga St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Wright	Agnes	22		F	S	13361	Father naturalized	1320 McFerran St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Torrance	Jessie	21		F	S	9832	Philadelphia, Pa. May 25th 1917	2119 W.Somerset St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Torrance	David	16		M	S	9833	Philadelphia, Pa. May 25th 1917	2119 W-Somerset St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Peering	Joseph	34		M	S	July 13th . Chester, Pa. 77195		223 East Fifth St, Chester, Pa.
K	Wait	Thomas Walker	57		M	M	February 5th 1862. Philadelphia, Pa. 57094		320 South 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Wait	Mary Jane	57		F	M	"	By marriage	320 South 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Mooney	William	41		M	M	28011	Philadelphia, Pa. 10th July,1919	123 East Westmoreland St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	Mooney	Hannah	42		F	M	17116	By marriage	123 East Westmoreland St,Philadelphia,Pa.
K	Turner	Jane	63		F	M	24576	By marriage	3412-17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	Bradford, Conn. 1889		
K	Jackson	Alice	57		F	S	Hockessin, Del. July 12th 1863		114 Rutgers Ave, Swarthmore, Pa.
K	Jackson	Margaret Spencer	18		F	S	Berwick, Pa. December 5th 1901		114 Rutgers Ave, Swarthmore, Pa.
K	Ward	Sarah	52		F	M	54572	By marriage	142, Cottage St, Buffalo, N.Y.
K	[illegible]	Florence	40		F	Wd	Pittsburgh, Pa. August 1st 1880.		Edgewood Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.
K	[illegible]	Ellen Rebecca	63		F	Wd.	-	By marriage	Edgewood Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.
K	Tyrrell	Thaddeus	31		M	S	8768	Philadelphia, Pa. May 1918	4339, Wayne Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
K	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	Near Portland Ohio 1886 62108		Juniata Indiana
K	[illegible]	Catherine	30		F	M	28238	By Marriage	1730 Mifflin St Philadelphia
K	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	Phila. 25th Nov.06. "		1730 Mifflin St. Philadelphia

11 1/15 2/7

30

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Any [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 433 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RIVERMORE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st. OCT., 19 20, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 18 OCT 1920, 19

No. on List	11796 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	K [illegible]	[illegible] J.	38	6	M	S	Born 7468	N.Y.C. 8/12/26	2617 N 5th. St. Philadelphia
2	K [illegible]	Patrick	48		M	M	37023	Court of Common Pleas Phila 20/9/97	1519 N.52nd.St.Phila
3	K [illegible]	Bernard	14	2	M	S	Phila.22/8/06 "		1519 N.52nd.St.Phila
4	K [illegible]	Josephine	66	6	F	S	Kennetb Square Chester Co.1854 65574		Kenneth Square Chester Co.Pa
5	K [illegible]	Nancy	47	7	F	M	180037	By Marriage	509 Seltzer St.Philadelphia 5 E.
6	K [illegible]	Mary Ann	47		F	M	139495	By Marriage	1714 Mifflin St. Phila
7	K [illegible]	Bernice	7	4	F	S	Phila.24/6/13 "		1714 Mifflin St. Phila.
8	K [illegible]	John E. Jr.	36		M	S	20908	Federal Court May.1918.Phila	1827 Church St. Phila
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pim. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1914

at Phila

Thomas A. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Line 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (outlined) sheet is for the ...

S. S. [illegible]; Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 12th., 19 36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	(Write surname first in each case)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read this language (or, if complete citizen, no vital record).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		[illegible]	Ada	68		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Wales	Audobon	Sister-in-law Mrs.Brown 3 Nettleham Rd. Woodsents	N.J.	Audobon
		[illegible]	[illegible] A.	20	6	M	S	Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father Evan Davies 9 Harbor St Llanelly S.W.	Ohio	Youngstown
		[illegible]	Dorothy M	18	6	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Apleton	Mother Mrs.Bury The Studio Alpeton Derbyshire	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Ohio	Youngstown	David Evans Brynhedr Gravesend Sth.Wales	Ohio	Youngstown
		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Ohio	Youngstown	Same	Ohio	Youngstown
		[illegible]	Maria	66	6	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Pa.	Philadelphia	Mrs.A Callaghan [illegible] Co.Wexford	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	[illegible]	64		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	England	London	247 North Broadway [illegible] on Sea Portman [illegible] England	Pa	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	Mary Ann	26	2	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Tunbridge	High St.Lamberhurst Kent	N.J.	Burlington
		[illegible]	Winifred Alice	1	2	F	S	Child	No	-	no	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Tunbridge	Uncle	N.J.	Burlington
		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit;	English	England	Wallasey	Father Mr.R.Williams 32 Falkland Wallasey	Ohio	Xenia
		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	6	F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Ireland [illegible]	Co Armagh	Grandmother Mrs Larkins Lowalvale Co.Armagh	Pa.	Phila
		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	Hamburg	34 Schwentrasse Hamburg	Wash	Parkland

OCT 17 1934

37

* Preferred residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The alien named upon this sheet will be apprehended and deported

Subject to a visit of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCTOBER 13 OCT 1920, 19 20

14 No. in List	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was prepaid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, employer, or others, and name)	17 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and if not, by whom will it be procured	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Youngstown	Husband, W.Brown 520 Cedarcroft Av Audobon, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	Read	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Derbyshire
2	[illegible]	Self	200.	No	-	-	Cousin, Evan Evans 69 E.Chalmers St. Youngstown	No	Perm	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Gr	None	Wales	Pontypridd
3	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Allerton 3447 F St/Philadelphia	No	12mths.	-	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Kidderminster
4	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	None 69 E.Chalmers St. Youngstown	No	Ind	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	[illegible]red	Wales	Gilfach Goch
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	None 69 E.Chalmers St. Youngstown	No	Grad	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Wales	Newyrton
6	Yes	Son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.60th. St. Phila	No	Born	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visiting Rec 1914	[illegible] Dr.G.S.Gordon [illegible] Society Museum Phila [illegible] U.S.A. Survey	Yes	3mths	No	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fresh	Grey	Brn	Scar on back of neck	England	London
8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Riverton Burlington N.J.	Uncer	Uncer	Un	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lanberhurst
9	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Same	Uncer	Uncer	Un	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None	England	Cambridge Wil
10	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.C.Craig 134 East Market st Xenia Ohio	Yes	4 mths	No	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on Rt.Arm	England	Wallasey
11	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father, James Larkins 2744 8th.St. Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Burn mark on neck	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	Over	1899	Friend, A.B.Lehmann Parkland, Washington	No	Perm	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Conn.
13																									
14																									
15							#7461 H.H.Lehmann Inspector																		
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

32

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public [illegible] because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] entertaining such a belief, advocating or teaching the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr Fell, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr Fell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910

at Philad

Monroe H Kline

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WAVERFORD" sailing from QUEEN STOWN, OCTOBER 2nd, 19 20., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 13 OCT 1920, 19

11788

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	O'Malley	Power	38		M	M	138146	Naturalised, Court of Common Pleas, New York, 31st July 1895.	Home, 119 Lexington Avenue, New York.
2	Manning	John	65		M	M	Born, Woodstown, New Jersey, 24th October 1855. 114433		Home, 1428 Christian Street, Philadelphia
3	Manning	Mary	47		F	M	Husband Born, Woodstown, New Jersey, 24th October 1854. "		Home, 1428 Christian Street, Philadelphia
4	Regan	Ellen	57		F	M	Husband Born, Cumberland, Rhode Island, June 19th 1861. 177977		Home, 667 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe this [illegible] may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1940

at Phila

Monroe H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the port at which they intend to land, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the information of the immigrant inspector.

S. S. "MAVERFORD," Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER, 2nd, 19 20

1	2	11799 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		O'Brien	Eileen	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Thomas O'Brien. 5 Plunkett Terrace, Queenstown Co.Cork Ill		Mount Cattel.
2		FitsPatrick	Bridie	25	6	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbert, Co. Kildare	Father, Mr P. FitsPatrick. Newtown-bert, Co. Kildare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

54

2

Total passengers . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another transfer passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 13 OCT 1920, 19

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to a final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether going to work for any person or company	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see Note)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes—Date and place	If yes—Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	No	Self	$100	No			Uncle, Mr Daniel O'Brien, Mulberry Street, Mount Carmel, Illa	on a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary
2	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	5 Oct 1919	Philadelphia	Uncle, Mrs Daniel Duff, 5702 Spruce Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kildare.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Hz H Abtahmyer Ispala

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1905

at Phila

Monroe H Kling

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. HAVERFORD.

I, Silas Price, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH (Name whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silas Price

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1920

at Phila

Imm. Insp. H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. Department of Labor

List Q A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, destined to a port of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 2ND, 19[illegible] (1930)

1	2	11800 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GBR	Browne 4354/628 MAY 29 1931	Annie 723912	32		F	S	Waitress Domestic 94741 1-10635		3/4328			Irish	Ireland	Newton Charlestown Co. Mayo	Brother Thomas Browne, Annfield Park, Lissycasey, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Roxbury
2		Bermingham	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Servant Domestic						Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	Mother, Mary Bermingham, Hayfield Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
3		[illegible]	Mary	8		F		[illegible]						Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	Father, William Broderick, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		Farm Laborer						Ireland	Foxford Co. Mayo	Father, William Broderick, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
5	GBR	Breen 5 4474	Finton	26		M	M	Farm Labourer		3/1328				Ireland	Mountrath, Queens Co.	Father, Thomas Breen, Deerpark, Mountrath, Queens Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia
6	GBR	Breen	Mary Anne	25		F	M	House wife		3/2328		APR 20 1940 11-247298 219190		Ireland	Mountrath Queens Co.	Father-in-law, Thomas Breen Deerpark Mountrath, Queens Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia
7	GBR	Blessing	Bessie	35		F	S	Waitress		3/2328				Philadelphia	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	Brother, Francis Blessing, Carrallo, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia
8	GBR	Blessing	Katie	18		F	S	Domestic Servant		3/4328				Ireland	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	Brother, Francis Blessing, Carrallo, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia
9	GBR	Barry	Ellen	21		F	S	Dress-maker		2/1328				Ireland	Cork.	Mother Mary Barry 12 Farran Street, Cork, Co. Cork.	Del.	Wilmington
10		[illegible]	Mary K.	16		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon	Father, Michael Burns Cloonfelliv, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	Brother George Bagnall, Carramore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Springfield
12		Butler	Katie	20	S	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo.	Father, Patsie Butler, Keelevil, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas Lenes, Sinclane, Kilkeo, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
14	GBR	Barrett	Bridget A.	18		F	S	Domestic Servant		3/5328				Ireland	Coolaney, Co. Sligo	Grandfather Michael Noone, Maghlough Coolaney, Co. Sligo	P.A.	Philadelphia
15	GBR	Cronin	Maggie	28		F	S	Cook Farm						Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	Father, John M.J. Cronin, Cashlen, Bantry, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
16	GBR	FEB 17 1927 Connolly 63518	John	20		M	S	Labourer House						Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	Father Denis Connolly, Adrnaturish Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	New York	Mrs Bridget Flanagan Tulla- [illegible] Tullyorine, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
18	GBR	Crowley	Agnes	31		F	S	Domestic Servant		3/2328 4/1328				Austria	Providence	Father, Patrick Crowley, Brunytee, Bantry, Co. Cork.	R.I.	Providence
19	GBR	Jassidy	Rose	28		F	S	Cook.						Austria	Philadelphia	[illegible]	P.A.	Philadelphia
20	GBR	Crowley	Katie	19		F	S	Domestic Servant		2/4328		JUL 17 1940 4-23608 220999		Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Abigal Crowley Pearsons Bridge, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Pa	Phila
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway.	Father, John Cresham, Tynagreenan, Barnadeg, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Camden
22	GBR	Dillon	Bridget	28		F	S	Nurse		2/3328				America	Waterbury.	Mother, Mrs Michael Dillon, Glountane, Castleisland, Co. Kerry	Conn	Waterbury.
23	GBR	JUN 21 1928 Dillon 71590	Kathleen	26		F	S	Domestic Servant		2/3328				Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Michael Dillon, Glountane, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury.
24	GBR	FEB 28 1935 - 102798 - 2-382798 Doherty	Mary Elizabeth	55		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NewcastleWest Co. Limerick.	Mother, Annie Doherty, Gardenfield Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
25	GBR	Daly	Julia	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballinascarthy Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Mary Daly, Carrig, Ballinascarthy, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	House-maid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Mayo	Father, Mr M. Durity, Cloonsama, Kilmeves, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
27		Drohan	Bridget	25		F	S	House-maid		2/0328				Ireland	Kilmacthomas Co. Waterford Clare Martin	Father, David Drohan, Fews, Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford. Mother, Mrs Ryan, Carraragh.	Mass.	Worcester
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	[illegible] Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
29		[illegible]	Bridget	38		F	S	House-maid		2/5328					Chicago	Father, Peter Feely, Keadue East, Keadue, Co. Roscommon.	Ills.	Chicago
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullyorine, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mary Feley, Doreen, Tullyorine, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago

13/30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 13 [illegible], *191*

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Nos. of Families	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether the passage is paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, employer, or other persons)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Boston	Sister, Mrs Burns, 1st Eustace Street, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes								c	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisaycasey, Co. Clare.
2		Yes						Sister, Margaret Barrington,	Yes	Years	Yes								c	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Charlestown College.
3		Yes	Self				Phila-delphia	Sister, Annie Broderick, 2535 North On a Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes								c	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
4								Sister, Annie Broderick 2535 North On a Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes								c	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
5		Yes	Self	$150	No			Sister Mrs John Blake 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mountrath, Queens Co.
6		Yes	Self		No			Sister-in-law, Mrs John Blake, 2447 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia,	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyduff, Co. Waterford
7		Yes	Self	$300	Yes	20	Phila-delphia	Mrs [illegible], 2017 Ogden Street Philadelphia P.A.	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	5	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.
8		Yes	Self	$60	No			Aunt [illegible] 2017 Ogden Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.
9		No	Self	$20	No			Brother Patrick Berry 311 West Street, Wilmington, Del.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
10		Yes	Aunt	$	No			Aunt Miss Kate Brown, 1125 North Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Dark Light Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscommon
11								Brother, Frederick Bagnall, [illegible] Beech Street, Springfield, Mass.	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	1	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belline, Co. Mayo.
12								Sister, Mrs Jo. [illegible] Rogert Street, Philadelphia, P.A.				No	No	No	No	No	No									Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
13							Phila-delphia	Mrs Hopkins [illegible] Ringgold Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	2 years	No									5		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Mayo.
14		Yes	Mother	$60	No			Mother Mrs Hedriel 3811 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	No									5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Coolaney, Co. Sligo.
15		Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Lilly Cronin 3119 Hooper Street, Philadelphia P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
16		Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Jerry Connolly 405 West 54th Street New York City N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes									5	10	Fresh	Fair Light	Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
17		Yes	Self	$50	Yes	27	New York	Mrs David Berry 418 East 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullycrue, Co. Clare.
18		No	Self	$40	Yes	15	Providence	Sister Mrs Julia Hawkins 381 Plain Street, Providence R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
19		Yes	Self	$60	Yes	7	Phila-delphia	Aunt Mrs Bridget McGovern, 2984 Cedar Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Quancan
20		Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs K. Golen 144 D. Street S.E. Washington, D.C.	Sister Julia Crowley 1918 Ridge Ave, Phila.											5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
21		Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother John Crenham 415 North 5th Street, Camden, N.J.	On a Visit	Indefinite	Yes									5		Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.
22		No	Self	$70	Yes	9	Water-bury	Sister, Mrs J. Doyle, 218 North Main Street, Waterbury, Conn	No	Permanent	Yes									5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.
23		No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs J. Doyle 218 North Main Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.
24		Yes	Self	$47	Yes	2	New York	Cousin Mrs Curran 420 West 28th Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Broddford, Co. Limerick.
25		No	Sister	$40	Yes	10	New York	Sister, Mrs Sexton, 671 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinascarthy Co. Cork.
26								Cousin, Mrs Hopkins, 2938 Ringgold Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	7 years	No									5					None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Mayo.
27		Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother, Patrick Drehan 187 Beacon Street, Worcester, Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes									4	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford.
28						12	Phila-delphia	Sister, Mrs M. Ryan, 1536 North Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clarecastle, Co. Clare.
29		Yes	Self	$20	Yes	18	Chicago	Sister, Anna Feely, [illegible] Street, Parkway, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Keadue, Co. Roscommon
30		No		$60	No			Brother, Stephen Foley, 1418 North Keller Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Fuilgentia, Co. Clare.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Monroe H Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futur · permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ B M C ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pim.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at Hull

Monroe H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 2nd, 19[illegible] (1920)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								Domestic							Knockmore	Father, Martin Nolan, Tourmakeady		
2																Mother, Bridget Nolan, Ballinrobe		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13 [illegible], *191*

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether going there with the intention of returning to the country whence he came after temporary stay	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	25 Whether deformed or crippled	26 Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						If yes—																			
				Yes or No.	Date.	Where.																			
1							Sister Mrs Ed [illegible] So ender																		King [illegible]
2						Philadelphia	Friend Mr A S. Valentine 431 Boyd																		Rennlesmin or.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Daughter Ethel Gilmore. River House, York Village, Maine.				Yes	2 years	No	Not Stopping at home						5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Omagh. Co Tyrone
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Daughter Ethel Gilmore. River House, York Village, Maine.				Yes	2 years	No	but Stopping at home of Mrs. Lizzie Snyder Burlington, Vt.						5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Newtownard Co Down.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister. Ethel Gilmore. River House, York Village, Maine.				Yes	2 years	No							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Nenagh. Co Tipperary.
6	No	Self	$50	No			Brother. Denis Griffin 43 Sorrel Main Street, Worcester, Mass.				On a visit									5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlemaine Co Kerry.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Beatrice Gillen, Lowell [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton Co Sligo.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter Beatrice Gillen Lowell [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Mole left side of nose.	Ireland	Manorhamilton Co Sligo.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Husband Cornelius Cowan 2229 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Bo ine Co Mayo.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Pale	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belmullet Co Mayo.
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Michael Smith 12 Lowell Street, Cambridge Mass				On a visit									5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Dark Slight scar wound left leg.	Ireland	Limerick
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Boston Mass.	Cousin Annie Murphy 33 Eden Terrace Street, Providence Rhode Island.				No	Permanent	No							5	8	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross Co Louth.
13	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Annie Murphy 33 Eden Terrace Street, Providence Rhode Island.				No	Permanent	No							5		Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross Co Louth.
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs Victor Brady 2428 N. Mollard St Parental Avenue Philadelphia P.A.				No	Permanent	No							5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Edmundscorthy Co Wexford.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Miss Kitty Buchan, 2510 [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	On a visit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea Co Galway.
16	No	Self	$25	No			Sister. Mrs [illegible] Lords 37 Bank Street Screen. Erie P.A.				Yes	9 months	No	Brother here Tyrconnell Married Turned over to him.						5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Coleen Co Cork.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Friend. Miss E Murphy 25 Owen [illegible] Lansdowne P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacarriga Co West Cork.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Sister. Mrs [illegible] 1p, 743 North [illegible] Philadelphia P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacarriga Co West Cork.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister. Mrs Peppelman 130 Ella [illegible] Philadelphia P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacarriga Co Wexford
20	No	Self	$25	Yes	1 year 1913	Boston Mass.	Sister. Mrs O'Loughlan 9 Ellen Street. Cambridge. Mass				No	Permanent	Yes							5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacarriga Co Clare
21	No	Self	"	Yes	9 months 1913	Philadelphia	Sister-in-law Mrs O'Loughlan 9 Ellen Street. Cambridge. Mass				No	Permanent	Yes							5		Pale	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Darragh Co Clare.
22	No	Parents	"	No			Aunt. Mrs O'Loughlan 9 Ellen Street. Cambridge. Mass.				No	Permanent	Yes												None	Ireland	Darragh Co Clare.
23	No	Parents	"	No			Aunt. Mrs O'Loughlan 9 Ellen Street, Cambridge. Mass.				No	Permanent	Yes												None	Ireland	Darragh Co Clare.
24	No	Parents	"	No			Aunt. Mrs O'Loughlan 9 Ellen Street. Cambridge. Mass.				No	Permanent	Yes												None	Ireland	Darragh Co Clare.
							Sister. Mrs Bridget Peppelman 130 [illegible] Philadelphia P.A.				No	Permanent	Yes							5		Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinacarriga Co Wexford
							Aunt. Mrs Annie Keller.				Yes	Indefinite	No							5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlederg Co Derry.
		Brother-					Brother-in-law. Mr [illegible] Wale [illegible]				No									5		Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ramelton Co Donegal.
							Mrs Ramsay 148 Prospect [illegible]				One									5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross Co Louth.
			Fair		Yes	3	Cousin. Mrs [illegible] McCullough 4736 Reinhart St. Philadelphia, P.A.				No	Indefinite								5	3	Fair	Auburn		None	Ireland	Limerick.

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906
at Philadelphia

Monroe A Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pirie, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pirie.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1920

at Liverpool

Thomas & King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 2nd, 191 (1920)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knowles	Mary	44		F.	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queens Co.	Sister Mrs Phelan Tullamoy, Lugacurren Queens Co.	Ills.	Chicago
2		Kennedy	Margaret	31		F.	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia.	Mother Margaret Kennedy Farmer Crookestown. Co. Kerry.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
3		Kennedy	Maria	20		F.	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford.	Mother Mrs Bridget Kennedy Grannah Co. Waterford.	Mass	Dorchester
4		Keohan	Nellie	19		F.	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford.	Father Mr Patrick Keohen Stradbally. Co. Waterford.	Mass	Fitchburg.
5		Keohan	Madge	19		F.	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford.	Father Mr Patrick Keohen Stradbally. Co. Waterford.	Mass	Fitchburg
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F.	S	[illegible] Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Co. Kerry	[illegible] Mother Mrs Ellen Murphy Pearsons	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Murphy	Mary Frances	30		F.	S	Cook.						Ireland	Providence	Bridge. Bantry. Co. Cork.	R.I.	Providence.
8		Murphy	Nora Agnes	27		F.	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Providence	Mother Mrs Ellen Murphy Pearsons Bridge. Bantry. Co. Cork.	R.I.	Providence.
9		Murphy	Margaret	2		F.	S	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Providence.	Mother Mrs Ellen Murphy Pearsons Bridge. Bantry. Co. Cork.	R.I.	Providence.
10		Murphy	Cornelius J.	18		M.	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	Mother Mrs Ellen Murphy Pearsons Bridge. Bantry. Co. Cork.	R.I.	Providence.
11		Murphy	Ellen	33		F.	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia.	Mother Mrs Kate Clinton Main Street. Templemore Co.Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare.	Father. James Mescall. Kilrush. Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F.	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo.	Father. John Moran. Carrageough Bonnicconlon. Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
14		[illegible]	John	20		M.	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Carrabeer Co. Mayo.	Father Michael McHugh. Greenans. Cranlieu. Carbicbeg. Co. Mayo.	Calif.	Pomona.
15		McEvoy	Christina	18		F.	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templemore Co.Tipperary.	Father Patrick McEvoy 78 Richmond Place Gillingham Kent England.	P.A.	Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Motor [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Waterford.	Father. James McGrath Mill Street Cappoquin Co. Waterford.	P.A.	Waterford.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	House maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill Co.Leitrim.	Father Mr Michael McCabe. Cattan. Mohill Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	General [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim.	Father. Mr Michael McCabe. Cattan. Mohill Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]	Anthony	22		M.	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick McAndrew, Curry-kerrin. Ballyglass. Claremorris Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Domestic [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Charlestown Co. Mayo.	Father, John McGowan Ballyglass Charlestown. Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		McCarthy	Callaghan	22		M.	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	Father Mr Tim McCarthy Coloman W. Bantry. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
22		McCarthy	John	20		M.	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donoaidly Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Margaret McCarthy Middle Ring, Clonakilty. Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
23		O'Keeffe	Patrick	21		M.	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Darragh, Co. Clare.	Mother Mrs O'Keeffe, Inchaolbridge Darragh, Co. Clare.	Mass	Boston.
24		O'Sullivan	Lizzie	21		F.	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Cork.	Mother, Mrs O'Sullivan, 48 Skys Lane, Cork City.	Del.	Wilmington.
25		O'Mahony	Helena	27		F.	S	Book-keeper.						Ireland	Kinsale Co. Cork.	Father Mr O'Mahony. Main Street, Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Mass	Lowell.
26		O'Mahony	Mary	20		F.	S	Book-keeper.						Ireland	Kinsale Co. Cork.	Aunt, Mrs Fursdill Main Street Kinsale, Co. Cork.	Mass	Lowell.
27		O'Mahony	Ellen Agnes	15		F.	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Aunt, Mrs Fursdill Main Street. Kinsale. Co. Cork.	Mass	Lowell.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	House Domestic [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Macroom Co. Cork.	Mother, Bridget O'Sullivan, 22 Father, Timothy O'Sullivan, Carrig Kenmare.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Farm [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Denis O'Sullivan,	[illegible]	[illegible]

Harold M. Sloads.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 13 [illegible], *191*

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time intending to remain. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after visit or temporary stay.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$15	Yes [illegible]	Sister Mrs Parker 1241 East 47th Street, Chicago Ills.	Yes 25 Years No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Luggacurren, Co. Kildare.
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes [illegible]	Sister Mrs Bessie Kellaher 2518 Jefferson Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes 7 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Crookestown, Co. Cork.
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes [illegible]	Sister Mrs Bridget Walsh 51 Berry on a Street, Dorchester, Mass.	visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Grannah, Co. Waterford.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Mr David Keohan 42 Chestnut Street Fitchburg, Mass.	on a visit 2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradbally Co. Waterford.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Mr David Keohan 42 Chestnut Street Fitchburg, Mass.	on a visit 2 years No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradbally Co. Waterford.
6	[illegible]	Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Dowdall	Yes 8 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
7	No	Self	$200	Yes [illegible]	Cousin Mrs Harrington 127 Ford Street, Providence, R.I.	on a visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
8	No	Self	$40	Yes [illegible]	Cousin Mrs Harrington 127 Ford Street, Providence, R.I.	on a visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
9	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Cousin Mrs Harrington 127 Ford Street Providence, R.I.	on a visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
10	No	Self	[illegible]	No	Cousin Mrs Harrington 127 Ford Street, Providence, R.I.	on a visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes [illegible]	Home Valley Road Melrose Park Philadelphia, P.A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Templemore, Co. Tipperary.
12	[illegible]	Self	$50	Yes [illegible]	Brother, Daniel Mescall 1444 North 56th Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	Uncle, Mr P.J. Howley 294 Cedar Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes 5 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo.
14	[illegible]	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle, Mr Tim Deegan, 538 South Long Street, Denver, Colorado.	Yes 10 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
15	Yes	Father	$50	No	Aunt Miss Ellen Murphy Valley Road, Melrose Park, Philadelphia, P.A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Templemore, Co. Tipperary.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	Miss M. Doyle c/o Mrs Rawlinson on a Montgomery Avenue, Bradford, P.A.	visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	Brother, Mr Peter McCabe, 540 South 54th Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes 5 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	Brother Mr Peter McCabe, 540 South 54th Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes 5 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
19	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister, Annie McAndrew 1433 Edgely Street, Philadelphia.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
20	[illegible]	Father	$50	No		Yes 8 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	Mond	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.
21	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Mr Daniel Sheehan 218 West 149 Street, New York City.	on a visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
22	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend, Michael Sullivan, Windsor Hotel, Philadelphia. P.A.	on a visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Clonakilty, Co. Cork.
23	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother, Mr Daniel O'Keeffe 98 Wellos Avenue, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Darragh, Co. Clare.
24	No	Uncle	$50	No	Cousin, Richard McMurry, Pyle Lane Newcastle Avenue, Wilmington, Del.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork City.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister, Mrs M. Ryan, 1 Stephens Street, Lowell, Mass.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister, Mrs M. Ryan, 1 Stephens Street, Lowell, Mass.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister, Mrs M. Ryan, 1 Stephens Street, Lowell, Mass.	No Permanent								5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kinsale, Co. Cork.
28	[illegible]	Self	$50	No	Sister, Mrs Mary Wolger, 32 Glenville Avenue, Allston, Mass.	Yes 8 years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletown Bere Co. Cork.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	Sister, Mrs E. Voyes, 170 Randolph Street, Springfield, Illinois.	on a visit Indefinite Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	Yes [illegible]	Aunt, Mrs Julia Mahony, 208 East 90																Kenmare,

Note.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1920

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., co[illegible]ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BML
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Price

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1920

at Phila

Thomas A. Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4200

U. S. Immigration Service

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Sailing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 22D., 19[illegible] (1920)

11803

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Head-tax status. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Can't read (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S		Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	[illegible] Timoney, Kenmare Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork Kenmare Co. Kerry.	Father Mr P. O'Reilly, Blackwater, [illegible] Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
3	A13	JUL 17 1926 O'Donovan [illegible]	Patrick	3		M	M	Clerk						Ireland	Cork	Father Mr C. O'Donovan, 1 5 Old Youghal Road, Cork City, Co.Cork.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	A14	SEP 18 1935 - 106684 — 1-172026 O'Donovan	Margaret	22		F	M	House-wife						Ireland	Cork	Father-in-law Mr C. O'Donovan, 1 5 Old Youghal Road, Cork City, Co.Cork.	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	A15	4216/126 O'Shea	JUN 17 1926 Nellie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry.	Father John O'Shea Gortnrac Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
6	A12	Reidy 66516	JUL 21 Thomas	21		M	S	Farm Laborer						Ireland	Connolly Co. Clare.	Father, Daniel Reidy Glaun Connolly, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Bonniconlon Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Munro, Carrowlough [illegible] Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	A11	Ryan 51516	SEP 3 1925 VERIFIED NO. William	24		M	S	Farm Laborer						Ireland	Queenstown Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Ryan Cahirconlan Kilmihill, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Lowell
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Farm Laborer						Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo.	Brother, Michael Ralph Cloonacully Cloonnew P.O. Ballina, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Bruff Co. Cork.	Mother Mrs Roche 43 Commarket Bruff, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
11	A10	Sexton	Patrick	4		M	S	Tailor						Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	Cousin, Michael Treher, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y	New York
12	A9	18 JUL 27 1929 4216/60 521692 Stack	Norah	2		F	S	Cook						Ireland	Queenstown Co. Cork.	Father, Bernard Stack, 4 Harbour View, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
13	A8	Slattery	Ellen	23		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Co. Kerry	Mother, Ellen Slattery, Eagle [illegible] Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield
14	A7	Tubridy	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Kilmurry McMahon Co. Clare.	Mother, Bridget Tubridy, Drumdigus Kilmurry McMahon, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City.
15	A6	MAY 1 1928 C/A 1-72-103456 Tubridy	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Kilmurry McMahon Co. Clare.	Mother, Bridget Tubridy, Drumdigus Kilmurry McMahon, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City.
16	A5	Tyner	Susanna	26		F	S	House-maid						Ireland	Dover, N.H.	Brother, Robert Tyner, Harbour Hill, Kinvale, Co. Cork	N.H.	Dover
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	House-Domestic						Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Towey, Lonslane Killo.de, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Domestic						Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo	Father, Anthony Walsh, Emlybeg, Ringfastown, Co. Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Domestic						Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mary Waldron, Breedloon, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Wash.	Kent.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Electrical						Ireland	Clonakility Co. Cork	Father, Frederick Lewis, Carrick [illegible] Dunlavin, Co. Wicklow.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	House						Ireland	Grange	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	A4	Lynch	Catherine	19		F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Tarbert, Co. Kerry.	P.A.	Philadelphia
23	A3	78 Leahy 42780/675-46119	MAR 13 1929 Florence	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	APR 8 1942-240347-2-973443 C/A					Ireland	Co.Tipperary Cashel,	Father, Daniel Leahy Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia
24	A2	Hayden	Kathleen	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Tipperary.	Aunt, Mrs Margaret Maher, Tobberadora, Cashel Co. Tipperary.	Mass.	Worcester
25	A1	Sherlock	Joseph	48		M	M	Electrician Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Brother, Peter Sherlock, Sherlock-stown, Ashbey, Co. Meath.	P.A.	Frankford. Philadelphia
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	House-wife.	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Mr Matthew Fleming, 1 St Lelanus Street, Limerick.	P.A.	Philadelphia
27		[illegible] 11687 3-179250 C/A	Catherine	15		F	S	Scholar					Irish	Ireland	Stradbally, Queens Co.	Father, Mr. Thomas Delaney. Tullamoy, Stradbally, Queens Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia
28		[illegible]	Catherine	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Father, Michael McMaster, Slaghtoma, Maghera, Co.Donegal.	P.A.	Philadelphia
29		[illegible]	Mary E. Cus.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, Patrick McCloskey Eden, Dungiven, Co. Down.	P.A.	Philadelphia

U.S. CITIZEN

MAR 15 1942 - 1-402131-241178-C/A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 13 OCT 1910, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Manifest No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him or her, or ticket purchased by him or her, or whether transportation furnished by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time in the United States. Whether intending to return to the country whence he or she came after a visit.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has been deported and who has come in violation of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister Miss Maggie O'Sullivan, [illegible]										Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
2							Brother Mr P. O'Reilly, 401 West [illegible]												5					None	Ireland	
3	No	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law Bernard Lynch Maple Street Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8½	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dunmanway Co. Cork.
4	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Bernard Lynch Maple Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingscourt, Co. Cavan
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs J. Volk 49 East 131st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
6	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin John Mungovan 85 West 63rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Connolly, Co. Clare.
7							Aunt Miss Mary Lafton 150 80th [illegible]												5	4		Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Susan Ryan 42 Hampshire Street, Lowell, Mass.	On a visit	10 years	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmihill, Co. Clare.
9		Self			Phila-		Brother James Ralph, 5037 Summer [illegible]	On a											5			Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
10							Aunt Mrs Mary Cooney, 55 East 52 [illegible]												5	7		Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	17	New York	Brother John Sexton 204 East 83rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame right leg	5	10	Sallow	Grey	Grey	Lame right leg	America	New York
12	Yes	Sister	$15	No			Sister Mrs Mary Quinlay, 2503 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes								No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.
13	Yes	Sister	$18	No			Sister Mrs P. Ferris 4 [illegible] Street, Springfield Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	1	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
14	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Thomas Tubridy, 213½ 4th Street, Jersey City, N.J.	On a visit	years	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmurry McMahon, Co. Clare.
15	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Thomas Tubridy, 213½ 4th Street, Jersey City, N.J.	On a visit	years	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmurry McMahon, Co. Clare.
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	Andover & Dover	Friend Mrs Gerald O'Arcy 1 Elm Street, Dover, N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Enniskean, Co. Cork.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mrs Hopkins, 293 Ringold [illegible] Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	1 years	No									5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaderoon Co. Mayo.
18		Brother-in-					Brother-in-law, James Nellaney, 5 4 [illegible] Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo.
19							Brother-in-law, Thomas Moran, 21 [illegible] 3rd Street, Kent, Wash. [illegible]	Yes	3 years	No									5	4			Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.
20		Self	$50	No				No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin.
21								No	Indefinite	No									5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Grange, Co. Waterford
22	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs J. O'Connor, 1858 55th Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	10 years	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tarbert, Co. Kerry.
23	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, John Murray, 152 Sedgwick Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Indefinite	Yes					No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary.
24	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father, Mr [illegible] Snyder, 195 Grove Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary.
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	25	New York	Philadelphia. Wife, Ellen Sherlock 4184 Paul Street, Frankford, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Ashboy. Co. Meath.
26							Brother, John Tierney, [illegible]	On a visit		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Charlestown. Co. Mayo.
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Michael Keyes, 2525 Federal Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Margaret Turnbull 3 Morris Lane, Byron Manor, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Stradbally. Queens Co.,
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	9	Phila-delphia.	Brother, Hugh McMaster, 2114 West Mouland Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Meghera, Co. Donegal.
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	Phila-delphia	Cousin, Mrs P.F. Mahoney, 819 Chester Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungiven, Co. Derry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the killing, assaulting, or injuring, unlawfully, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 20

at Philadelphia

Monroe H. Kline

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Steerage passengers: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 2ND., 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 13 OCT 1920, 19

No. on List	11804 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Home, 1.25 Bonvier Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
					M	M			Home, 1.25 Bonvier Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Dillon	Jennie	32		F	M	Ireland born Moorestown, P.A. 9th October 1888. 27140		Home, 27 37 Waterloo Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
17	Drohan	Michael P.	2		M	S	40401	Worcester Superior Court, Worcester, Mass. April 1917	Brother Patrick Drohan, 156 Beacon Street Worcester, Mass. Sister-in-law Mrs William Gorstle
	Fitzgerald	Agnes	25	11	F	M.			Cousin Katie Murphy 33 East George Providence, R.I.
18	Holland	Daniel Cornelius	17		M	S	Born, Butte City, Mont. April 1st 1903 3524		Cousin Katie Murphy 33 East George Providence, R.I.
19	Holland	John Joseph	20		M	S	Born, Butte City, Mont. July 20th 1900 3823		Brother Peter Norman 1.11 North 23rd Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
	Joyce	Mary	38		F	M			Husband John Joyce, 884 North 4th Street, Philidelphia, P.A.
20	Joyce	Norah B.	38		F	M	188363	North American Port Huron 1885 Naturalized Washington D.C. 13th January 1906.	Father, John Joyce, 884 North 4th Street, Philidelphia, P.A.
21	Joyce	Francis	14		M	S	Born, Philadelphia, P.A. November 25th 1906		Father John Joyce, 884 North 4th Street Philadelphia P.A.
22	Joyce	John	9		M	S	Born Philadelphia, P.A. October 10th 1911		Father John Joyce, 884 North 4th Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
23	Joyce	Joseph	8		M	S	Born Philadelphia P.A. November 9th 1912		
24	Lyons	John	48		M	M	64,36	Naturalized County Court of Common Pleas Court 3rd 1906.	Home, Bisbee, Arizona.
25	Lyons	Abbie	4		F	S	"	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas. New York.	Home, Bisbee, Arizona.
	Matthews	Thomas	51		M	Wd.		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas New York.	Home, 81 Roe Street, West brighton Staten Island, New York.
26	O'Connor	Mary	5		F	M	56802	Manchester New Hampshire Circuit Court 1887.	Mother John O'Connor 83 Calef Road, Manchester, N.H.
27	O' Connor	Daniel	11		M	S	Born Manchester, New Hampshire. 8th May 1909.		Father John O'Connor 283 Calef Road, Manchester, N.H.
28	O'Connor	Timoth	11		M	S	Born Manchester New Hampshire. 8th May 1909.		Father John O'Connor 283 Calef Road, Manchester, N.H.
29	O'Shea	Julia	2		F	M	Union 5847	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Norfolk Virginia 1900 Vol. For this Procedure of Immo.	Home, 74 West 108th Street, New York
	Ritchie	Mary	48		F	M			Husband, Mr J. Ritchie 2035 St. Albans Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
			18		F	S			Father Mr J. Ritchie 2035 St. Albans Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
			15		F	S			Husband, John Sharp, 1.1 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
		Amelia	5		F	S			Father John Sharp, 1.1 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
		Joseph	3	2	M	S			Home, 247 Myrtle Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
		Thomas	52		M	Wd.		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas	Brother, John Sexton, 204 Park Avenue Street, New York City, N.Y.
			4		M	S	Born, Long Island, New York.		Home, 425 M. Street, Washington, D.C.
			50		F	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York September 22nd 1892	Home, 425 M. Street, Washington, D.C.
			24		F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court NewYork September 22nd 1892.	Home, 425 M. Street, Washington, D.C.
			8		M	S			Home, 425 M. Street, Washington, D.C.
			250		F	S			

37

9/6/14

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
[illegible] this notice must furnish a copy to [illegible] at the port of arrival.
[illegible] of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 2ND, 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, OCT 13, 1920

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11805									
1	Sheehan ✓	Jeremiah J.	28		M	S	13341	Naturalised. Special District Court. Camp Dix, New Jersey. 21st June 1918.	Home, 1310 Lincoln Street, Wilmington. Del.
2	Sullivan ✓	Michael	35		M	S	43868	Naturalised, District Court, Philadelphia, P.A. 22nd March 1915.	Home, Windsor Hotel. Philadelphia. P.A.
3	Walsh ✓	Jane E.	64		M	S	Born, Lynn, Wisconsin. 16th July 1856. 12681	60304 [illegible]	Friend, Mr Peter Brady. 141 West 123rd Street, New York City, N.Y. Mrs McMahon. 515 West 47th [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Turnbull ✓	Margaret	44		F	M	179 [illegible]	Husband Naturalised. City Court. Mobile Alabama 10th March 1891.	Home. 3 Morris Lane. Bryan Maur. Philadelphia. P.A.
6	Turnbull ✓	Thomas	11		M	S			Home. 3 Morris Lane. Bryan Maur. Philadelphia. P.A.
7	Turnbull ✓	James	10		M	S			Home. 3 Morris Lane Bryan Maur. Philadelphia, P.A.
8	O'Connell ✓	Bridget	48		F	M	18523	Holds American Passport No. 87525 issued at Washington March 13th 1920.	Home. 3405 Beach Avenue. Chicago. Ills.
9	Grealy ✓	Michael	58		M	S	11254	Naturalised. Court of Common Pleas. Camden. New Jersey. 20th October 1903.	Home. 120 State Street. Camden. New Jersey.
10	Nally ✓	Patrick	40		M	M	13171	Naturalised District Court Philadelphia P.A. 1st June 1913.	Home. 852 North 15th Street. Philadelphia. P.A.
11	Nally ✓	Mary	40		F	M	"	Husband Naturalised District Court. Philadelphia. P.A. 1st June 1913.	Home. 852 North 15th Street. Philadelphia. P.A.
12	Nally ✓	Sarah Delia	7		F	S	Born Philadelphia	Mother Patrick Nally. Naturalised District Court. Philadelphia P.A. 1st June 1913.	Father. Patrick Nally. 852 North 15th Street. Philadelphia. P.A.
13	Nally ✓	Mary Kate	2		F	S	"	Mother Patrick Nally. Naturalised District Court. Philadelphia. P.A. 1st June 1913.	Father. Patrick Nally. 852 North 15th Street. Philadelphia. P.A.
14	Strasmer ✓	Helen	12		F	S	Born Philadelphia P.A. 18th August 1908.	34154	Mother. Mrs Mary Strasmer. 333 North 18th Street. Philadelphia. P.A.
15	Flynn ✓	William	52		M	M	[illegible] 5416	Naturalised. Court of Common Pleas. New York. February 13th 1895.	Home. 404 East 83rd Street. New York City, N.Y.
16	Flynn ✓	Mary	48		F	M	"	Naturalised. Court of Common Pleas. New York. February 13th 1895.	Home. 404 East 83rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Hickey ✓	Mary	36		F	M	Husband born Philadelphia P.A. January 3rd, 1878	4812	Husband Patrick Hickey. 2458 North Fifth Street. Philadelphia. P.A.
18	Hickey ✓	Mary C.	6		F	S	Born Philadelphia. P.A. May 6th 1914.	"	Father Patrick Hickey. 2458 North Fifth Street. Philadelphia. P.A.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

X 11/17

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pinn, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pinn.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 20

at Phila

Monroe H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., OCTOBER, 2nd., 19[illegible]. (1920)

11806

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		JAN 27 1931	87117					2-125035 Farm-							Duncahown.	Father, John Thompson, Mount Bridge		
	31	Thompson	William	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Duncahown, Brideven, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Long Island
	31 JUN	5 1933 Lynch 95896 2-2762/66	Jeremiah	21		M	S	Farm- Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahiriveen, Co. Kerry.	Father, Maurice Lynch, Old Market Street, Cahiriveen, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York City
	31	Connell	Mary	45		F	S	House- maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Full-sgower, Fullycrine, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Rye.
	31	VERIFIED No. JUN 29 1925 Linehan H184-B 2484	Patrick Joseph	24		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Aunt, Mrs John Twig, West Douglas Cork, Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
	31	Howard	Ellen	65		F	Wd	House- wife.	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia.	Daughter, Mrs Cleir, Farside, Aghada, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
	OCT 30 1920 31	Kelliher 58524	Mary	18		F	S	House- maid.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, James Kelliher, Ballinna, Dingle. Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
	31	Hurley 82430	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael Hurley, Kilcoular, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford.
	31	Magle 65126	Thomas	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	MAY 28 1927					Ireland	Ballinakelly, Co. Clare.	Brother, Patrick Magle, Horse Island, Ballinakelly, Co. Clare.	Ills	Chicago.
	31	Dargan for re-entering APR 30 1925	Richard	17		M	S	Student	4184/262-					Ireland	Cashel Co.Tipperary.	Father Mr Thomas Dargan Rathclough Cashel, Co.Tiperary.	N.Y.	New Brighton, Staten Island.
	31	Carey	Michael James	16		M	S	Scholar Farm Labourer						Ireland	Enniskillen Co.Fermanagh.	Grand Mother, Catherine Carey, Croon Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Carneys Point
	31	Carey	Thomas Joseph	14		M	S	Scholar Farm						Ireland	Enniskillen Co.Fermanagh.	Grand Mother Catherine Carey Croon Co, Limerick.	N.J.	Carneys Point
	31	Maloney 64888	Terence	22		M	S	Labourer	MAY 20 1927					Ireland	Cavan Co. Cavan.	Father, John Maloney, Poles P.O. Cavan, Co. Cavan.	N Y.	New York City.
	31	VERIFIED No. 4184-B 2459 Kennedy	Nora	16		F	S	Student Scholar	89525 APR 16 1931			11-51375		Ireland	Co Kerry. Abbeyfeale.	Father, Patrick Kennedy, Smerwick Dingle. Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
	31	Roche	Thomas	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Limerick.	Father Thomas Roche Meenkelly Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
	31	Danaher	Margaret	35		F	S	Domestic Servant Farm						America	Washington.	Mother Mrs Katherine Danaher Meenoline, Templeglantine, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
	31	McCarthy	William	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.	Father Maurice McCarthy, Knockeens Toormore, Skibbereen. Co. Cork.	Mass	South Bridge
	31	Abbott	Mary	28		F	M	Housekeeper						America	Philadelphia.	Father Denis Mcloughlin Gortnabarn Tarmon Co. Donegal.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
	31	Coakley	Margaret	35		F	S	Waitress						America	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Hannah Coakley Black- rock, Cork. Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
	31 OCT 18 1926	Boyle 60020	Terence	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killenaule Co. Kerry.	Cousin Mr Patrick Mahan Killenaule, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
	31 APR 23 1941 11-316951 - 233274 - B/9	Boyle	Bridget	38		F	M	House- keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killenaule Co. Kerry	Cousin Mr Patrick Mahan Killenaule, Ardfert. Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago
	11-191465 - 119885 - B/9	Boyle	Kate	14		F	S	Scholar						Ireland	Killenaule, Co. Kerry.	Cousin Patrick Mahan Killenaule, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
	31	Boyle	Peter	12		M	S	Scholar						Ireland	Killenaule Co. Kerry.	Cousin Mr Patrick Mahan Killenaule, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
	31	Boyle	Daniel	11		M	S	Scholar						Ireland	Killenaule Co. Kerry.	Cousin Mr Patrick Mahan Killenaule, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
	31	Boyle	Martin	8		M	S	Scholar						Ireland	Killenaule Co. Kerry.	Cousin Mr Patrick Mahan Killenaule, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
	31	Boyle	Bridget	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Killenaule Co.Kerry.	Cousin Patrick Mahan Killenaule, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	Ills	Chicago.
	31	Coughlan	Thomas	30		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Bruff, Co.Limerick.	Brother Patrick Coughlan, Knockaney Bruff, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
	31	Morrison	Kate	28		F	S	Nurse						Ireland	Cappoquin Co.Waterford.	Father, Patrick Morrison, Villiers- town, Cappoquin Co.Waterford.	D.C.	Washington.
	31	Morrison	Annie.	23		F	S	House- maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin Co. Waterford.	Father, Patrick Morrison, Villiers- town, Cappoquin, Co.Waterford.	D.C.	Washington.
	31 OCT 1 1926 OCT 1 1926	Mansfield	Thomas	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbrittain Co. Cork.	Cousin Mr Jeremiah Donovan Kilbrittain, Co. Cork.	Mass	South Boston.
		Whelan	Catherine	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore Co. Leitrim.	Father Peter Geloghy Lauderdale Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ition, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...TERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by parent, whether paid by other persons, by relatives, employer, or others; and how)	17 Age. If under 1 year, state months	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether in possession of $50 in cash; and if less than $50, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or association.	26 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, George Thompson, Plaistow, Long Island, New York.	Visit	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Buttevant, Co. Cork.
2	Yes	Self	17	No			Friend, Miss Annie Lynch, 474 [illegible], New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Oakdrivem, Co. Kerry.
3	Yes	Self	25	No	1895 1920	New York	Friend, Mrs B F. Johnson, Pine Island, Rye, New York.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullycrine, Co. Clare.
4	Yes	Self	68	No			Uncle, Jeremiah Desmond, 1818 McClellan Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Cork City.
5	Yes	Son	50	Yes	1913 1920	Philadelphia.	Home, 406 North 18th Street, Philadelphia. P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.
6	Yes	Parents	75	No			Aunt, Mrs O'Connell, 3405 Beach Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Visit	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
7	Yes	Father	25	No			Uncle, James Hurley, 18 Atlantic Street, Hartford. Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
8	No	Brother	45	No			Sister, Mrs E.J. Johnson, 1220 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. Ills.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Horse Island, Co. Clare.
9	Yes	Father	50	No			Uncle, Mr George McNamara, 147 York Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	Visit	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ratholough, Co. Tipperary
10	No	Grand Mother	0	No			Parents, Mr & Mrs Carey, 90 4th Avenue, Carneys Point, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Fermanagh.
11	No	Grand Mother	0	No			Parents, Mr & Mrs Carey, 90 4th Avenue, Carneys Point, New Jersey	Yes	Permanent	Yes														None	Ireland	Fermanagh.
12	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother, James Maloney, 337 59th Street, New York City.	Visit	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan, Co. Cavan.
13	No	Mother	50	No			Aunt, Mrs Bridget O'Connell, 3405 Beach Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Smerwick, Co. Kerry.
14	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister, Elizabeth Roche, 222 East 5th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rookohnel, Co. Cork.
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1920	New York & Washington	Aunt, Mrs Elizabeth Malloy, 5 4 East 138 Street, New York City.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Meeneline, Co. Limerick.
16	No	Brother	40	No			Brother, John McCarthy, 481 West Forrest Avenue, South Bridge, Mass.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockeens, Co. Cork.
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1920	Philadelphia.	Husband, Mr Harold Abbott, Redner Philadelphia. P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Termon, Co. Donegal.
18	Yes	Self	22	Yes	1907 1920	Philadelphia.	Sister, Mrs James Clarke, 2630 Wilder Street, Philadelphia.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Blackrock, Co. Cork.
19	Yes	Self	21	No			Brother-in-law, Mr Thomas Murphy, 528 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Dark Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killeagle, Co. Kerry.
20	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Brother, Mr Thomas Murphy, 528 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kimorley, Co. Kerry.
21	Yes	Parents	[illegible]	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Murphy, 528 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Killeagle, Co. Kerry.
22	Yes	Parents	[illegible]	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Murphy, 528 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Killeagle, Co. Kerry.
23	Yes	Parents	[illegible]	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Murphy, 528 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Killeagle, Co. Kerry.
24	Yes	Parents	[illegible]	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Murphy, 528 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Killeagle, Co. Kerry.
25	Yes	Parents	[illegible]	No			Uncle, Mr Thomas Murphy, 528 South Winchester Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Bruff, Co. Limerick.
26	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No			Sister, Mrs Vondelkin, 420 West 53rd Street, New York City.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cappeenin, Co. Waterford
27	No	Self	30	Yes	1913 1920	Washington & Boston.	Friend, Mrs Kite, 500 F. Wardman Park Hotel, Washington. D.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Villierstown, Co. Waterford
28	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend, Mrs Kite, 500 F. Wardman Park Hotel, Washington. D.C.	Visit	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilbrittain Co. Cork.
29	Yes	Mother	20	Yes	8	Boston.	Mother, Mary Mansfield, 295 Broadway, South Boston. Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Lauragh, Co. Cork.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	1906 1920	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs J. C. Moore, 5907 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910

at Phila

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. HAVERFORD.

I, Silas Price, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING TOGETHER WITH ..... (State whether Passengers "sailing therewith" or "transferred to vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... B.M.C. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Price.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC, 1920

at Omaha

Thomas H. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—280

131

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD." *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., OCTOBER 2nd., 19[illegible] (1920)

11867

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Derwin ✓	Jane Rose	15 ✓		F.	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloone Co.Leitrim.	Father Patrick Derwin Drumlegger Cloone Co. Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia
2	SEP 26 1940	Ryan ✓	Katie	19		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel Co.Tipperary.	Father Richard Maher Tubberadora, Cashel Co.Tipperary.	Mass.	Worcester.
3		McGovern ✓	Ellie	22 ✓		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore Co. Leitrim.	Father, Bernard McGovern Lissacarn Ballinamore.	N.J.	Camden.
4		Farrelly ✓	Nellie	2[illegible] ✓		F.	S.	Waitress Dress-	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother Mrs Mary Farrelly Cornaughy Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
5		Grace ✓	Annie	35		F.	S.	Maker.	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia Geashill	Friend Mr Patrick Lawrence Geashill, Kings Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia
6		Grace ✓	Samuel	70		M.	W.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kings Co. Geashill	Friend Mr Patrick Lawrence Geashill, Kings Co.	P.A.	Philadelphia
7		Grace ✓	Edward	25		M.	S.	Gardner Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kings Co. Drimolegue	Friend Mr Patrick Lawrence Geashill Kings Co. Father Mr Michael Hennessy, Drimindy	P.A.	Philadelphia
8	JUN 25 1928	Hennessy 70568 ✓	Jerome MAY 14 1928	25 ✓		M.	S.	Labourer Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork. Drimolegue	Drimolegue, Co. Cork. Father Mr Michael Hennessy.	N.J.	Bayonne
9		Hennessy ✓	Nellie 11137	23 ✓		F.	S.	Servant House-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Drimindy, Drimolegue Co.Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne.
10	SEP 22 1933	Finneran ✓	Katie APR 30 1931 89332	24 ✓		F.	S.	maid. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Toughereonnell Co.Roscommon.	Father William Finneran Coolfree Toughereonnell Co. Roscommon. Mother Mrs Redden Mary Street	Mass.	Boston.
11		Redden ✓	Annie	29 ✓		F.	S.	Servant	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Friend Mr. Henry (of Blarney	D.C.	Washington N.Y.
12		Hogan ✓	Christina	38 ✓		F.	S.	Chamber Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Street, Cork.	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

SEP 24 1936 112967 3_131395

2-759859 - 222062 - 6/9

SEP 9 1932 4397/180 (R.P.)

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PH[illegible]A., 13 OCT [illegible], *191*

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to ...	15 Whether ...	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of ...	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—Date of each visit.	If yes—Where?																					
1	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No				Aunt, Mrs B. McGowhan 121 Vine Street, Philadelphia.	on a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloone, Co.Leitrim.
2	No	Uncle	[illegible]	No				Uncle, John Hayden. 195 Grove Street Worcester. Mass.	on a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cashel, Co.Tipperary.
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				Sister May McGovern 800 Fern Street Camden, New Jersey.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	8	5/15/29	New York	Friend Mrs Gentry 58 East Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigallen, Co.Leitrim.
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	8	7/17/40	Philadelphia.	Brother John Grace, 111 Vine Street Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	DUBLIN.
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				Son Mr John Grace, 111 Vine Street Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Donadee, Co.Kildare.
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No				Brother Mr John Grace, 111 Vine Street Philadelphia. P.A.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Geashill, Kings Co.
8	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No				Brother, Denis Hennessy, 2 9 Avenue C.West 10th Street.Bayonne.N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Drimoleague, Co. Cork.
9	No	Brother	[illegible]	No				Brother, Denis Hennessy 2 9 Avenue C.West 10th Street, Bayonne N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		Freck led.	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drimoleague, Co. Cork.
10	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No				Aunt Anna Morgan 41 Beachman Street. Boston. Mass.	Yes	years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Taugheroonnelld Co.Roscommon.
11	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	7	5/[illegible]/40	Washington	Friend Mrs Eugene Hale 1001 16th Street, Washington N.W. D.C.	on a visit	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	9	5/[illegible]/40	New York	Friend Mrs Hazlett 540 West 126th Street, New York City. N.Y.	on a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of any organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific or general character, of any organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines either openly or secretly.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Waterford" sailing from Liverpool, October 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1920

No. on List	11858 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES ISSUALR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Black	James	55		M	M		18079 Washington, 7th.April 1920.	35, Spin Street, Somerville, Mass.
2	Brown	Philip	45		M	M		18344 Philadelphia, February 1912.	5500, Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
3	Brown	Alice	45		F	M		" By Marriage	5500, Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.
4	Bauer	George Otto	37		M	M	New York City.	35614	161, Eleventh Av. No., South St. Penn
5	Barker	Percy	31		M	M	July 3rd. 1889, Philadelphia, Pa.		435, Markle St., Roxborough, Pa.
6	Barclay	Robert	51		M	M		35179 Delaware Co., 23rd. February 1914.	910, Morton Avenue, Chester, Pa.
7	Barclay	Margaret	54		F	M		" By Marriage	910, Morton Avenue, Chester, Pa.
8	[illegible]	John J.	44		M	M		47774 Camden, N.J. April 17th. 1920.	2001, Arlington St. Camden, N.J.
9	[illegible]	James	18		M	S		26674 May. 24, 1916	Stokley & Coulter St., Germantown, Pa.
10	[illegible]	Sarah	43		F	M		47774 By Marriage April 26, 1920	2001 Arlington St, Camden, N.J.
11	[illegible]	Thomas	7		M	S		" Father Naturalized	2001, Arington St., Camden, N.J.
12	[illegible]	Naomi	3		F	S		" Father Naturalized	2001, Arlington St., Camden, N.J.
13	[illegible]	Thomas	63		M	M		Camden County Court, 27th. September 1916.	418, Grant St., Camden, N.J.
14	[illegible]	Emily	44		F	M		By Marriage	418, Grant Street, Camden, N.J.
15	[illegible]	Percy	33		M	M		11639 Court of Common Pleas, Washington, Sept 13,86.	Hazzard. PO. Washington Co.Pa.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M		By Marriage	142, Cottage St., Buffalo, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	John	50		M	M		12511 Circuit Court, Philadelphia 24/2/1902	1012, North Front St., Philadelphia
18	Boylan	Norah	43		F	M		23473 By Marriage	19, Mifflin Street, Philadelphia.
19	[illegible]	Alice	48		F	M		Washington, April 16th. 1920	1727, So. 55th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Dixon	Peter	61		M	M		3127 Evensburg, Cambria Co. Pa. 2nd.August 1904	Barriesboro, Cambria Co. Pa.
21	[illegible]	Helen	36		M	S	2nd. September 1883, New York, N.Y.		
22	[illegible]	Margaret	29		F	S	17th. February 1891, Danville, Ill.		
23	Boylin	John	60		M	S		35176 Philadelphia, P 1888.	Chemet Street., Philadelphia.
24	[illegible]	Roy Roland	28		M	S	5th, November 1901 Philadelphia	5444	602, Broad Street, Lonsdale, R.I.
25	Dunbabin	Robert	33		M	Wd		14517 Fayettenville, Fayette Co. September 23rd, 1913	Minden, West Va.
26	Dunbabin	Elsie Roberta	4		F	S	Minden W Va April 18, 1916	"	Minden, West Va.
27	Dunbabin	Margaret Jean	3		F	S	Minden, W Va, May 3rd, 1917	"	Minden, West Va.
28	Dugan	Patrick	50		M	M		44437 Athens County Court, Ohio. July 12, 1902	Gloucester, Ohio. (90 High St)
29	[illegible]	Sam	39		F	M		18284 District Court, Philadelphia. March 4, 1919	2111, South 66th. Street, W. Philadelphia
	[illegible]		20		M	S			

43

16

Agent only should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon [illegible] to the number of those mentioned who claim citizenship.

[illegible] arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pratt, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pratt

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at Phila

Thomas W. H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Haverford", Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 1st. October, 1920.

11809

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, as what race].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1880 BBR	Anderson ✓	George	26		M	S	Carpenter 2/2328	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, English	England	Liverpool	Brother Richard D. Anderson, 4, Boaler Street, Liverpool.	Ohio	Columbus
2	1879	~~Ahern~~	~~Richard~~	24		M	S	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~, Irish	Ireland	Newtown	~~Father, Mr Ahern, Leitrim, Newtown, Co. Kerry~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	2690	Burke	Katie	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Father, Mr Pt Burke, Maneen, Williamstown, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
4	49	Bradley	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Crosslough	Mr. Hugh Bradley, Ballyboes, Crosslough, Co Donegal.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	47583	Bourne	Sarah Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, English	England	Hyde	Sister, Mrs. M. Lee, 122, Stockport Road, Hyde.	Mass	Blackstone
6	2251994	Baron 4290/631 456230	Emma FEB 16 1929	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs. Batty, 42, Brookhouse Lane, Birmingham.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Baron	Jack	23		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs. Batty, 42, Brookhouse Lane, Birmingham.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Baron AUG 27 1927 116588 3-138940	Edith	19		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs. Batty, 42, Brookhouse Lane, Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Baron DEC 4 1930 86461	Alice	13		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs. Batty, 42, Brookhouse Lane, Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
10	2164683	Byrne	Nora	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Bolyre	Father, John Byrne, Bolure, Kiltimagh. Co.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	3516	Brennan MAY 1 5 1928 VERIFIED NO 57030	Maggie	22		F	S	Domestic 2/328	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Cul slee	Father, Michael Brennan, Cullilee, Kiltimagh.	N.Y.	New York
12		~~Bell~~	~~David~~	24		M	M	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~, Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Mother, Martha Bell, 48, Harper St., Belfast.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
13		~~Bell~~	~~Jemima~~	22		F	M	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~, Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Mother-in-law, Martha Bell, 48, Harper St., Belfast.~~	Pa	Philadelphia
14	35501 BBR	Carroll ✓	Nellie	20		F	S	Domestic 4/4328	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Cawderra	Brother, Michael Carrol, Cawderra, Kiltimagh.	Ill	Chicago
15	44871	Coakley	Maggie	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, James Coakley, Blackrock, Cork.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	32936	Coughlin	Thomas	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Knocking	Brother, Patrick Coughlin, Cregg	N.Y.	New York
17	21564	Connolly	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	Mother Mrs. Mc Lee, Letterdiffee, Roundstone, Galway.	N.Y.	New York
18		Connolly	John	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	Grand-Mother, Mrs. M. Lee, Letterdiffee, Roundstone, Galway.	N.Y.	New York
19	4263 BBR	Colgan NOV 13 1940 3-213111-2378 53	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Domestic 1/3378	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Dublin	James Polgan, Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	54 BBR	Cowan	Henry	30		M	M	Painter 2/4378	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs. Catherine Cowan, 62, Ferry Road, Dundee.	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	3504	Connolly	Thomas	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	Grandmother- Mrs. M. Lee, Letterdiffe, Roundstone, Galway.	NY.	New York
22		Connolly	Michael	1		M	S	Infant JAN 8 1940 6-91948-2-15136-5/9	-	-	-	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	Grandmother- Mrs. M. Lee, Letterdiffee, Roundstone, Galway.	NY.	New York
23	Verified 4256 12-1	Coyne JUL 30 '27	John	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Mother, Mrs. Mary Anderson, Gurtnarup, Clonbur, Galway.	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Curley	Margaret	19		F	S	Housekeepr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mr P. Connor, Clooneybeirne, Cashigany, Tulsk.	N.Y.	Patterson
25		Connor FEB 8 1926 VERIFIED No 53892	Matthew	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mr Patrick Connor, Clooneybarne, Clashyany, Tulsk, Roscommon.	N.J.	Patterson
26		Croft	Annie Louisa	21		F	S	Weaver 2/4378	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, English	England	Leeds	Mother, Mrs. Croft, Vermont St., Bramley, Leeds.	Pa	Montgomery
27		Clark	John Macgregor	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father; Joseph Clark, 13, Bridge Street, Leith.	Ill	Chicago
28		Clark	Jane Mathie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Joseph Clark, 13, Bridge Street, Leith.	Ill	Chicago
29		Currid	Theady	21		M	S	Laborer 1/4378 2/328	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	Ireland	Ballycoonel	Father, [illegible] Currid, Ballycoonel, Cloughaley, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
30	58144	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain, Irish	England	Normanton	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Father James Grealish
Billhill, Co. Mayo, Ireland

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in his own full possession.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by the passenger himself or by any corporation, society, individual, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to a place where he has friends or relatives and if so, what friends or relatives and their address.	Whether in the United States, Territories, or possessions for the past five years, and if so, how long in each.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See instructions for explanation of terms.)	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, express or implied, made by himself or others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	40	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. C. Anderson, 2000, Earl Avenue, Linden Heights, Columbus, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph M. Arwin. Hill, North Ledger Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Katie Cuddy, 451, West 54th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Williamstown
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	Nyms. Phia		Mrs. N. Baum, 2195, North Gratz, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cresslough
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother, Mr. Geo. F. Bourne, [illegible]	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hyde
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Ingleheam 3209, North American Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dark	Grey	None	England	Barnsley
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Ingleheam, 3209, North American Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	Self	9	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Ingleheam, 3209 North American St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
9	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Ingleheam, 3209, North American Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
10	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Patrick Coyne, 1895, Gratz St., Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Bolure
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Brennan, 1966, 3rd. Avenue, New York.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullilee
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Hamilton, Hartter St., Germantown, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Hamilton, Hartter St. Germantown, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Annie Carroll, 4921, Michigan Avenue, Chicago.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cyrs. Phia		Cousin Mrs. M. Strasser, 333, No. 18th. Street, Philadelphia	Unc	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Blackrock
16	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. A. Vondelkin, 130, West 53rd. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockaney
17	Yes	Husband	$40	No	-	-	Husband, Michael Connolly, 342, West 11th. Street, New York.	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Roundstone
18	Yes	Father	-	NO	-	-	Father, Michael Connolly, 342, West 11th. Street, New York.	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Roundstone
19	Yes	Self	$1	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Colgan, 3103, Ronaoke Street, Chesnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymahon
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1914	Cincinnati	Brother in Law, Fred Green, 4520, Eastern Avenue, Cincinnati.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Michael Connolly, 342, West 11th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Roundstone
22	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Michael Connolly, 342, West 11th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Roundstone
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Pat Coyne 3622, Street, South Pittsburg.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbur
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. P. Curley, 154, Jackson Street, Paterson, N.J.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. PJ. Curley, 154, Jackson St. Paterson, N.J.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
26	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J. Illingworth, 843 Norris Town, Montgomery, Pa.	Yes	12 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, William Dougal, Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edibburgh
28	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother in law, William Dougal,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Berwich
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss [illegible] St. James, Long Island.	Unc	Undertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyconnel
30	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother, Martin J. Green, 510, West 129 Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) [illegible] other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [S. S. HAVERFORD], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B m C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silas Pim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19—

at Phila

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin,
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20

11810

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		NOV 8 1927 68174																
K53854		Hillman	Jacob	30		M	M	Clergym.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Br-in-Law, Mr. MGinsburg, 35 Bengal St., Liverpool, Eng	N.Y.	Troy
K		OCT 4 - 1944 - 1- [illegible]																
		Hillman	Sheine	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew & Letvish	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Br-in-Law, Mr. M.Ginsburg, 35, Bengal St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Troy
Mob																		
11		Finestine	Sophie	25		F	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mother, Mrs M. Finestine, 158, Stepney Green, London, E.1.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K		OCT 25 1940 3-210521- 226667- 6/9								NOV 10 1940 (226667) (503 Polish 2770-P-15176)								
3085		Mandlebaum	Ethel	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew, English Yiddish	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Rishon Le Zion	Aunt, Mrs Goldberg, Rishton-Le-Zion, Palestine	Pa.	Philadelphia
Mob		Caplan	Solomon	24		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs L Caplan, 81, Canada St, Saltmate,	Md	Baltimore
		Ulman	Dina	42		F	M	Housewife	No		No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lotsk	Brother, M Silberman, Lotsk, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
K		Ulman	Abraham	12		M	S	Child				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lotsk	Uncle, M.Silberman, Lotsk, Poladd	N.Y	Brooklyn
K		Ulman	Feige	9		F	S	Child				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lotsk	Uncle, M Silberman, Lotsk, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
K		Ulman	Moicha	6		M	S	Child				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lotsk	Uncle, M Silberman, Lotsk, Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
		NOV 14 1940 [illegible]																
		Vanco	Rosalie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Plavnica	Mother, Rosalie Vaneso Plavnica, Czechoslovakia	Pa	Philadelphia
		NOV 24 1931	97359 3-71963															
		Kalemkarian	Rebecca			F	S	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Fallowfield	Friend, Mr Kamberian, 6, Ladybarn Crescent, Fallowfield	Pa	Philadelphia
Mob		Moluhorinienc	Magdalena	34		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Lithuanian	No	Poland	Lithuania	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mrs Millar 189, Thistle St Glasgow	Pa	Mount Carmel
K		Grillo	Dominico 50265	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecata	Father, Christopher Grillo, Lunga, Cottilo, Lecata	N.Y	Brooklyn
K		OCT 7 1940 2-770559 222820																
		Lo Guidice	Giovanni	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecata	Wife, Mrs Lo Guidice, 31, Martina St Lecata, Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
K		NOV 14 1940 2-[illegible]																
		Lo Guidice	Baldassare	16 11		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecata	Sister in law, Mrs Guidice, 31, Martina St Lecata, Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
K		Prodoc 71	Frantisek	JUN 20 1928 16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Poland	Horna	Father, Stefan Prodaj, Horna Krupa, Czechoslovak	Ill	St Louis
K		Stryhalova	Anna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Poland	Pisen	Aunt, Julia Grasan Pesen, Czechoslovak	Mass	Clifton
K		Sulek	Anna	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Poland	Dalmania	Father, Jan Sulek, 1414, Cross Ave, East St Louis Ill	Ill	St Louis
K		Kesavy NOV 75516	Andela	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Poland	Horna	Father, Josef Kesavy, Hornakupa, Tinava, Poland	N.Y	New York
		Ohuian	Alex	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A	New York	Father, J Ohuian, Stockholm, Sweden	Mass	Watertown
		Stapotsky	Stanislaw [illegible]	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russ Pole	Polish	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Friend, Gus Fromberg, 11, President St, Brooklyn N.Y	N.J	Pittsburgh
		Preede	Alfred	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hainas	Friend, E Pregle, 161 128th St, New York N.Y	N.Y	New York
		Stuporas	Alexander	28		M	S	Steward	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A	New York	Uncle, 19, John St Brooklyn, N.Y	N.Y	Brooklyn
		Stenson	John	31		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	Friend, Mrs Carroll, 25, Addison St Liverpool	N.Y	New York
		Pihilpo	Jack	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Russia	Yes	Astoria	Russian	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mother, Minnie Pihilpn Arensburg, Astoria	N.Y	Brooklyn
		JAN 25 1937 [illegible]																
		Pelt	Cornelius	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English, Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	Hoboken	Mother, Eliz Pelt, Rotterdam Holland	N.Y	New York
		Suarez	Manuel	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	New York		N.Y	New York
		Sabronick	Hyman	21		M	S	Galleyman	Yes	English	Yes	G Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	Friend, Abraham Rothman, 8, Walbrugh St E London Ehgland	N.J	Orange
		Petterson	Carl Edward	38		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English, Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A	New York	Friend, Minnie Larson, Yonakaping, Sweden	N.Y	New York
		Ramos	Miguel	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Cuban	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A	New York	Father, M Ramos, Havana Cuba.	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

1911

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what company, firm, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Complexion.	30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period mentioned in the preceding column.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Rev. S. Manchester, 102, River St, Troy, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Rev. S. Manchester, 102, River St, Troy, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Salem
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. I. Shnayer, [illegible], Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Wilna
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr S. Handlebaum, 438, Cross St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
5	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr N Caplan, [illegible], Appleton St Baltimore	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Suttin	Tornia
6	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband, Leas Ulman 89 Thorp Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Torske
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Ulman 89, Thorp Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Torske
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Ulman, 89, Thorpe Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Torske
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Isaac Ulman 89, Thorpe Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Poland	Torske
10	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Charles Vanoso 5718, Jackson St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Plarnica
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Bozhor Kelenkerian 5135, Warren St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Armenia	Ainatale
12	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Anth Milmor, 329, Locust St, Mt Carmel Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania	Poldimarpia
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1910 1914	New Yk	Cousin, Dominico Licata, 238, Columbia St Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Licata
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	10yrs to 1910	New Yk	Brother in law, Vincezo Peritore, 230, Baltic St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Italy	Licata
15	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Br in law, V Peritore, 230, Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Italy	Licata
16	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-		Uncle, Florian Risavy, 14 41 North 9th St, St Louis	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechoslovak	Horna
17	No	Mother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mother, Mary Urbaschek, Box 803, Clifton, Mass	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Pesan
18	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	born there		Father, Jan Sulek 1414, Cross Ave, E St, Louis Ill	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	St Louis
19	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle, Pet Kesavy, 1139, 1st Ave New York N Y	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Czechoslovak	Horna
20	No	U.S.S Bd	No	Yes	5yrs	New Yk	Sister, Lina Ohiuan, 157, Longdon Ave Waterlawn, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Tattoo left arm	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	U.S.S Brd	No	Yes	2yrs	New Yk	Friend, Emil Hurke, Pittsburgh, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo left arm	Russia	Warsaw
22	Yes	U.S.S. Brd	[illegible]	Yes	3yrs	Various	Friend, E Pregle, 161, 128th St, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Tattoo both arms	Russia	Weinach
23	Yes	U.S.S Brd	Yes	Yes	6yrs	New Yk	Uncle 12, John St Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Libau
24	Yes	U.S.S. Brd	Yes	Yes	1910	New Yk	607 West St. New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo left arm	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	U.S.S. Brd	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Brooklyn	45 Atlantic Bd. Brooklyn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Astoria	Orensburg
26	Yes	U.S.S Brd	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	25 South St, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Holland	Rotterdam
27	Yes	U .S.S. Brd		Yes	5yrs	various	81 Mortimer St New York	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ecuador	Quito
28	Yes	U.S.S Brd	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New Yk	Brother, J Sabronick 53 N Grove, E Orange, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar left thumb	England	London
29	Yes	U.S.S. Brd	No	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	Friend, [illegible]ean, 334 W 14th St, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	Tattoo left arm	Sweden	Stockholm
30	Yes	U.S.S Brd	No	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	Friend, T Faria, 129—26th St. New York N.Y	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana

1st.

Note.—Full text of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in the [illegible] other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

11811

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gray	Daniel	54		M	M		1334? November 5th, 1905, Akron, Ohio	15, Sth. 10th St, Kenmore, Ohio
2	Gray	Anna	55		F	M		〃 September 5th, 1911, Akron, Ohio	15, Sth. 10th St, Kenmore, Ohio
3	Gray	Helen	8		F	S		〃	15, Sth. 10th St., Kenmore, Ohio
4	Hoban	Thomas	45		M	M		November 1st, 1900, Richland, North Dakota	216, 3rd St., Kent, Washington
5	Hoban	Thomas	10		M	S			216, 3rd St., Kent, Washington
6	Hoban	James	9		M	S			216, 3rd St, Kent, Washington
7	Hoban	John	8		M	S			216, 3rd St, Kent, Washington
8	Hoban	Helen	7		M	S			216, 3rd St., Kent, Washington
9	Harvey	Mary	27		F	S	November 12th, 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.		2949 N. Mascher St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Henry	Elizabeth	40		F	M		13078 July 1914, Philadelphia, Pa.	2815, North Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Jones	Owen	41		M	M		417 10/12/1914 Circuit Ct Chicago, Ill.	6149, Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Jones	Sephora	43		F	M	February 3rd, 1877, Wild Rose, Wisconsin 〃		6149 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Hunter	John	36		M	M		173453 September 5th, 1918, Western Pennsylvania	52, Bright Ridge St, Nth Side, Pittsburg
14	Illingworth	Joseph	54		M	M		3939 September 16th, 1895, Montgomery Co., Pa.	843, George St Norristown, Pa.
15	Illingworth	Annie	53		F	M		〃 By marriage	843, George St, Norristown, Pa.
16	Illingworth	Ella	18		F	S	December 23rd, 1901, Bridgeport, Conn.		843, George St, Norristown, Pa.
17	Ingham	Gordon	22		M	S		July 12th, 1920, Lynchbury, Va.	206, Wadsworth St, Lynchbury, Va.
18	Jenkins	Reese	46		M	M		1946 May 9th, 1918 Akron, Ohio	4, 13th Boulevard, Kenmore, Ohio
19	Jenkins	Jane	47		F	M		〃 By Marriage Akron, Ohio	4, 13th Boulevard, Kenmore, Ohio
20	Jenkins	Florence	11		F	S	January 5th, 1909, Akron, Ohio	〃	4, 13th Boulevard, Kenmore, Ohio
21	Jones	William	29		M	M	July 31st, 1895, Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.		4802, Ogle St, Manayunk, Philadelphia,
22	Jones	Agnes	26		F	M		By marriage	4802, Ogle St, Manayunk, Philadelphia
23	Kirwan	William	46		M	M		February 1915, Hillsboro, Ill.	Turtle Creek Pa.
24	Kirwan	Mary	44		F	M		By marriage	Turtle Creek Pa.
25	Kirwan	Raymond	13		M	S		(By [illegible] father now [illegible])	Turtle Creek Pa.
26	Kaiser	Elizabeth	29		F	M		By marriage July 6, 1914	170, S. Broad St, Trenton, N.J.
27	Kaiser	Hazel	11		F	S	New York, N.Y 1910		170, S. Broad St, Trenton, NJ.
28	Kaiser	Mildred	10		F	S	Middleston, 1909		170, S Broad St, Trenton N.J.
29	Kaiser	William	6		M	S	Trenton N.J 1914		170, S. Broad St, Trenton, N.J.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M		May 29th, 1908, Philadelphia, Pa.	3003, Wth. Water St, Philadelphia, Pa.

4-6
9-2
1-22

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
3. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the [illegible] of those members who claim citizenship.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

11812

No. on Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Laird	Margaret	32		F	M		By marriage 4/27/14	Wishaw, Jefferson Co., Pa.
2	Laird	Robert	(illegible)		M	S			Wishaw, Jefferson Co., Pa.
3	Laird	Robert	60		M	M		September 2nd, 1893, Clearfield, Pa.	Wishaw, Jefferson Co. Pa.
4	Marsden	Florence	45		F	M		December 12th, 1916, Philadelphia, Pa.	3319, N.Palethorpe St., Philadelphia
5	Marley	John	26		M	S			81, Montgomery St, Boston, Mass.
6	McGinty	Mary	51		F	W		(Unknown)	3807, Wallace St, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	McCardle	Patrick	70		M	M		Philadelphia Pa. 1886	Tacoma 7633 Sth. Park Ave, De Coma, Wash.
8	McRae	Michael	39		M	S		Racine Court, Wisconsin	1556, Lincoln St, Racine, Wis.
9	McFadden	William	52		M	S		September 22nd, 1890, Urbana, Ill.	105 E Park Ave. Champaign Ill.
10	Monroe	Bella	47		F	M		By marriage	Detroit 5125, Delmar St, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	McNicholas	Martin	36		M	M		February 3rd, 1915, Philadelphia, Pa.	4063, Filbert St, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Hunt	Martin	45		M	M		1896, Boston, Mass.	Manila, Philippine Isl.
13	McGarvey	Hugh	29		M	M		November 1st, 1918, Maryland	5113, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	McGarvey	Mary	29		F	M		Nov. 1, 1918	5113, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Gallagher	Marie	13		F	S		U.S. Passport	5113, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	McNicholas	Ellen	29		F	M			4063, Filbert St, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	McNicholas	Mary	10		F	S			4063, Filbert St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	McNicholas	Delia	7		F	S			4063, Filbert St, Philadelpha, Pa.
19	McPhillips	Francis	37		M	S		May 18th 1914, Schenectady, N.Y.	34 W Logan St Philadelphia, Pa.
20	McKenna	Joseph	17		M	S		Febru ry 4th, 1913, Philadelphia, Pa.	2525, W. 23rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Marley	John	23		M	S		26/6/1918 Boston, Mass	81, Montgomery St, Boston, Mass.
22	McNulty	James	56		M	W		September 21st, 1892, Baltimore, Md.	1324, Hull St, Baltimore, Md.
23	Nally	Patrick	48		M	M			26 Chesnut St, New York, N.Y.
24	Nally		40		F	M			26, Chesnut St, New York, N.Y.
25	Nally	Sarah	6		F	S			26 Chesnut St, New York, N.Y.
26	Nally	Mary	2		F	S			26, Chesnut St, New York, N.Y.
27	Olsen	Charles	15		M	S	8.1.04. Philadelphia	London 3388 "	2319, Montrose St, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Olsen	John Albert	14		M	S			2319, Montrose St, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Ryan	Ellen	41		F	Wd		By Marriage, Philadelphia. 1902	4524, Chester Ave, W. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Ryan	Catherine	16		F	S	March 4th 1904, Philadelphia, Pa.	London 3388	2511, Ingersoll St, Philadelphia, Pa.

11/12/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon [illegible] manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
[illegible] the names of this nature may result in delay to [illegible] at the port of arrival.

Form 6515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 1st. October, 1920, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on Line	11813 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	Elizabeth Patton	39		F	M			By Marriage	109, Townsend St., Strabane, Co Tyrone.
2	[redacted]	Archibald	50		M	M			Circuit Court, Philadelphia 31st. January 1894	608, Lindley Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	[redacted]	Annie	54		F	M			By Marriage	608, Lindley Av., Philadelphia Pa.
4	[redacted]	Anna	8		F	S				608, Lindley Av., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Stewart	John	26		M	S		15484	Louisville, Kentucky, Jan. 3rd 1918.	1418, Margaret St., Munhall, Pa.
6	Watson	Thomas	31		M	S		15417	Petersburg, Va. 4th June/1918.	1418, Margaret St., Munhall, Pa.
7	Slater	Wilberforce Robert	64		M	Wd		33806	Court of Common Pleas, Greensburg, Westmoreland, Pa., 28th. August 1896.	Penn Station, Westmoreland County, Pa.
8	Taylor	John	65		M	M		3438	Baltimore, 29th. March 1890.	22/24, Wharton St., Philadelphia. Pa.
9	Turner	William Gerheart	27		M	M	May 30, 1893 Philadelphia, Pa	14376		226, East William Street, Philadelphia.
10	Turner	May	27		F	M		"		226, East William St., Philadelphia.
11	Tenney	Gladys Evans	27		F	M			By Marriage	7729½ Fluery Way, Brushton, Pittsburg.
12	Tenney	Margaret Ruth	6		F	S	Dec 31, 1914	Pittsburg, Pa.		7729½, Fluery Way, Pittsburg, Pa.
13	Tenney	Jane Cretors	6		F	S	Nov 12, 1915	Pittsburg, Pa.		7729½, Fluery Way, Pittsburg. Pa.
14	Tenney	James David	8		M	S	Feb 26, 1912	Pittsburg, Pa.		7729½, Fluery Way, Pittsburg, Pa.
15	Vaughan	Martha	51		F	M			Providence R.I March 1902	108, Denver Avenue, Westmont, N.J.
16	Williams	Ann	25		F	M			Common Pleas Court, Wilkes Barre, Pa. 5/9/19	Williamson School, Delaware Co. Pa.
17	Wadsworth	Garside	68		M	M			Utica, N.Y. June 25rd 1917.	Pratt Avenue, Clarks Mill, Oneda County N.Y.
18	Watson	Charlotte	44		F	M		11165	Pittsburg, 7th. April 1919	Versailles Avenue Turtle Creek, Pa.
19	Westlake	John Henry	36		M	M		5[illegible]12	Western Dist. Court, Pittsburg, Pa. 18th June 1920.	7335, Woodlawn Av., Swiss Vale, Pittsburg Pa.
20	Westlake	Charlotte	27		F	M		[illegible]	By Marriage	7335, Woodlawn Avenue, Swiss Vale, Pittsburg Pa.
21	Westlake	Dorothy	4		F	S	22nd. January 1916, Pittsburg, Pa.	"		7335, Woodlawn Av., Swiss Vale, Pittsburg Pa.
22	Wilson	Agnes	49		F	M		23426	By Marriage July 20, 1894	Cottage, Unruh Street, Tacony, Pa.
23	Wilson	May	20		F	S	Oct 23, 1900	"		Cottage, Unruh Street, Tacony, Pa.
24	Young	John	56		M	Wd		14325	District Court, Philadelphia, 16th Sept. 1916.	325, East Thayer Street, Philadelphia
25	[redacted]	Ellen	18		F	S				333 N. 18th. Street, Philadelphia.
26	Jones	William	27		M	M	July 31st, 1893, Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.	1385		4802, Ogle St, Manayunk, Philadelph ia
27	Jones	Agnes	26		F	M		"	By marriage	4802, Ogle St, Manayunk, Philadelphia
28	Jones	Bridget		2	F	S		"	Charlertown, Co Mayo, Ireland	4802, Ogle St, Manayunk, Philadelphia
29	Morris	Myra	26		F	S		3[illegible]5	February 17th, 1920, New York, N.Y.	352, W. 120nd St, New York, N.Y.
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	16		M	S				5411, Harlen St., Philadelphia, Pa.

9 4 8
1/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THENCE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silas Pim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Thomas H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Haverford". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 1st. October, 19 20.

11814

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1319		Coates	Joseph	47		M	M	Engineman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hunwich	Mrs. Hogg, 25, Wrighton Street, Norton.	W.Virg	Piedmont
2		Coates	Hannah	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hunwick	Mrs. Hogg, 25, Wrighton Street, Norton.	W.Va	Piedmont
3		Coates	Winnefred	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hunwick	Aunt, Mrs. Hogg, 25, Wrighton St., Norton.	W.Va.	Piedmont
4		Coates	Arthur	7		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hunwick	Aunt, Mrs. Hogg, 25, Wrighton Street, Norton.	W.Va.	Piedmont
		Carr	Amelia	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Graffy Sarafford.	Father, Pat Carr, Graffy, Sinford, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Columbus
		Copley	Mary Ellen	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mr. Copley, 30, Withans Avenue, Hillsboro. Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Copley	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mr. Copley, 30, Withans Avenue, Hillsboro Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Dixon	Thomas	38		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Spennymoor	Sister, Miss Elizabeth Dixon, 38, Hairmoon Grove, Spennymoor, Co. Durham.	Pa	Barnestown, Johnstown
		Eyles	Ernest	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Mountain Ash	Wife, Margaret Ann, 42, Philip Street, Mountain Ash, Glam.	Mass	Fitchburg
		Frain	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Henry Frain, Cloongon, Charlestown, Co. Sligo.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Fanning	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, John Fanning, Kilgoniff, Charlestown, Co. Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
		Finlay	Jessie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Husband, Mr Wm. Finlay, 2, Agamemnon Pl., Dalmuir, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Finlay	Margaret	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father, Mr. Wm. Finlay, 2, Agamemnon Pl Dalmuir, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Finlay	James	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father, Mr. Wm. Finlay, 2, Agamemnon PlaceDalmuir, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Grace	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Geashill	Patrick Lawrence, Geashill, Kings Co.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Gallagher	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Corhalla	Mother, Kate Gallagher, Cloonkellane, Corballa, P.O. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Gallagher	Grace	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Mary Gallagher, 32, Beresford Road, Birkenhead.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Grieve	Minnie	10		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father, Daniel Grieve, Straidarran, Ireland.	Mass	Lexington
		Gill	Sarah	60		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lexington	Son, Austin Gill, 276, Bolton Road, Bury, Lancs.	Pa	Kensington
		Gallagher	Catherine	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Helen Rooney, 61, Dale Street, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Gallagher	John	2		M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs. H. Rooney, 61, Dale Street, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Grace	Edward	28		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Geashill	Patrick Lawrence, Geashill, Kings Co.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Grace	Joseph	70		M	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Geashill	Patrick Lawrence, Geashill, Kings Co.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Gorham	Patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	Mother, Mrs. M. Gorham, Dolan, Roundstone, Co. Galway.	Me	Portland
		Harkin	Katherine	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagroarty	Mary Harkin, Derryconner, Gortahork, Co. Donegal	Pa	W.Philadelphia
		Hunt	Delia	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother, Mrs. Hunt, Bevlis, Balyhaunis, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
		Higgins	Selina	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father, Patrick Higgins, Cloughbrack, Clenbur, Co. Galway.	Pa	Pittsburg
		Higgins	Brigid	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Patrick Higgins, 41, Ellangown Road, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
		Hennessy	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumologue	Michael Hennessy, Drohready, Drumologue, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Drumologue	Michael Hennessy, Drohready, Drumologue, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York

MAR 28 1934 99301 9-8461
MAR 26 1927 74992 OCT 31 1928
MAR 26 1927 another door
MAR 26 1927
JAN 26 1929
OCT 24 1940 3-209681 226378
OCT 27 1937 117468 3-141259 c/a
DEC
AUG 10 1925
JUN 7 1943 New York 2-1039664 C/A
NOV 27 1931
APR 26 1932
NOV 7 1928 3-171394 212956

† Persons of mixed races will be listed on the basis of their own declarations.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1 OCT 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (The races and peoples of Europe are listed separately in the printed list.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Close, Lake, Aberarbing County, Md.	No	always	Yes	Wo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bowden Close
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs. Close, Lake, Aberarbing Co. Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wheat Bottom
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs. Close, Luke, Aberarbing, County, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wheat Bottom
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Close, Luke, Aberarbing, County, Md	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wheat Bottom
5	No	Self	~~$50~~	Yes	6yrs	Columbus	Sister, Annie Carr, 216, Wilbar Av., Columbus, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	England	Swinford
6	Yes	Self	~~$75~~	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Hallam, 3, Armstrong Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
7	Yes	Mother	~~$0~~	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Hallon, 3, Armstrong Lane, Germanton, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	0	~~Madden, Mr. M.C. Dixon, 354, Fisher Avenue, Prospect, Connstown~~ uncle Peter Dixon, N. Barnesboro, Cambria Co. Pa	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Spennymoor
9	Yes	Self	~~$0~~	No	-	-	Brother, Alfred Eyles, 262, River Street, West Fitchburg.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bath
10	Yes	Brother	~~$0~~	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Frain, 4135, North Mole Street, Nile Town, Philadelphia.	Yes	8 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
11	Yes	Aunt	~~$0~~	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. E. Gilligan, ~~Kilgariff, Charlestown.~~	Yes	8 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilgariff
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Kripps, 236, Woodbine Av., Varberth, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalmuir
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. N. Kripps. 236, Woodbine Av., Varberth, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
14	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. N. Kripps, 236, Woodbine Avenue, Varberth, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	P'phia	Brother, John Grace, 2311, Vine Street, West Philadelphia	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
16	Yes	Aunt	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Gallagher, 2841, Sterner Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	8 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Corballa
17	Yes	Brother	~~$35~~	No	-	-	Brother, Hugh Gallagher, 838, Stillman Street, Philadelphia	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Falcarragh
18	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. McDonagh, 908, Massachussets Avenue, Lexington	Unc	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Straidarron
19	No	Self	~~$250~~	Yes	14yrs	P'phia	Grandson, Harold Fitzsimmons, 2527, Hope Street, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	P'phia	Husband, John Gallagher, 2928, N. Mascher St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Pale	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, John Gallagher, 2928, N. Mascher St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	John Grace, 2311, Vine Street, West Philadelphia	Unc	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Gradhill
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John Grace 2311, Vine St., W. Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Donadea
24	Yes	Self	$80	No	-	-	Father, Michael Gorham, 53, Franklin St., Portland, Me.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Roumstone
25	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Annie Manning, 4025, Ross St., W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 years	Un	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	Fai	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gortahork
26	Yes	Self	~~$500~~	Yes	8yrs	P'phia	Sister, 2415, Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
27	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Higgins, 3434, Fraser Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	3 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbur
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Annie Manning, [illegible] St. Street, Cleveland.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Irel[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, Denis Hennessy, [illegible] Bayonne.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drimoleague
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, Denis Hennessy, [illegible] Bayonne.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drimoleague

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the B. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1926
at Philadelphia

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. HAVERFORD

I, Silas Prin, Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Brwl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prin

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1926

at Jhl

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1, 19 20

11815

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henigan	Bridget	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Mr.Thos.Henigan, Brookloon, Swinford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		Jordan	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brtain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs.M.Jordan, Brookloon, Swinford, Ireland	NY	New York
3		Kenny	Joseph	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Sister, Mrs H. G. Kennedy, Loughmagerry Ballymena, Ireland	Iowa	Hopkinton
4		[illegible]	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Bucess	Mr. M. Joyce, [illegible], Co. Galway, Ire.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Jones	Mary	37		F	S	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Uncle, Mr. J.Bound, 4, Temperance Place, Pontypridd, Wal.	Pa.	Pittsville
6		Kelly	Mary Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh	Father, Mr. Thos.Kelly, Carrandine, Kilinagh, Ire.	N.Y.	Long Island
7		Kearney	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy	Mr. John Kearney Killyberry, Ballaghy, CoDerry, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	S	Cotton Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Brother, Mr. J. Keighley, 130, Deanscourch Lane, Bolton, Eng.	N.J.	Camden
9		[illegible]	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Mr. J. Keaveney, Cloonresh, Castlebar, Ireland	N.J.	Plainfield
10		[illegible]	Owen	31		M	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wale	Talylout	Mother, Mrs Edwards, Talylout, Nr.Aberystwith, Wales	Pa.	Clinton
11		[illegible]	Mary	7		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Talylout	Grandmother, Mrs Edwards, Talylout, Nr.Aberystwith, Wales	Pa.	Clinton
12		[illegible]	John	4		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britn	Welsh	Wales	Talylout	Grandmother, Mrs Edwards, Talylout, Nr. Aberystwith, Wales	Pa.	Clinto
13		Lomas	George	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gorton	Mr.S. Lomas, Berlin Rd, Edgley, Stockport, Eng	Mass.	Fall River
14		Lomas	Ellen	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gorton	Mr.S. Lomas, Berlin Rd, Edgley, Stockport, Eng.	Mass.	Fall River
15		Lomas	Nellie	8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	GtBritain	English	England	Gorton	Mr. Lomas, Berlin Rd, Edgley, Stockport, Eng.	Mass.	Fall River
16		Longest	Walter	52		M	S	Commerc. traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs J. Turner, 1, Greek St, Liverpool, England	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Low	Peter	56		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister, Mrs E. Leask, 17, Belmont Place, Aberdeen, Scot.	Ohio	Dayton
18		Low	Elizabeth	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister-in-Law, Mrs.E.A. Leask, 17, Belmont Place, Aberdeen, Scot.	Ohio	Dayton
19		Loughrey	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britn	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. John Loughrey, Landrupe Terrace, Colraine, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		[illegible]	Andrew	50		M	S	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mr.J. Lamont, Gills, Coleraine, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		[illegible]	Mary	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mr.J. Lamont, Gils, Coleraine, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		McGarvey	Maggie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britn	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Mr. J. McGarvey, Terhillion, Terms P.O. Letterkenny	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		[illegible]	Mary Kate	27		F	S	Shopass.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swilrd	Mother, Mrs M. McNicholas, Bregg St, Swinrd, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		[illegible]	Mary	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, Mr. McMullan, Green Park, Londonderry, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		[illegible]	Joseph	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, Mr. McMullan, Green Park, Londonderry, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		McNamee	Mary	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother, Mrs M. O.McNamee, Waverley Park Lodge, Kirkintilloch, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		McDougall	Kate	44		F	W	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brtan	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister, Mrs M. Smith, 1, Stirling St, Paisley, Scot.	Conn.	New Haven
28		McDougall	John	18		M	S	ShopAss.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Aunt Mrs M. Smith, 1, Stirling St, Paisley, Scot.	Conn.	New Haven
29		McDougall	James	15		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britn	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Aunt, Mrs M. Smith, 1, Stirling St, Paisley, Scot.	Conn.	New Haven
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britn	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. F. Heaguey, Moore Scalla, Dunmore P.O. Scotstown Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Harold M. Rhoads

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 13 OCT 1920, *19*

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by him or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time spent in the United States.	Whether going to some intimate acquaintance in the United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs T. Morley, 342 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
2	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs A. Gradell, 319, E. 65th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Swinford
3	No	Self	$600	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. W. Kenny, Hopkinton, Delaware Co., Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sall.	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. P. Joyce, 2906, Streamberg, Stheside, Pittsburg	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Recess
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr John Bound, 531, Nthand St., Pottsville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Rhondda Valley
6	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Begley, 9, Rutland St., Belmore, Long Island	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Miltinbah
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr P. Kearney, 6207, St.Clare St, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5/6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballashy
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Keghley, 461, Willard St, Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bolton
9	No	Self	25	Yes	6Yrs	Plainfield	Cousin, Mrs Smith, 422, E. 6th St, Plainfield, N.J.	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. J. Lloyd, 215, St. Clair Ave., Clinton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Talylout
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. J.Lloyd, 215, St.Clar Ave, Clinton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr.J. Lloyd, 215, St.Clair Ave, Clinton, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Mason City	Mrs Bunter, Smith St., Fal. River, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Stockport
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Bunter, Smith St, Fall River, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Green	None	England	Waccle-fie ld
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Mrs Bunter, Smith St, Fal River, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stockport
16	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	8Yrs.	America & Canada	Friend, Dr. E.P. Smiley, 24, S.51st St, W.Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mark over rt.eye	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.A.M.G. Low, Hurst st, Dayton, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Culsmouth
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. AMG.Low, Hurst st, Dayton, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Dark	None	Scotland	Culsmouth
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5Yrs.	P'phia	Employer Mr. J. Brinton, 124, 8th.19th st, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Colraine
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20Yrs.	P'phia.	Home,				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Gills
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20Yrs.	P'phia.	Home,				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gills
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs H.Friel, 231, W.Chelten Ave, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	6Yrs.	P'phia.	Uncle, Mr J.McNicholas, 4039, Boone St, Manayunk, Phi'phia	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Swinford
24	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	6Yrs.	P'phia	Friend, Mrs Salters, 1557, Somrath St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dreen
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Salters, 1557, Somrath St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dreen
26	No	Doctor Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs W.Dinnien, Bex and Seminole Ave, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs R. Campbell, 52, Lilac St, New Haven Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Catrine
28	Yes	Mother	30	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs R.Campbell 52, Lilac St, New Haven Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Darvel
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs R.Campbell, 52, Lilac St, New Haven Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Catrine
30	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs M. Farrell, [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dub.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920
at Philadelphia

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Prior

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1926

at Phila

Raymond C. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

STATE BOARD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... LIVERPOOL ....., Passengers sailing from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., Oct. 1st ....., 1920

11816

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	10	Heagney	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Father, John Heagney, Seaskinskule, Newtownstewart	Pa	Philadelphia
2	104	Heagney	Maggie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Cookstow..	Father, Frank Heagney, Muneacalla, Dunamore, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
3	105	McGurk	Catherine	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	U S A	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs McGurk, Tullymore, Lisca.., Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	McGurk	Elizabeth	60		F	S	Domesti	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs McGurk Tullymore, Liscan, Cookstown	Pa	Philadelphia
5	[illegible]	Molloy	Eleanor	35		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Murrane	Father, Pat Molloy, Gurrane, Ballyhaunis, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	[illegible]	McCullagh	Bridget	41		F	M	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Drumbarty	Mrs McDermott (Mother) Drumboarty, Donegal, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
7	"	McCullagh	Mary	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Drumboarty	Grandmother, Mrs McDermott, Drumboarty, Donegal Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	McCullagh	Anna	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Drumboarty	Grandmother, Mrs McDermott, Drumboarty, Donegal, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
9	[illegible]	Moran	Thomas	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Clonbar	Father, Pat. Moran, Clonbar, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	159	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Eden	Father, Pat McCloskey, Eden, Dargavan, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11	160	McKenna	Joseph	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Brackaghoney	Brother Pat McKenna, Brackaghoney, Maghera Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
12	96	McCloy	Harriet Rachel	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Rathriland	Father, John McKee, Drumascamp, Rathfriland	Ohio	Clinton
13	96	McKenney	Susan	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Rathriland	Aunt, Sarah Trimble, Downpatrick St, Rathriland	Mass	East Lynn
14	[illegible]	McCall	Herbert Turner	26		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father, Geo McCall Tullymore, Mayo, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
15	2072	Molloy	Linda	31		F	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father, Pat Molloy, Gurrane, Ballyhaunis Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
16	3082	Moran	Margaret	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Leenane	Mother, Mrs Mary Moran, Selins, Leenane, Ireland	Mass	S Boston
17	[illegible]	McHale	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Killala	Father, Martin McHale, Killala, Co Mayo, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
18	4277	McNulty	Delia	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Derrykorman	Father, Mr McHale, Derrykorman, Westport	Ohio	Alliance
19	2976	McHugh	Jane	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father, D McHugh, 57, Congate, Kirkintilloch	Pa	Philadelphia
20	3484	McKenna	Ada Matilda	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	U.S.	Delaware	Sister, Mary Dudley, 44, Bromford Rd, Oldbury	Pa	Delaware
21	4991	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domesti	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	Father, Thomas McLoughli.., Mountain, Aughamore, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
22	3884	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Co.Cavan	Brother, James Maloney, Poles Poler P.O. Co Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	Mullen	Michael	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	England	Normanton	Friend, John Mull.., 2, Conways Yard, Millgate, Selby	Ill	Chicago
24	[illegible]	McKechnie	William	27		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Janet McKechnie, 80, Greenfield St, Govan, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
25	[illegible]	McLoughlin	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Brackloon	Father Thos McLoughlin, Brackloon, Swinford, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
26	[illegible]	Mulkerrin	Michael	29		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	Mother, Mrs Mulkerrin, Erlough, Roundstone, Ireland	Mass	S Boston
27	[illegible]	Manby	Clary	27		F	S	Sewer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Blackburn	Father, Mr Manby, Fairlawn Cottage, Wytham	Pa	Philadelphia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Mcgrield	Mother, Mary Veagy, Mcgrield, Charlestown, Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
29	[illegible]	Owens	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Mother, Mrs Devlin, Chapel St, Cookstown, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
30	[illegible]	O'Farrell	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father, John O'Farrell, Ballymoney, Dungiven, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia

DEC 20 1933 8-215761 229851
DEC 20 1934 101953 — 3-373-76
JAN 52435
1/31/27 67339
MAR 1 1927 VERIFIED
APR 19 1927
SEP 27 1927
NOV 22 1927
APR 1928
AUG 24 1928 6-69077 203259
SEP 26 1928 3-202900-22 2298-6/9
APR 5 1935 103576 — 3-112720

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 18 OCT 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, stating which, or whether paid for in part by himself and in part by another, and how much.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Are the polygamous practices of which he is a member prohibited by the laws of the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs McCormack, 6529, Greenway Ave, Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M Farrell, 739, 26th St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar left cheek	Ireland	Cookstown
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Phil	Sister, Mrs John Keenor, 2537, Wharton St Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Phil	Sister, Mrs John Keenor, 2537, Wharton St, Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Phil	Aunt, Mrs Fallon, 2315, Tasker St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Gurrane
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Phil.	Brother, James McDermott, 2428, East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumboarty
7	Yes	Mother	-	Yes		Phil	Uncle, James McDermott, 2428, East Cumberland St Phil.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Drumborty
8	Yes	Mother	-	Yes		Phil	Uncle, James McDermott, 2428, East Cumberland St Phil.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Donegal
9	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Alvenus, 437 Warren St, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark,	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbar
10	Yes	Self		Yes	7yrs	Phil	Friend, Mrs Maloney, 2019, Chesham St Philadelphia	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Eden
11	Yes	Self		No	-		Brother, James McKenna, 3408, Market Ave Philadelphia	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Brackagheney
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-		Sister, Mary Conn, 163 Willow St, Clinton, Ohio	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs John Marsh, 21, Porter St, East Lynn, Mass	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brotner, G.M.McCall, 108, Birch St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullymore
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Phil	Aunt, Mrs Fallon, 2315, Tasker St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Gurrane
16	No	Sister	No	No	-		Sister, Mrs Martin Lynden, 129 East 6th St, S Boston, Mass	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Leenane
17	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Lowe, 2634, Bambridge St, Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Wernly, 1615, Geneva St, Lexington, Ohio	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Derrygorna
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Boyle, 1508, Holywood St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Delaware	Husband, Pat. McKenna, 27, S Sycamore St, Clifton Hts, Delaware	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	W Bromwich
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Pat. Nolond, 1164, S 16th St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	9 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Aughamore
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother James Maloney 357 59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Poles
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Winnie Mullen, 1126, East 48th St Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, James Ure, 2543 Kern St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Daley, 5443 Wakefield St Germantown Philadelphia	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin John Connolly, 36, Baxton St, S Boston, Mass	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Erlough
27	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Inglehearn, 3209, N American St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bury
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Kate Keane, 3215, Springfield St, Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bagfield
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Phil.	Sister, Mrs Sarah Devlin, 1546, S 24th St Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
30	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, E O'Farrell, 2851, Potter St Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymoney

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910
at Phila

Thomas C. Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 shall be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Prin, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BML, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Prin

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 0

at Phila

Thomas H King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—69

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Haverford". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 1st October, 19 20

11817

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	33346	Norris	Charles Matilda	70		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brothers- R.B. Norris, Riding School, Tramway Rd., Aigburth, Liverpool,	Calif.	San Francisco
2	5 111	Norris	Annie Caroline	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, R.B. Norris, Riding School, Tramway Rd., Aigburth Liverpool.	Calif.	San Francisco
3		Norris	Thomas Edward	30		M	S	Ships Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Brother, R.B. Norris, Riding School Tramway Road, Aigburth, Liverpool	Calif	San Francisco
4		Norris	Robert Birkett	29		M	S	Ships Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, R.B. Norris, Riding School Tramway Rd., Aigburth, Liverpool.	Calif	San Francisco
5		Norris	Frances	35		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Husband, Mr. Norris, 131, Mount Pleasant Rd. Ebbw Vale.	N.Y.	New York
6		Norris	Ada	27		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Father:- Mr Norris, 131, Mount Pleasant Rd., Ebbw Vale	N.Y.	New York
7		Norris	Augustine	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wale	Ebbw Vale	Father, Mr. Norris, 131, Mount Pleasant Road, Ebbw Vale	N.Y.	New York
8		Oliver		39		F	M	Driller Hole Cut ter.		English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry	Wife, Mrs/ Minnie Oliver, 8, Kipling Avenue, Rock Ferry,	Pa	Chester
9		Phillips	Winifred	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boltany	Father, John Phillips. Boltany, Charlestown, Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Phillips	Hilda Drury	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Worcester	Mother, Mrs. Phillips. Eilford Lane, Worcester, Mass.	Pa	Downingtown
11		Phillips	Sarah Ann	55		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Seacombe	Niece, Mrs. Parr, 56, Sandridge Road, New Brighton.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Penlington	Caroline	41		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	St.Davids, Pa	Mother, Mrs. Gregory, Christleton, Chester.	Pa	St. Davids
13		Penlington	Katherine	9		F	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	St.Davids, Pa	Mother, Mrs. Gregory, Christleton, Chester.	Pa	St. Davids.
14		Penlington	James Geoffrey	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	St.Davids.	Mother, Mrs. Gregory, Christleton, Chester.	Pa	St. Davids
15		Penlington	Thomas Robert	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	St.Davids	Mother, Mrs. Gregory, Christleton, Chester.	Pa	St. Davids.
16		Quinn	Nora	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, Richard Quinn, Ballinamore, Kiltimagh, Ireland.	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Robin	John	37		M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Andrew Robin, 43, Hillfoot Av., Rutherglen, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Robin	Jeannie	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Andrew Robin, 43, Hillfoot Avenue, Rutherglen, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Robin	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Andrew Robin, 43 Hillfoot Avenue, Rutherglen, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Burne	Hugh	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Normanton	Friend, Martin Gilmartin, 114, Castleford Rd. Normanton.	Pa	Sicklerville
21		Rae	James	52		M	M	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Rae, 2, City Road, Brechin.	Pa	Fatville
22		Reddy	Thomas	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	James Reddy, 11, Staplestown Road, Carlow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
23		Rae	Edith	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mother, Mrs. James Rae, 2, City Road Brechin, Forfarshire.	Pa.	Chester Co.
24		[illegible]		34		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. Burnley, 91, Mart Street, Bridport.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Sheerin	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mother, Mrs. Sheerin, Ballinamore, Kiltimagh, Ire.	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Smith	Rachel	61		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio	Mrs. John Maddocks Pleasant View, Bryn Gerieg, Glam.	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
27		Strathern	Florence	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghy	Father, William Streahorn, Killyberry, Ballaghy, Derry, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Strathern	Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghy	Father, William Streahorn, Killyberry, Ballaghy, Derry, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Diamond	Mary	48		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghy	Mother, Jane Desmond, Ballydermott, Ballagh, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrylahan	Father, Thomas Shannon, Derrylahan, Kiltimagh.	Mass	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, 14 OCT 1920, *19*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by relatives, whether paid by agency, railroad, steamship company, or other corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Time or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend	Length of time in the United States intended	Whether to return to country whence came after visit	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See reverse)	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who may now be returning in violation of law	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. John Campsie, [illegible] Avenue, San Francisco.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. John Campsie, [illegible] Eight Avenue, San Francisco.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sea-faring	Coast Ports	Sister, Mrs. John Campsie, 1777, Eight Av., San Francisco.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sea-faring	Coast Ports	Sister, Mrs. John Campsie, 1777, Eight Av., San Francisco.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Archie Norris, 353, West 42nd. Street, New York.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Warwick
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Archie Norris, 353 West 42nd. Street, New York.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Ebbw Vale
7	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Archie Norris, 353, West 42nd. Street, New York.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Ebbw Vale
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Robert Ogden, Chester, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Jones, 4302 Ogle St., Manayunk, Philadelphia	Yes	Uncet.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Charlestown
10	No	Uncle	$10	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. A.J. Phillips, Downingtown, Chester Co. Pa.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Worcester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, William Phillips, 2521, South St., Philadelphia.	Yes	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bolton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	St. Davids	Husband, Thomas William Penlington, St. Davids, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Chester
13	Yes	Mother	-				Father, Thos. Wm. Penlington, St. Davids, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Chester
14	Yes	Mother	-				Father, Thos. Wm. Penlington, St. Davids, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Chester
15	Yes	Mother	-				Father, Thos. Wm. Penlington, St. Davids, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Chester
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Quinn, 123, Bay View Avenue, Jersey City	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
17	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, James Ryan, 1850, Orleans St., Kensington, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James Ryan, 1850, Orleans St. Kensington, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James Ryan, 1850, Orleans Street, Kensington, Philadelphia	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Dominick Madden, [illegible] South Stanley Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. Jas Rae, Hamorton, Fairville, Chester County Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Clark, 212, Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
23	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Jack Rae Hamorton, Chester Co. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Brechin
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Phila	Home, 218, Poplar St., Philadelphia	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Southport
25	Yes	Sister	$32.	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Sherin, 1026, Lindley St., Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Akron, Ohio	Daughter, Mrs. J. Walker, 14, Albemarle Avenue, Cuyahoga Falls,	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Blaina
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Jeannie Strachern, 13611, Lake Shore, Bl. V.D. Cleveland, Ohio	Unc	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Jeannie Strachern, 13611, Lake Shore, Bl. V.D. Cleveland Ohio	Unc	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Cousin, Mary Agnew, 1830, North American St., Philadelphia	Unc	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballag[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 4424, Park Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Jones, MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920
at Erie

Thomas A. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilbur Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Price

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1923

at Phila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—100

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIVERPOOL" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20

11818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Kyung a Mod 261		Armstrong	Mary	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghy	Mr.R.Armstrong, Rochtown, Ballaghy, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Abbott	Mary	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Radnor, Pa.	Father, Mr. D.McLoughlin,	Pa.	Radnor
K 49584		Binns	Abraham	46	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Batley	Mr.W.R. Binns, St, Andrews Trce, Mount Pleasant, Batley, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K "	4256/265 SEP - 8 1927	Binns	Florence	48	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Batley	Mr.W.R.Binns, St.Andrews Trce, Mount Pleasant, Batley, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K "		Binns	Willie	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Batley	Mr. W.R.Binns, St. Andrews Trce. Mount Pleasant, Batley, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K "	4256/264 SEP - 8 1927	Binns	Muriel	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	APR 3 1943 c/A 123-12 3617 English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Batley	Mr. W.R.Binns, St. Andrews Trce, Mount Pleasant, Batley, Eng	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 49342		Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. H. Brasli, Brucklass, Co.Donegal Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 49046		Brown	Catherine	24	F	S	Sadhinist	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Mr. James Brown, 99, Edward St, Lurgan, Ire.	Pa.	Penleen
K 47581	AUG 29 1928	Britner 73009	Annie	29	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Ryde	Friend, Mrs Whittaker, 51 Tom Shepley St, Ryde, Eng.	Pa.	Cheltenham
K 44356		Busby	Mary	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother, Mrs A. Collins, Carrintubber Kilkerrin, Ballinasloe, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 53417		Barnes	Charles	51	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Loadgate	Sister, Ivy Trce, Derwent Cot., Meadowsby, Eng.	NY.	Point Bush
K "		Barnes	Mary	50	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Loadgate	Sister-in-Law, 2, Ivy Trce, Derwent Cot., Meadwsby, Eng	N.Y.	Point Bush
K 52196		Brett	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Mr. Pat. Brett, Brhr, Charlestown, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 44291		Binson	Mary	65	F	Wd	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mrs Derbyshire, 15, Dorsett St, Bootle, Eng.	N.J.	Camden
K 44277		Butler	George	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Manchester	15, Albion St, Pendlebury, Manhhester Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Bradley, 48, Gibbons St, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Cambria Co.
K 49072		Bradley	Margaret	21	F	S	Minder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Bradley, 48, Gobbons St, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Cambria Co.
K 52939		Brennan	Margaret	29	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Eshuoghough	Father, Mr. P.Brennan, Eshuoghough, Doe Monaghan, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
K 53195		Brett	Catherine	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Mr. P. Brett, Brohr, Charleston, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 53194	APR 25 1932 409818-556 (R.P.)	Brett	Bridget	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Mr. P. Brett, Brohr, Charle town, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 23468		Braithwaite	John	68	M	W	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Findley	Sister, Mrs Chadburn. 40, Station Rd, Poulton le Fylde	Ill.	Findley
K 47871	53076 JAN 2 1926	Burke	Thomas	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Coogue	Mr. Peter Burke, Coogue, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 47839	VERIFIED No. 58143 JUN 6 - 1928	Barr	Anne	35	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother, Mrs J. Sutherland, 21, Trafalgar St, Greenock	Pa.	Philadelphia
K "		Barr	Helen M.	11	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Grandmother, Mrs J. Sutherland, 21, Trafalgar St, Greenock, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K "		Barr	Anne	5	F	S	Child	-	-	-	GtBritain	Scoth	Scotland	Greenock	Grandmother, Mrs J. Sutherland, 21, Tafalgar St, Greenock, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 49058	VERIFIED JAN 52750 1926	Breslin	William	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mr. J. Breslin, Mullamore, Glenties, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
K 47835		Brogan	Rose	21	F	S	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunloy	Father, Mr. Walter Brogan, Dunloy, Ire.	R.I.	Providence
K 47825		Brady	Sarah	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father, Mr. H. Brady, Brummurer, Coalisland, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 47827	DEC 17 1926 107795-3-120897	Brady	Agnes	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father, Mr. H. Brady, Drummurer, Coalisland, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 53241	MAY 14 1928	Bamford	Bertha	23	F	S	Spinner	Yes	MAR 11 1943 2-187641-217466-8/9 English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Mother, Mrs Mary Bamford, 124, Cheadle Old Rd., Stockport, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia

153
16
13

Total passengers . . . . .
Males . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

K

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 13 OCT 1920, 19

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, whether it was paid by relatives, whether it was paid by the transportation company, or whether it was paid by some other person)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If yes — Time of last previous visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States	19 Length of time intending to remain	19 Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming to perform any labor if so, what kind, and whether engaged, by whom, and where	23 Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, when and where	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth — Country.	33 Place of birth — City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	20 Yes	No	- -	Sister Mrs McIntosh, 1633, Huntington St, Philadelphia,	Yes	8 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2						Husband, Mr. H. Abott, Admor, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Batley
3	Yes	Self	300. Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mr. C. Tullers, 2314, Orkney St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Batley
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mr. C. Tullers, 2314, Orkney St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Morley
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mr. Ch. Tullers, 2314, Orkney St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Batley
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Mr. Ch. Tullers, 2314, Orkney St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Batley
7						Aunt, Mrs. Gormley,																				
8	No	Self	440	No	- -	Cousin, Miss E. Henderson, Springhouse Farm, Penlerton, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
9	No	Self	25	Yes	No	- -	Sister, Mrs Parker, Walns Farm, Cheltenham Pa.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hyde
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15Yrs.	P'phia,	Husband, Mr. J. Busby, 3129, Stillman St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
11	Yes	Self	300	No	- -	Uncle, Mr. J. Challes, Point Bush, Orange Co., N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wickham St Paul
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Uncle, Mr. J. Challes, Point Bush, Orange Co., N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Hatfield
13	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1918 1919	P'phia	Cousin, Mr. E. Egan, 2331, Nrth. 18th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5/10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
14	Yes	Self	440	Yes	June 1918 20Yrs.	Camdenb	Home, 934, Ladon St, Camden, N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sal.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Cumberland
15	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	- -		2813 5th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -		Father, Mr. S. Bradley Cambria County, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Small	Brown	Blue	None	England	Pendlebury
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -		Father, Mr. S. Bradley, Cambria Co., Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Pendlebury
18	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1916 8Yrs.	N.York	Sisters Mrs Rooney, 17, St. Pauls Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Unc.	10 Yrs.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhoughan
19	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1911 1920	P'phia.	Cousin, Mrs M. Egan, 2331, Nrth. 18th St, Philadelphia,	Yes	5/10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
20	Yes	Self	23	Yes	1920	P'phia.	Cousin, Mrs M. Egan, 2331, Nrth. 18th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5/10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Charlestown
21	No	Self	50	Yes	3/24/20 34Yrs.	Findley	Home, Findley, Shelby Co. Ill.	No	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Blackpool
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	No	- -	Uncle, Mr. P. Carney, 2506, S. Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	8 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Coogue
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	- -	Husband, Mr. C. Barr, 4413, N. Marshall St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
24	Yes	Mother	-	No	- -		Father, Mr. C. Barr, 4413, N. Marshall St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Greenock
25	Yes	Mother	-	No	- -		Father, Mr. C. Barr, 4413, N. Marshall St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Greenock
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	- -	Brother, Mr. C. Breslin, 7243, S. Morgan St, Chicago, Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenties
27	Yes	Self	30	No	- -		Sister, Miss M. Brogan, Little Pond Farm Providence, R.I.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenluck
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	3/24/20 5Yrs.	P'phia	Sister, Mrs E. Conway, 1719, S. Ringgold St., Philadelphia	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Coalisland
29	Yes	Self	20	No	- -		Sister, Mrs E. Conway, 1719, S. Ringgold St, Philadelphia	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Coalisland
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	7Yrs. 1913	P'phia.	Brother, Mr. F. Sanford, 3115 Poplar St	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Oldham

53

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silas Pim

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct., 1910

at Phila

Inspector of Aliens

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—499

FORM 502B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Haverford". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 1st. October, 19 20.

1	2	11819 3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		APR 26 1934 4417/545 P2													
1	53719	Bradley / Patrick	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Bradley, Letterloagne, Co. Donegal.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	220868	Caulfield 68117 APR 25 1931 / Delia 2-127299	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Ballyhamnis	Father, Edward Caulfied Bekan, Ballyhamnis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	3021	Cheetham / Joe	34	M	M	Carter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		England	Halifax	Father Mr. Cheetham, 174, Ham Street, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Cheetham 2-706270-2114525 / Beatrice wife #3	36	F	M	Hsewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		England	Halifax	Father, Mr. Cheetham 174, Ham Street, Bradford.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	1939	Cheetham 2/9 / Lillian h 3rd	6	F	S	Child	- -	-	Gt Britain English		England	Halifax	Grandfather, Mr. Cheetham, 174 Ham Street, Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
6	30038	Cowan / Hugh	59	M	M	Grocer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Ayr	Sister, Mrs. J. Jamison, 73, Green Street, Ayr.	N.J.	Philadelphia Howard
7	" 38	Cowan / Maggie	59	F	M	Hsewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Ayr	Brother, Mr. Thos. Dunlop, Lilybank, New Prestwick.	N.J.	Philadelphia Gloucester
8	27240	Carroll / Rachel	34	F	M	Hsewife	JUL 17 1940 1-143095 220892 Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father, James Stewart, 37, Springfield Village, Springfield Road, Belfast.	Pa	Corry
9	38	Carroll / Robert son of 8	4	M	S	Child	-	-	Claims US Born-not proof Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, James Stewart, 37, Springfield Village, Springfield Road Belfast.	Pa	Corry
10	27208	FEB 3 1927 Catterall 63043 / Daniel note #12	30	M	M	Turner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. James Catterall, 100, Pepys Road, New Cross, London, S.E.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	" 38	Catterall / Elizabeth note #10	25	F	M	Hsewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Br in law, Mr. Jas. Catterall, 100, Pepys Rd., New Cross, London.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	" 38 FEB 3 1927	Catterall 63044 / Andrew	35	M	S	Machine Forger	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Jas. Catterall, 10 , Pepys Rd., New Cross. London.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	25526	Caffery / Thomas	34	M	M	carter Carrier	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		England	Oldham	Mother Mrs. Caffery, 5, Lily Street, Rochdale Rd. Oldham.	Pa	Philadelphia
		VERIFIED No. 4216/1674 JUN 10 1925					FEB 4 - 1935 4216/1674								
14	21214	Corrigan / Bridget	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Balaghaderreen	Mother, Bridget Corrigan, Kiltobranks, Balaghaderreen. Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn City
		MAY 10 1932 40988-83 (R.P.)													
15	21019	Casey / Margaret	23	F	S	Bookkeepr	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Gore	Mother, Mrs. Casey, Ballyoughma, Clonevan, Goree, Co. Wexford.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	25710	Cowley / Gertrude	32	F	M	Hsewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		U.S.A.	Fall River	Brother, Mr. Roxbrough, 28, Camdon Street, Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	" 38	Cowley / Evelyn	13	F	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		U.S.A.	Fall River	Uncle, Mr. Roxborough, 28, Camdon St., Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
		JAN 3 1927													
18	1854	Colquhoun / Arthur	19	M	S	Shipwght	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother, Mary Colquhoun, 48, Glasgow Road, Dumbarton.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	" 38	Colquhoun / William APR 18 1931 87815	23	M	S	Shipwgt	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother, Mrs. Colquhoun, 48, Glasgow Road, Dumbarton.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	JUN 1 1927	Colquhoun 57762 / John Lang	20	M	M	Caulker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother, Mrs. Colquhorn, 48, Glasgow Road, Dumbarton.	Pa	Philadelphia
21	1544	Copley / Irene	18	F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs. Copley, 30, Withins Avenue, Hillsboro, Sheffield.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	704	Clarke / Patrick	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Draperstown	Mother, Mrs. James Clarkin, Glenglanna, Draperstown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
		FEB 10 1934 98834 - 8-88301													
23	45084	Collinson / William	34	M	M	Tool Turner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		England	Hyde	Father, John Collinson, 235, Stockport Rd., Ge.Cross, Hyde.	Pa	Marcus Hook
		JUL 8 - 1939 8-174302													
24	" 38	Collinson 209620 / Isabella	34	F	M	Hsewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		England	Hyde	Fr in-law, John Collinson, 235, Stockport Road, Ge.Cross, Hyde.	Pa	Marcus Hook
25	" 38	Collinson / George	9 6	M	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		England	Hyde	Grfather, John Collinson, 235, Stockport Rd., Ge Cross, Hyde.	Pa	Marcus Hook
		MAR 5 1929													
26	4299	Caruth 4299/416 / John	38	M	M	Shipping Clerk	NOV 14 1928 Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Caruth, 24, Euston Street, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
27	4425	Carr 4216/1167 / John	20	F	S	Domestic	MAR 9 1928 Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Kindrum	Father, Mr. Carr, Sessiaglo, Kindrum, Co. Kerry.	Pa	Philadelphia
		VERIFIED No. 4184B/2377 JUN 15 1925					JUN 16 1933 4184/B-2377				SEP 24 1934				
28	3	Caton 4184B/2377 / Joseph	18	M	S	Cotton Operative	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English		England	Bolton	Father, John Caton, 32, Randal St., Bolton.	Pa	Chester
29	5	Dougherty / Bella	23	F	S	Keeper	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Bella Dougherty, 2, Springview St., Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
		OCT 6 1932 40988-1940 (R.P.)													
30		Delaney / Margaret	20	F	S	Housekeepr	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish		Ireland	Clondalkin	Father, Mr. Delaney, 8, Convent View, Clondalkin, Dublin.	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. of List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Length of time; Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	21. Whether able to read.	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to enter any employment whatever.	26. Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 No	- -	Friend, Bernard Callaghan, 8217 Cathers Ave Orcothers Av., Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lot orkanny
2	Yes	Self	$20 No	- -	Father, Edward Canfield Orcothers Av., Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhamis
3	Yes	Self	$35 No	- -	Sistr in Law, Mrs. Turner, 2.6, East Willard Street, Philadelphia	No always	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Halifax
4	Yes	Self	No	- -	Sister, Mrs. Turne, 226, East Willard Street, Philadelphia.	No always	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leeds
5	Yes	Father	- No	- -	Aunt, Mrs. Turner, 226, East Willard Street, Philadelphia.	No always	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Halifax
6	Yes	Self	$3000. No	- -	Nephew Mr. John Pannock, Box No. 24, Gloucester Heights, Gloucester City, N.J.	No always	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
7	Yes	Husband	No	- -	Nephew, Mr. John Pannock, Box No. 24 Gloucester Heights, Gloucester City, N.J.	No always	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Maybole
8	Yes	Self	25. Yes	Yes 6yrs Corry	Husband, Robt. Carroll, 10½, 1st. Avenue, Corry, Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	Mother	- No	- -	Father, Robt. Carroll 10½, 1st. Avenue, Corry, Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Self	90. Yes	No - -	Mother, Mrs. Isabella Catterall, Wallingford Avenue, Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Husband	- No	- -	Mr in law, Mrs. I. Catteral, Wallingford Av., Philadelphia.	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Bonhill
12	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No - -	Mother, Mrs. I. Catterall, Wallingford Av., Philadelphia.	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	160 Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr. Fred Holdsworth 157, Midvale Avenue, East Falls Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Black	Grey	None	England	Oldham
14	Yes	Self mother	50 Yes	No - -	Brother, Dominick Corrigan, [illegible] City.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderea
15	Yes	Aunt	50 Yes	No 1913 -	Aunt, Mrs. T. Freeman, 4036, West Dublin Avenue, West Philadelphia.	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyhonga
16	Yes	Husband	17 Yes	Yes 7yrs Fall River.	Husband, Mr. Cowley 1706, N. 13th. Street, Philadelphia	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
17	Yes	Father	- Yes	Fal'Rvr	Father, Mr. Cowley, 1706, N. N. 13th. Street, Philadelphia	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sheffield
18	Yes	Self	35 Yes	No - -	Father, Arthur Colquhoun, [illegible] Philadelphia.	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
19	Yes	Self	35 Yes	No - -	Father, Arthur Colquhoun, [illegible] Philadelphia.	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
20	Yes	Self	35 Yes	No - -	Father, Arthur Colquhoun, [illegible] Philadelphia	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	Yes	Self	0 Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Kate Hallam, 3, Armstrong Lane Germantown, Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	Brown mark rgt of neck	England	Sheffield
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle, Patrick Clerkin, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Draperstown
23	No	Self	50 Yes	1909 Yes 1912 Phila	Brother in law, Mr. A. Donald, Box 668, Marcus Hook, Pa.	No always	Uncn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	Mole on rgt eyelid	England	Hyde
24	No	Self	Yes	1910 Yes 1911 Phila	Brother, Mr. A. Donald, Box 668, Marcus Hook, Pa.	No always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hyde
25	No	Father	- Yes	1911 Camden	Uncle, Mr. A. Donald, Box 668, Marcus Hook, Pa.	No always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Camden
26	Yes	Mother	0 No	- -	Mother, Mrs. Jane McWhinney, 246, East Allegheny Av., Philadelphia	Unc Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Sister	27 Yes	No - -	Sister, Mary Carr, [illegible] Farm, Chesapeak City, Md.	Unc Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fat	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kindrum
28	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No - -	Sister, Mrs. John J. Keeney, 299, East 20th. Street, Chester, Pa	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
29	Yes	Aunt	18 Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. I. Donnelly, 1638, Rufner St., Nicetown, Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	Aunt	0 Yes	No - -	Aunt, Mrs. Young, 5619, Arch Street, Philadelphia.	Yes Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clondalkin

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1906
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilson Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AMC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19 16

at Phila

Raymond W. Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Haverford", *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 1st. October, 19 20.

11820

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 32114		Dunne	Nanie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Mr Michael Dunn. Ross, Castlebar, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
2 80698		Dunbar	James	25		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs. M. Dunbar, 34, Neilston Road, Paisley, Scotlnd.	Pa	Philadelphia
3 91810		Dunlavey	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Durham	Mother Mrs. M. Dunlavey, 4, Car Row, Shiney Row, Co. Durham	Pa	Philadelphia
4 49166		Donnelly	Agnes	21		F	S	Housekeepr	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father, Felix Donnelly, Angliarainy, Donaglmore, Tyrone.	Pa	Philadelphia
5 49108		Dynes	Philip	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father, Nick Dynes, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Dixon	John	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Wickham	Father, William Dixon, Middletown. Wickham.	Pa	Washington
7		Dumighan	John	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whickham	Patrick Duminghan, Westend Cottage, Whickham, Swalewill, S.O. Co: Durham.	Pa	Washington
8 1863		Doogan	Mary	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father, Peter Doogan, Cleendra, Dungloe, Co. Donegal.	Pa	Philadelphia
9 1521		Derbyshire	Albert Victor	18		M	S	Tailors Asstnt.	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs. Derbyshire, 38, Knox Road, Forest Gate, E.	Pa	Glenside
10 1072		Daine	Peter	38		M	M	Business Manager	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Brother, Mr. Daine 63, Creedon St., Long Eaton, Not s.	N.Y.	Mifflin
11		Daine	Ethel Allen	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Brother, Mr. Daine, 63, Creedon St., Long Eaton, Notts.	N.Y.	Mifflin
12		Daine	Nora Sloan	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Uncle, Mr. Daine, 63, Creedon St., Long Eaton, Notts.	N.Y.	Mifflin
13 14100		Davis	Bernard	20		M	S	Black-smith.	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Father, Richard Davis, West Port, Ballyshannon Ireland.	Wis.	Milwaukee
14 2648		Dunphy	Maurice	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mrs. Gallagher 10 Water St., Bridge St., Manchester	Mass	Worcester
15		De Semmerer	Gabriele Rosa	33		F	M	Music Teacher	Yes	Swedish		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey, Ches.			
16		O'Gallagher	Timothy	19		M	S	Baker	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Uncle, James J. McWeld, Davits Terrace, Castlebar, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
17 52611		Dargan	Richard	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Mother, Johanna Dargal, Ratheburg, Cashel, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
18 2706		Elliott	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Mr. L. Elliott, Ardross, Armaghmore, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
19 26160		Flynn	Thomas	30		M	M	Ships Painter	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Barrow	Father, Thomas Flynn, 20, Earle Street, Barrow.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Flynn	Catherine	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Barrow	Father, Thomas Flynn, 20, Earle St., Barrow.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Flynn	Thomas Francis	1		M	S	Child	–	–		– Gt Britain	Irish	England	Barrow	Grfather, Thos. Flynn, 20, Earle St. Barrow.	Pa	Philadelphia
22 10280		Flannery	Dan	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Father, Dan Flannery, Carnacastle, Bonniconlon, Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
23 1027		Flannery	John	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Father, Dan Flannery, Carnacastle, Bonniconlon, Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
24 32449		Ferguson	Margaret	58		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Miss Mrt. R. Ferguson, 153b. York St., Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
25 49169		Fitzpatrick	Kathleen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father, Hugh Fitzpatrick, Dungarvin, Tyrone.	Pa	Philadelphia
26 52953		Ferguson	Agnes	56		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. R. Rooney, 18, Chapel Hill, Lisburn.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Fagan	Mary Ann	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gb Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry	Husband, James Fagan, 6, Cobden Place, Rock Ferry, Ches.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Fagan	James	13		M	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry	Father, James Fagan, 6, Cobden Pl., Rock Ferry, Ches.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Fagan	Mary G	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry	Father, James Fagan, 6, Cobden Place, Rock Ferry, Ches.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Fagan	Margaret			F	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry	Father, James Fagan, 6, Cobden Place, Rock Ferry, Ches.	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ M

The entries on this abo[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid for by himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons who are excluded by law?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	21 Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and how long and for what purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? (See instructions for full statement of classes.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of skilled or unskilled labor in the United States?	26 Whether alien has been deported?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. McLaughlin, 520, East Seadwich St., Mount Arie, Philadelphia.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Yes 1920	Various Ports	Friend, Mr. M. Daly, 1908, N. Ontario St., Philadelphia	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Donlavey, 3729, Vandyke St., Manayunk, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Shiney Row.
4	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Uncle, John Donnelly, 2612, Monson St., Philadelphia.	No	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Tyrone
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Mrs. Devlin, 1919, Mifflin Street, Philadelphia	No	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungannon
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Henr Shepard, Washington, Pa. R.F.D.														Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Queensferry
7	no	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Br in law, Henry Sheppard, Washington, Pa. R.F.D.	Yes	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Swalewell
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Patrick Gallagher, 2348, Watkin St., Philadelphia.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe
9	No	Father	$40	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. N.D. Whiting 259, Roslyn Avenue, Glenside, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
10	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Priestley, Keystone Hotel, Mifflin, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Altonborough
11	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Priestley, Keystone Hotel, Mifflin, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
12	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Priestley, Keystone Hotel, Mifflin, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	-	-	-	None	England	Nottingham
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. J. Davis, 475, Oakland Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon
14	No	Aunt	$40	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Drohan. 0, Bates Avenue, Worcester, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Red mark under rgt eye	Ireland	Waterford
15																										
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. T. Mc Neeld, 955, 2nd. Avenue, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
17	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother, 147, York Avenue, New Brighton, St. Island, N.Y.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel
18	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Annie Cherry Westmoreland St., Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncertain	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mary Mulholland, 704, Raymond Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Barrow in Furness.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mary Mulholland. 704 Raymond St., Philadelphia.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Barrow in Furness.
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt. Mary Mulholland, 704, Raymond St., Philadelphia.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Barrow
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Ross Yerkes, Fort Washington, Montgomery, Pa.	Yes	6 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Bonnicenlea
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	P'phia	Friad, Mr. R. Yerkes, Fort Washington, Montgomery, Pa.	Yes	6 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bonnicenlea
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	P'phia	Son, John R. Ferguson, 2111, S. 66th Street, West Philadelphia.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Devlin, 1919, Mifflin Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	P'phia	Home, 1533, Monrath Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisburn
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brotha, Mr. H. Lewis, 151, West Logan St., Germantown, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Widnes
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. H. Lewis, 151, West Logan St., Germantown, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Lewis, 151, West Logan St., Germantown, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Widnes
30	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Lewis, 151, West Logan Street, Germantown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rock Ferry

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaynes, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. C. Pim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1, *19*20

11821

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	82603	Findlay	Elizabeth	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father, Mr. Findlay, Craighouse, Borgue, Kirkendbright, Scot.	NJ.	Camden
2	93426	Fulton	John	37	M	M	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs J. Fulton, 52, Barrowfield St, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa.	Chester
3	93496	Carberry	Annie	48	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mary Fitzpatrick, 56, Albert St., Bangor, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
4		Carberry	Francis	18	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mary Fitzpatrick, 56, Albert St, Bangor, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
5		Carberry	Josephine	10	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mary Fitzpatrick, 56, Albert St, Bangor, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
6	53452	Gibbons	Mary A.	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Jarrow	Sister, Mrs Fox, 14, Knight St., Jarrow-on-Tyne, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Gibbons	Celia	21	F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Jarrow	Sister, Mrs Fox, 14, Knight St., Jarrow-on-Tyne, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	44355	[illegible]	John	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Dromshair	Father, Mr. P. Gallagher, Conaghill, Dromshair, Ireland	NJ.	Salem
9	52	Gavaghan	Kate	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Brother, Mr P. Gavaghan, Lacarrow, Charlestown, Mayo, Ire	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	32486	Gallagher	Kate	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father, Mr. P.Gallagher, Pontaley, Lecarrow, Charlestown,	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	1954	Grant	Jane Mary	35	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBrtain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. J.Ferguson, Cloonacurra, Colloney, Sligo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Grant	George	9	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] h	U.S.A.	New York	Grandfather, Mr J. Ferguson, Cloonacurra, Colloney, Sligo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
13	1541	Goodwin	John	57	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Son, Mr Goodwin, 51, Shirland St, Chesterfield, Eng	Pa.	Harrison
14		Goodwin	Kate	55	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Son, Mr. Goodwin, 51, Shirland St, Chesterfield, Eng.	Pa.	Harrison
15	"	Goodwin	John	15	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chesterfield	Brother, Mr. Goodwin, 51, Shirland St, Chesterfield, Eng.	Pa.	Harrison
16	1854	Gallacher	Andrew	27	M	M	Mevet'er	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr.Mc Caughey, 78, Broad St, Glasgow, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	"	Gallacher	Margaret	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr.McCaughey, 78, Broad St, Glasgow, Scotland	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	1221	Garlick	Ann E.	47	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Gloucop	Aunt, Mrs E.H. Hadfield, 10, Fitzalton St, Gloucop, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	2167	Griffiths	Martha	77	F	W	Housekpr	Yes	-	No	Gt.Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Son, Mr. I. Griffiths, 14, Queen St, Farnworth, Eng.	Del.	Wilmington
20	2842	Grieve	Minnie	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Straidarron	Mr.Daniel Grieve, Straidarron, Co.Derry, Ire.	Mass.	Lexington
21	24854	Gallagher	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Mr.James Gallagher, Meenahalla, Glenties, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	2341	Grindey	Harry	36	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Buxton	Mother, Mrs Grindey, 119, Green Lane, Buxton, England	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	"	Grindey	Jane	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Buxton	Mother-in-Law, Mrs Grindey, 119, Green Lane, Buxton, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	"	Grindey	Rena	7	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Buxton	Grandmother, Mrs Grindey, 119, Green Lane, Buxton Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	2682	Gowdy	John	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Whiteabbey	Father, Mr. Dowdy, Loughview Trce., Whiteabbey, Ire.	NY.	Brooklyn
26	1873	Gibbons	John	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mr.M. Gibbons, Old Hall Farm, Gateacre, Nr.Liverpool, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
27	27440	Harris	Albert	31	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Muskogee	Father, Mr. J.C. Harris, Hemlock Ave, Cranmer St, Long Eaton, Eng.	Okla.	Muskogee
28	26371	Hollywood	Daniel	38	M	M	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs A. Hollywood, 260, Crumlin Rd., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	2238	Hughes	John M.	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Uncle, Mr. M. Mulholland, Aughamullan, Coalisland, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	2388	Hughes	Agnes	21	F	S	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Reynaldstown	Aunt, Mary Lavery, Reynaldstown, Co. Antrim, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	7Yrs.	Camden	Friend, Mrs R. Page, 945, Lorne St, Camden, NJ.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	England	Kirkendbright
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. W. Dooley, 3402, W. 3rd St, Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mark rt. thumb	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, 163, W. 84th St., New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sall.	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
4	Yes	Mother		No	-	-		Sister, EnaCarberry, 163, W. 84th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Mother		-	No	-	-	Sister, Ena Carberry, 163, W. 84th St, New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Whalley, 667, E. 118th St, Cleveland, Ohio	Unc.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
7	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Whalley, 667, E.118th St, Cleveland, Ohio	Unc.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
8	No	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. Ruoll, Salem, Mass.	[illegible]																		
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Rhymer, 5662, Boyer St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 10Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dromahair
10	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs J. Gallagher, 2618, W.Heron St., Tioga, Philadelphia	Yes	5 10 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	14Yrs.	N.York	Brother, Mr. M. Ferguson, 21[illegible] 49th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
12	Yes	Mother		-	Yes	Born	there	Uncle, Mr J. Ferguson, 21[illegible] E. 49th St, New York, NY.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Coloney
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs CH. Bagen, 217, West Circle, Harrison, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Long Island
14	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs C. H. Bagen, 217, West Circle, Harrison, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
15	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs C.H.Bagen, 217, West Circle, Harrison, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs T.McGrath 2850, Fairhill St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Chesterfield
17	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs T. McGrath, 2850, Fairhill St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, 128 Garden View Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	$20	Yes	8Mts	P'phia,		Daughter, Mrs E. Weatherall, 14, Rockford Rd, Wilmington, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Glasgow
20	Yes	Aunt		No				Aunt, Mrs. McDonagh, 565, Massachusetts Ave, Lexington,	Unc.	Unc.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Tyldesly
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-		Brother, Mr. P. Gallaher, 2348, Watkins St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Straidarron
22	No	Self		Yes	Yes	11Yrs.	N.York P'phia.	Brother, Mr. J.Grindey, 2425, Western Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glentiew
23	No	Husband		Yes				Brother-in-Law, Mr. J.Grindey, 2425, Western Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Buxton
24	No	Father						Uncle, Mr. J. Grindey, 2425, Western Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Buxton
25	Yes	Self		$40	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Wolpert, 1668, Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Buxton
26	Yes	Self		Yes				Aunt, Mrs Thos. Fahey, 4782, Monroe st, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballamena
27	No	Self		Yes	Yes	10Yrs.	Muskogee	Wife, Mrs A.E. Harris, Box. 520, Muskogee, Oklahoma	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Hollymount
28	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Clarke, Frankfort, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole right cheek	England	Lincoln
29	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	4Yrs	Cleveland		Mother, Mrs Hughes, 2041 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-		Mother, Mrs Hughes, 3401, Clinton, Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Manchester

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Jones MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906
at Phila

Thomas A Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Pim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1911

at Phila

Monroe H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 1st, 19 20

11822

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4162 BOR	Hitchon	Martha	50		F	M	Dres Mkr.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Nephew Mr. J.Duck Duckworth, 22, Springfield, Bolton. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2	27949	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mr.Francis Hardin, Keenagrave, Belchtown, Co.Donegal, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	24502	[redacted]	[redacted]	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belaghy	Mr.J.Kearney, Ballydermott, Bellaghy, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	" BOR	Ewing	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castledawson	Father, Mr. J. Ewing, Greenland, Castledawson, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	44366 BOR	King	Hanna	24		F	S	Seamstr.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, Mr. Thos.King, Clifden, Co. Galway, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	13331 BOR	Hubbard	Susan W.	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Brother-in-Law, Mr.C.E. Hubbard, 1, Landey Cot., Gray St, Leicester	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	" BOR	Hubbard	Elsie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Uncle, Mr. C. E. Hubbard, 1, Landey Cot., Gray St, Leicester	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	" BOR	Hubbard	George	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Uncle, Mr. C. E. Hubbard, 1, Landey Cot., Gray St, Leicester	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	44 BOR	Hannon	Rose A.	21		F	S	Confect.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Mr.W.Hannon, Dunkel in Trce, Portumna, Co.Galway	Md.	Hanover
10	45880	[redacted]	[redacted]	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Leeds	Mother, Mrs Higgins, South Ashwood, Co. Mayo, Ire.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	358 BOR	Howley	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bal itemple	Father, Mr. Thos Howley, Bal itemple, Swinford, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	1273 BOR	Harrison	Jennie	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs E. Williams, 17, Lytton St, Stoke-on-Trent, Engl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	" BOR	Harrison	Jennie	9	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grandmother, Mrs E. Williams, 17, Lytton St, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	799 BOR	Hutchinson	Arthur	42		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Croydon	Brother, Mr.B. Hutchinson, 13, Bishops Rd, West Croydon, Eng.	NJ.	Westbury
15	" BOR	Hutchinson	Dulcibella	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Croydon	Br-in-Law, Mr. B.Hutchinson, 13, Bishops Rd, West Croydon, Eng.	N.J.	Westbury
16	12545	James	Henry	55		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Brother, Mr. G. James, 81, Litchfield St, Hanley, Stoke-on- Trent, Eng.	Ohio	Dayton
17	"	James	Florence	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Br-in-Law, Mr. G.James, 81 Litchfield St, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent	Ohio	Daytnn
18	BOR	James	Cyril	17		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Uncle, Mr. G. James, 81 Litchfield St, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	Ohio	Dayton
19	"	James	Doris	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Uncle, Mr. G. James, 81 Litchfield St., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	Ohio	Dayton
20	"	James	Stanley	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Uncle, Mr. G.James, 81 Litchfield St, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	Ohio	Dayton
21		James	Ernest	5		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Uncle, Mr. G. James, 81 Litchfield St., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	Ohio	Dayton
22	8315 BOR	Jarvis	Richard	35		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhostyllen	Wife, Mrs Jarvis, 55, Henblas Rd., Rhostyllen, Wales	Pa.	Johnstown
23	539 BOR	Jackson	James	29		M	S	Book Finisher	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs A.Jackson, 12, Summer St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Corry
24	842	Johnston	Robert	21		M	S	Shoemkr.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Father, Mr. R. Johnston, Ballinderry, Magherafelt, Ire.	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	2838	Judge	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Riverttown	Father, Jas Judge. Carrycastle, Riverrtown, Ireland	Mass.	Boston
26	10636	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Stumbally	Mr.Thos. Phelan, Tullamore, Queens Co., Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
27	9832 BOR	Kane	Patrick	30		M	S	Rock driller	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Omeath	Father, Mr. Kane, Lislea, Omeath, Co. Louth, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	910 BOR	Broderick	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, William Broderick, Foxford Co Mayo Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
29	4848 BOR	Reid	Isabella	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	James Thain, 34, Main St, Buckie, Scotland	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]	[redacted]	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	James Thain, 34, Main St, Buckie, Scotland	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7Yrs.	N.York	Home, 18, Jane St, New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Wadeley
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6Yrs.	Phila.	Aunt, Mrs Coyle, [illegible] Oxford St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clogrhan
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brothers, Messrs P. M. & J. Carney, 1850?, St. Clara St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bellaghy
4	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs A. Kelso, 1625, Castleigh Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castledawson
5	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs W. McCaffrey, 1418, Sth. Ringgold St, Philadelphia	Yes	2 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fat	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. S. Hubbard, Eversted House, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leicester
7	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Hubbard, Eversted House Niagara Falls, NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	
8	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Hubbard, Eversted House Niagara Falls, NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-			None	England	
9	No	Aunt	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Hanson, Hanover, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	One gold to th	Ireland	Birr
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Miss A. Hanlon, 2982, Harlem Ave, Baltimore, Md.	Unc.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattoo rt. arm	Ireland	Faith Aghamore
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. P. Howley, 308, E. Price St., Germantown, Phi- ladelphia Pa.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs	Phila.	Husband, Mr. E. Harrison, 2805, Nrth. Ormes St, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
13	Yes	Mother		Yes			Father, Mr. E. Harrison, 2805 North Ormes St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5Yrs	Gloucs- ter	Friend, Mr. [illegible] 108 [illegible] Bryn [illegible] Westbury, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar rt.thumb	England	Croydon
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mr. G. Parker, Westbury, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ivnton
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. H. James, 629, Warren St, Dayton, Ohio	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Hanley
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Mr. H. James, 629, Warren St, Dayton, Ohio	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hanley
18	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr H.James, 629, Warren St., Dayton, Ohio	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Shelton
19	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr H.James, 629, Warren St, Dayton, Ohio	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-			-	None	England	Shelton
20	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. H.James, 629, Warren St, Dayton, Ohio	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				None	England	Shelton
21	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. H.James, 629, Warren St., Dayton, Ohio	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-			None	England	Shelton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr.I. Jones, 322, Bu-bure Rd., Johnstown, Pa.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ponkey
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Rachel Carroll, 100, 1st Ave, Corry, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. H. Westlake, 7335, Woodlawn Ave, Swissvale Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
25	Yes	Uncle	28	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Judge, 5, Clarence St, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Riverstown
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs G. Parker, [illegible] Green St, Chicago, Ill.	Unc.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Cumacurreen
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5Yrs.	P'phia	Mr. Berlin, [illegible] 1902, Chirsitania St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Omeath
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6Yrs	Phil	Sister, Annie Broderick, 2538 Bowles St, Philadelphia Pa	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford
29	Yes	Father			No	-	Uncle, Archibald Rogerr, 23, Green St, Jamica Plain, Boston	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
[illegible]							[illegible]																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gault MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Gault
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920
at Bristol

Thomas H Kling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilbur Prim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1910

at Phila

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 1930.

11823

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEB 1926	VERIFIED No. 52609	DEC 7	1939			3-177765-214798 6/9									
2		Kilkenny ✓	Patrick	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Englan	Wigan	Patrick Michael, Kilkenny, Killtimagh, Irelan	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Lappin ✓	Joseph	20		M	M	Boiler Maker ✓	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Belfast	Wife, Mrs J. Lappin, 10, Witham Street, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	William Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Tyrone	Mother, Mary Lappin, Killeenduff, Donaghmore, Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Lavin ✓	Catherine	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Swinford	Father, Mr. Thos Lavin, Castlebar, Swinford.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Lyons ✓	Nellie	36		M	S	Domestic 3-59397	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Kriff	Mother, Mrs. Lyons Kriff, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
7		JUN 12 1928 90280 Lowe ✓	Eva	44		F		Wd H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Salop	159, Ivy Row, Donnington Wood, Nr. Newport, Salop.	N.J.	Camden
8		NOV 5 1928 80567 Lowe ✓	Edith May	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Argentine				159, Ivy Row, Donnington Rd, Nr. Newport, Salop.	N.J.	Camden
9		JUL 17 1934 - 100318 — 3-106573 Luff ✓	Frederick Alfred	26	11	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Englan	Leicester	Father, William James Luff, 9, Cecilia Rd. Leicester.	Pa	Delaware
10		Lunson 98908 FEB 10 1930	Ada Mary	32		F	S	China Decorator	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Mother, Jane Lunson, 1, East Row, Kells, Whitehaven.	Pa	Cambuslang
11		Leanney ✓	Isabelle	17		F	S	P.O. Asst.	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Dramerstown	James Stewart, Granny, Tobermore. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Belfast	Father, Mr. McKenna, Annadralon, Co. Monaghan	Pa	Philadelphia
13		JAN 3 1928 Meagh 52201	Patrick	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Cong	Timothy Meagh, Cong, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		McKenna FEB 4 1928	Lily 59102	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Englan	Nottingham	Sister, Mrs. D. Thomson, Railwood Road, Snointon, Nottingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		FEB 13 1932 McKenna	Daisy 93223 2-212438	21		F	S	Lacemaker	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Englan	Nottingham	Sister, Mrs. D. Thomson, Railwood Road, Snoiton, Nottingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		McKenna	Maurice	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Englan	Nottingham	Aunt Mrs. D. Thomson, Railwood Rd., Snoiton, Nottingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		McKenna	Leslie	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Englan	Nottingham	Aunt, Mrs. D. Thomson Railwood Road, Snoiton, Nottingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		42/16/2313 Marsden	Margaret Ellen	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Englan	Birkenhead	Mother, Mrs Eden, 22, Pleasant Street, Birkenhead.	N.J.	Camden
19		Marsden	Margaret	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Englan	Birkenhead	Grmother, Mrs. Eden, 22, Pleasant Street, Birkenhead.	N.J.	Camden
20		Marsden	Francis	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Grmother, Mrs. Eden, 22, Pleasant St., Birkenhead.	N.J.	Camden
21		42/16/2314 Marsden	Nora	2		F	S	Child	-	-	- Gt Britain	English	Englan	Birkenhea	Grmother, Mrs. Eden, 22, Pleasant St., Birkenhead.	N.J.	Camden
22		McHenry ✓	Mary Anne	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss K. McHenry c/o Smyths. Analore Street, Clonen	Pa	Philadelphia
23		McFadden	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ramino	Mr. Charles McFadden, Roshine, Dunfarnaghy, Donegal.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		married-D 4144/50 APR 19 1923 SEP 26 1932	Mary	55		F	Wd	Housewife	No	Going to Son.	No Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moonochorino	Son J. Monamir, Moonochorino, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		McMenamin SEP 24 19[illegible]	Mary Margaret	2[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moonochorino	Brother, J. McMenamin, Moonochorino, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		McHenry ✓	Edward	34		M	S	Woodwokr	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Philadelphia	Brother, Mr. F. McHenry Moonochorino, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		DEC 30 1928 JUN 18 1934 — 100052 — 3-106034 Malloy 42155	Gerald	24		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. John Molloy 6, Harvie Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		AUG 26 1925 JUN 6 - 1940 3-196999-219708-6/9 Malloy 4216/25/7	Elizabeth VERIFIED No.	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Fr in law, Mr. John Malloy, 6, Harvie St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		AUG 26 1925 Malloy 4216/25/8	Teresa VERIFIED No.	11		F	S	Infant			Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grfather, Mr. John Malloy, 6, Harvie St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		OCT 23 1928 6031 McNulty	Helen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Mr. M. McNulty, Borshallagh, Foxford, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
31		JUN 1 1928 52204 Mallon ✓	Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mulinaroo	James Mallon, Mulinaroo, Draperstown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia

58

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24, last part of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read, write, and understand the language, or which?	Length of time after intends to reside in the United States.	Whether able to understand some language, or which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Michael Kilkenny, 209, West Allegeny Avenue, Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbeigh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. R. Briggs, 648, Sicklosa Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Bernard M Auli, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Mary O'Malley, 3012, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.York	Cousin, Mrs. Outhart, 463 Columbus Ave New York.	One	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Sriff
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Son, Mr. Thomas Lowe, 828, North 5th. Street, Camden, N.J.	Yes	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Son, Mr. Thomas Lowe, 828, North 5th. Street, Camden N.J.	Yes	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Argentine Republic	
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Wood, Box 52, Elsmore, Delaware, Pa.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Cambusbg	Brother, Robert Lumsm 705, Orchard A., Cannonsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Harrington
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother, Minnie Ieanney, 3154, E. Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Tobermore
11	[illegible]						Uncle, Mr. E. Toner, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mary Meagh, 3711, Francesvine St., W. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coogue
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Thompson 80, Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Thompson, 80, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Thompson, 80, Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Nottingham
16	Yes	Mother		No			Aunt, Mrs. Thompson 80, Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Nottingham
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husban, Mrs. Benj. Marsden, 3059, South Atlantic Rd., Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
18	Yes	Mother		No			Father, Mrs. B. Marsden. 3059, South Atlantic Road, Camden.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Birkenhead
19	Yes	Mother		No			Father, Mrs. B. Marsden. 3059, South Atlantic Road, Camden.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Birkenhead
20	Yes	Mother		No			Father, Mrs. B. Marsden. 3059, South Atlantic Road, Camden.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Birkenhead
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. Francis McHenry 1256, North 54th. Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole on chin.	Ireland	Corkehill
22	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yr	P'phia	Mrs. H. Black, 804, North Fifty-first St., Philadelphia	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roshine
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son: William J. McMenamin 232, So. 71st. Street, Philadelphia	Unc	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Gray	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Meenacperin
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, William J. McMenamin, 2321, So. 71st. Street, Philadelphia	Unc	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Ireland	Meenacperin
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	P'phia	Brother, Mr. Francis, McHenry, 1256, North 54th. Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corkehill
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. Arthur Molloy, 561 Tiaga Street Kensington P'phia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Arthur Molloy, 561, Tiaga St., Kensington, P'phia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Mother		No			Brother:- Mr. Arthur Molloy, 561, Tiaga St. Kensington, P'phia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Miss M. McNulty, 238, N. Creighton St., W. Philadelphia	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portard
30	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin, Annie McWilliam, Crefeldt St., Sunset Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11804

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER, 1936

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		OCT 19 1936 5-76789 4/9 issued 113127															
1	8[illegible]	McKendry ✓	John	36	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Cleator Moor	Father, Mr. W. McKendry, 2 Wyndham St., Cleator Moor, Eng.	Pa.	Sharon
2	[illegible]	McKendry ✓	Agnes	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Cleator Moor	Father-in-Law, Mr.W.McKendry, 2,Wyndham St.; Cleator Moor, Eng	Pa.	Sharon
3	[illegible]	Mackenzie ✓	Thomson	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother,Mr.J. Mackenzie, 6, Ingleston St, Greenock, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	26813	Mullan ✓	Mary P.	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother,Mrs Margaret Mullan, 95, Cavehill Rd, Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	2801	Millar ✓	Mary	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father, Mr.A. Millar, Glenone,Portglenone, Ireland	Pa.	Kingston
6	2361	Millar ✓	Agnes	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father, M.A.Millar, Glenone, Portglenone, Ireland	Pa.	Kingston
	VERIFIED MAR 30 1928 24497																
7	2834	Monaghan ✓	Patrick	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Wife, Mrs S. Monaghan, 3', Dickens Row, Keady, Ire.	Conn.	Norwich
		OCT 31 1932 94776 1-106560		MAY 19 1943													
8	[illegible]	Monaghan ✓	Francis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Mother, Mrs S. Monaghan, 3', Dickens Row, Keady, Ire	Conn.	Norwich
9	2[illegible]3	MacCormack ✓	Robert	27	M	S	Chauff.	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs MacCormack, 292, Donegal Rd., Belfast, Ire.	NY.	Brooklyn
10	34981	McDonald ✓	Anthony	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Middlesboro	Mr. D. McDonald, 14, Randolph St., Middlesboro, Eng.	NY.	Brooklyn
11	3219	[illegible] ✓	Susan	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father, Mr.J. T. Marley, Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo,Ireland	Mass.	Boston
	NOV 12 1938 3-154639-204354																
12	2[illegible]2	Muldoon ✓	William	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Mr.E. Muldoon, Portadown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	2[illegible]3	McIlreavey ✓	Tilly	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Stranocim	Mr. Chas.McIlvearey, Copidale, Stranocim, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
		NOV 7 1939 2-697010 212854															
14	25[illegible]	McAneney ✓	Helena	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Brother, Mr.B. McAneney, Lisnarcreigh, Plumbridge, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	SEP 17 1934 - 100892 - 12-41096																
15	[illegible]	Keane ✓	Martin	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	England	Bootle	Mrs. M.Keane, Ailemore, Louisburgh, CoMayo,Ire.	NY.	Syracuse
	JUL 18 1938 202047 1-239673																
16	2[illegible]3	McCloskey ✓	Sarah	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Mrs S. McCloskey, Cluntygeragh, Dungiven, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
	JUN 1 1928 58555																
17	[illegible]	Melling ✓	William	30	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs E. Melling, 5, Clara Ave, Blomfield, Belfast	Cal.	San Francisco
	NOV 25 1930 86353																
18	[illegible]	Melling ✓	Gertrude	23	F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs E. Melling, 5 Clara Ave , Blomfield, Belfast, Ire.	Dal.	San Francisco
19	2[illegible]	McCormick ✓	Samuel	24	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Whiteabbey	Mother, Mrs Jane McCormick, Markstown,Whiteabbey, Co.Antrim,Ire.	NY.	Brooklyn
20	2[illegible]6	[illegible] ✓	Ellie	22	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father, Mr.D. McGovern, Ballinamore,Ireland	NJ.	Camden
21	27943	McNamee ✓	Mary	55	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, Mr.J.McNamee, Cark, Cloghare, Co.Donegal, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	27944	McGuire ✓	Joseph	37	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Ms Margaret McGuire, Goland, Ballycofey, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	27945	[illegible] ✓	John	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Corlecky	Step-Brother, Mr. James Hume, Corlecky, CoDonegal, Ire.	Pa.	Roxburg
24	27946	McMenamin ✓	Mary E.	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, Mr. P. McMenamin, Lettershambo, Cloghan, Ire	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	27947	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	Mother, Mrs [illegible], Carrickalangan,Cloghan, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	27948	McMenamin ✓	Susan	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr.Chas. McMenamin, Artlaghin, Cloghan, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		MAY 8 1928 SEP 6 1933															
27	30078	McElwaine ✓	Sarah	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr.D.McElwaine, Corky, Manorcunningham, Ire,	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father, Mr.M. McHale, Lenaghan, Townakuff, Castlerea, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	MAR 11 1940 3-188734 4/9																
29	[illegible]	McKelvey ✓	Mary 217541	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother, Mrs A. McKelvey, Head Loch Finn, Pintown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	21016	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Slaghtane	[illegible] Slaghtane, Maghera, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket-of-passage to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. E. Bogan, 529, Nimick St, Sharon, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cleator Moor
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3Ys	Sharon	Mother, Mrs Ellen Bogan, 529 Nimick St., Sharon, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cleator Moor
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. T. Mackenzie, 113, 15th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Ys.	P'phia	Friend, Miss E. McCann, 2634, North Front St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Thos. Dyke, 621, Market St., Kingston, Luzerne Co., Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenone
6	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Thos. Dyke, 621, Market St, Kingston, Luzerne Co. Pa.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mark upper lip	Ireland	Glenone
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. F. Monaghan, 95, 4th St, Norwich, Conn.	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mark on neck	Ireland	Keady
8	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Francis, Monaghan, 95, 4th St., Norwich, Conn.	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Keady
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr J. Thompson, 249, 62nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss E. Hastings, 134, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport
11	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Cousin, Miss Mary O'Brien, 81, Montgomery St., Boston, Mass.	No	5 10Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry
12	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A. Cherry, Westmorland St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs L. Weir, 3214, Hartley St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pud.	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stranocim
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. James McAneney 3937 Brandywine St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar forehead	Ireland	Plumbridge
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. M. F. Keane, 121 Sth. Warren St, Syracuse, NY.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Allemore
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss C. McCloskey, 1958, 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungiven
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. J. Melling, 215 San Antonia Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. J. Melling, 215 San Antonia Ave, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Sister	$40	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Wolpert, 1668, Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Miss Mary McGovern, Camden, N.J.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
21	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		P'phia	Cousin, Mr. Brian Howard, 5450, Fairmount Ave, Philadelphia	No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Clogban
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Ys.	P'phia.	Brother, Mr. P. McGuire, 1400, Nrth Felton St., Philadelphia	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycofey
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Margaret Hamilton, 820, G.Mohartery Ave, Norburg, Pa.	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Corlecky
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Y	P'phia.	Sister, Mrs Driscoll, 19, North 10th St, Derby, Pa.	No	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killigordon
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	-	Sister, Mrs McDonald, 4884, Folson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	6 Yrs.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Trohan
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Frell, 2732, Paris St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	6 Yrs.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Glogban
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Ys.	P'phia.	Cousin, Mr. J. McGee, 1469, N53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Manorcunningham
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary McHale, 1726 Eagle St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlecoo
29	Yes	Self	$6	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. P. McKelvey, 4206, Wallace St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Pintown
30	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	6Ys.	P'phia	Sister, 2058 Hand St, Philadelphia	Yes	5 10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullaney

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilson Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Price

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1906

at Phila

Monroe H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marsden	Priscilla	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother, Mr William Kennedy, 32, Baker Street, Leeds.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Marsden	Joseph	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Uncle, Mr. Wm. Kennedy, 32, Baker Street, Leeds.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		McCoriston	Sarah	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Colorado	Father, Samuel McCoriston, Cortmore, Magilligan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Malloy	Sarah	58		F	W	Housework	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew, Mr. John Malloy, 5, Harvie Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
5		McArthur	Florence	26		F	S	Operator	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs. Geo. Smith, Glenbrickat, Aberdeenshire.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		McClernon	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father, James McClernon, [illegible] Ireland, Scotland, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		McWilliams	Annie	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Brigid McWilliams, Cloane, Draperstown. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Mainwood	John	36		M	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hackinsack	Mr. Benjamin Mainwood, 58, Foster St., Darlaston, Staffs.	N.J.	Hackinsack
9		Mainwood	Florence	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hackinsack	Mr. B. Mainwood, 58, Foster Street, Darlaston, Staffs	N.J.	Hackinsack
10		Marmion	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Mother, Mrs. Mary Marmion, Milltown, Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Maguire	Connell	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Darking	Father, Brian McGuire Croagh, Darking, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Maillie	John	20		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother, Mrs. Mary Maillie 362, Main St., Barrhead.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Maillie	Hugh	16		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother, Mrs. Mary Maillie. 362, Main St., Barrhead.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Peake Mc	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tornagh	Father, James Peake, Tornagh, Swatorbagh, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Peake Mc	Maggie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tornagh	Father, James Peake, Tornagh, Swatorbagh, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		MacNamara	Bessie	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mr. McNamara, Drumkeel, Kilnegan, Dromahon Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		McCartland	John	31		M	S	Jarventer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mother, Mrs. McCartland, Dungannon, Ireland.	Pa	Pittsburgh
18		Nesbitt	Emily	19		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. M. Nesbitt, Seagoe, Portadown, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Noe	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Patrick Noe, Lettergosh West, Ronayle, Galway.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Noe	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Patrick Noe, Lettergosh, West, Ronayle, Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
21		O'Neill	Daniel	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Mother, Mrs O'Neill, Ballynahaop, Ballygawley, Ire.	N.Y	New York
22		Otto	Alice	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mother, Mrs Maguire, 10, Halstead St., Corporation Rd., Newport, Mon.	N.J.	East Pennsboro
23		Otto	Ely	5		F	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mother, Mrs Machin, 10, Halstead St, Corporation Rd., Newport, Mon.	N.J.	East Pennsboro
24		Otto	Norman	3		M	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Grandmother, Mrs Machin, 10 Halstead St, Corporation Rd., Newport, Mon.	N.J.	East Pennsboro
25		Paton	William	19		M	S	Rivetter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. W. Paton. 175, Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Partridge	Tilly	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Partridge 26, Upper Meadow St., Belfast.	N.J.	Gloucester
27		Patteson	William	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Father, Mr. Thomas Patteson, Grange, Magherafelt, Ireland.	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Potts	George Edwin	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Portadown	Brother, Mr. Robt. Potts, Annaghmore, Portadown, Armagh.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Poake	Daniel	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Poake, 18, Spencer St., Belfast.	N.Y	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballygawley	Mother, Annie Quinn, [illegible], Ballygawley, [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, and relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to procure his entry to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10	No	-	-		Husband, Mr J.R. Marsden, 3319, N. Palethorpe St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
2	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Father, Mr J.R. Marsden, 3319, N. Palethorpe St., Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Leeds
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick J. Loughrey, 2242, Master St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cloraine
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	1911		Son, Mr. Arthur Malloy, 661, Frazer Street, Konsington, Phila	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	White	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunnane
5	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Yes	1920	Phila	Friend, Mrs. Robt. Paterson, Cricket Ave, Ardmore, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Aunt	$10	No				Aunt, Mrs. J. Scullion, [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Coalisland
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	1913	Phila	Mrs. J.W. Butterworth Crefcout Street, Sunset A...	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Draperstown
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	1920	Hackinsack	Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia. Mr in law, Mrs F. Smith 122, Main Street, Hackinsack, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tatto on both arms.	England	Wednesbury
9	Yes	Husband						Mother, Mrs. F. Smith. 122, Main St., Hackinsack, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	1920	Phila	Cousin, Mrs. Murray, 120, North 30th. Street, Phila.	One Month	One Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Middletown
11	Yes	Self	22	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Ellen Carr 3288, Brandywine St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Haze	None	Ireland	Croagh
12	Yes	Father	$5	No	-	-		Father, Mr. Hugh Mallie, Marcus Hook, Linwood, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Barrhead
13	Yes	Father	60	Yes	No			Father, Mr Hugh Mallie, Marcus Hook, Linwood, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Barrhead
14	Yes	Self	$5.	No	-	-		Brother, John Peako, 3044, Arnigo Avenue, Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tochugh
15	Yes	Self	$5.	No	-	-		Brother, John Peako, 3044, Arnigo Avenue, Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tornugh
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Mr. S.E. Davis, 5209, Baltimore A.., Philadelphia.	Uno	Uncert.	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumkoil
17	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-		Brother, Bernard McGerlan Pittsburg, Pa. (213 Mall St)	No	always	Uno	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungannon
18	Yes	Self	5	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Ray 1405, Frankfort Ave., Philadelphia.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
19	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-		Brother, Michael Noe, 3108, Bancroft St., Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Galway
20	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No	-	-		Sister, Sara Noe, 3240, Woodstock St., Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rennyle
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-		Friend, Mr J. Nugent, 356, 49th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballygawley
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Cyne	Phila		Husband, Herman Gait Otto, 3rd. Avenue, East Pensacola, N.J.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bristol
23	No	Mother						Father, Herman Gait Otto, 3rd Avenue, East Pensacola, N.J.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
24	No	Mother	-					Father, Herman Gait Otto, 3rd. Avenue, East Pensacola, N.J.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Mrs. [illegible] McGrath, 2858, Fairmount St., Philadelphia.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Sister	25	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Lockhart. 234, Southport Street, Gloucester. N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	No	Sister	50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Westlake, 7335, Woodlawn Av., Swissvale, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Magherafelt
28	Yes	Self	54	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Thos. W. Potts [illegible] 8th., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
29	No	Self	25	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James Garvin, 173, Carlisle Av., Paterson, N.J.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
30								Brother, Hugh Quinn,	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	

60

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pinn, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pinn

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Thomas H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , OCTOBER 19th , 1920

118-6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MAY 25 1937 MAY 25 1937 115758 1-212136	Pomfret 63827	George	29		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Father, Ben Pomfret, Craven Heifer Hotel, Blackburn Lancs	Mass	New Bedford
2		Pomfret	Annie	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Father in law, Ben Pomfret, Craven Heifer Hotel, Blackburn Lancs	Mass	New Bedford
3	MAY 25 1937 1-212368-115737	Pomfret c/o mother	Josephine	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Grandfather, Ben Pomfret, Craven Heifer Hotel, Blackburn, Lancs	Mass	New Bedford
4		Pomfret	Kathleen	6		F S	Infant	-	-		Gt Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Grandfather, Ben Pomfret, Craven Heifer Hotel, Blackburn Lancs	Mass	New Bedford
5	20386	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt Britain	English	England	Preston	Sister, Mrs Breakell, Newton St Preston	Mass	Fall River
6	1820	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Chas MacFadden [illegible], [illegible], Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Chas G Landing Verified DEC 27 1920 SEP 15 1932 9 WJB — 3-340688	Cahill	Bridget	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bailieboro	Father, Matthew Cahill Corcknahatna, Bailieboro Ireland	N.Y	New York
8		Caughey	George	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Moses Caughey, 40, Hooker St, Belfast Ireland	N.Y	New York
9	FEB - 7 1928 C9268	Ryan	Lizzie	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clantarf	Brother, Jos Ryan Cadamstown, Birr, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
10	VERIFIED MAY 10 1928 54745	Ryan	Thomas	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Mother, Mary Ellen Ryan, 37, Wakefield Terrace, Gateshead on Tyne	Del	Wilmington
11	DEC 14 1929 C1141	Ryan	William	22		M S	Turner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Mother, Mrs Ellen Ryan 37, Wakefield Terrace, Gateshead	Del	Wilmington
12		Robertson	Peter Murray	28		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Peter Robertson, 15a Brunswick St Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
13	JAN 9 1941 J 1917886 B50749	Robertson	Jane	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in law, Peter Robertson, 15a Brunswick St Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
14	JUN 13 1932 4374 975 (R.P.)	Reilly	Catherine	20		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Father, Miles Reilly, Newtown Queens Co Ireland	Pa	Morristown
15		Reilly	Ellen	50		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Brother, Miles Reilly, Newtown Queens Co. Ireland	Pa	Morristown
16		Raybould	Joseph	38		M M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Raybould, 20, Beach St, Birmingham	N.J	Gloucester
17		Raybould	Emma	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother in law, Mrs Raybould, 20, Beach St, Birmingham	N.J	Gloucester
18	OCT 25 1940 3-210488-2/9	Rooney	Delia 226596-	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Michael Rooney, Ardlee, Swinford, Ireland	Pa	Germantown
19	2512	[illegible]	Emily	59		F wd	H'Keeper	No	-		Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Son, H Roxbrough, 28, Condow St, Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
20	2513	[illegible]	John William	22		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Brother, H.Roxbrough, 28, Ardmore St, Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Rushton	Sarah	58		F wd	H'Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Turtle Creek	Daughter, Mrs Harry Pilling, 80, Bolton Rd East, Port Sunlight	Pa	Turtle Creek
22		Reynolds	Margaret	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, John Reynolds, 12, Curzon Rd, The Cliff, M'chester	Minn	Danvers
23		Roberts	Gladys	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother in law, Mrs Roberts, 6, Water St, Harperly, Manchester	N.J	Newark
		Roberts	Thomas Edmund	5		M S	Infant	-	-		Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Mrs Roberts, 6, Water St Harperly, Manchester	N.J	Newark
25	2539	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cahirconnell	Father, Thomas Roche, Cahirconnell, Ardgreale	N.Y	New York
	JUN 8 1932 4058-1-17 (R.P.)	Rogan	Sabina	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, James Rogan, Borehallagh, Foxford	Pa	Germantown
		Rogan	John Francis	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Cleator Moor	Father, Pat Rogan, Birks Rd, Cleator Moor	Pa	Philadelphia
		Ramsden	James	24		M S	Grocers Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, James Ramsden 69 Old Rd, Blackley Manchester	Pa	Jamestown
		Regent	Robert	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife, Mrs Regent, Church Rd, North Hall, Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Teresa Rafferty [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1 1 OCT, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid by the passenger himself, by father, mother, husband, wife, grandparent, relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if by relative, friend, employer, or other person, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the time for which admitted?			Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Pomfret, 164, Tinkham Ave, New Bedford, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
2	Yes	Mother in law	-	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Pomfret, 164, Tinkham Ave, New Bedford Mass	No	always	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Gt Harwood
3	Yes	Grandmother	-	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs Pomfret, 164, Tinkham Ave, New Bedford, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	
4	Yes	Grandmother	-	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs Pomfret, 164 Tinkham Ave, New Bedford Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Phil	Brother, E Sedgreaver, [illegible] Thirty St Fall River	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Preston
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs James Blacklane 934 North 51st St, Philadelphia	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newtrae
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Cahill, St Lukes Hospital 113 Amsterda Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bellieboro
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Sam Caughey, 399 West St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Phil	Sister, Mrs Behan, 16, Wallis St, Philadelphia	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Calamstown
10	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Dougherty, Wilmington, Del	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Gateshead
11	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Dougherty, Wilmington, Del	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dak	Dark	Brown	None	England	Gateshead
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James Robertson, 3116 Wendle St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Brother in law, J.Robertson, 3116 Wendle St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	No	Aunt	$2	No	-	-	Aunt, Katherine Reilly, 1006 St Norristown, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown
15	No	Sister	$2	Yes	1900 1911	Norristow..	Sister K Reilly, 1006 St Norristown, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Gloucester	819, Cumberland St, Gloucester	No	always	Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dudley
17	Yes	Husband	-	-	-	-	819, Cumberland St Gloucester N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Nellie Rooney, 615 East Chelton Ae, Germantown	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardlee
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Cowley, 1706 N 13th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law A Cowley, 1706 N 13th St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar under chin	England	Sheffield
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	Turtle Creek	Son J Watson, Versailles Ave, Turtle Creek	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole upper lip	England	Pendlebury
22	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Regan, Danvers, Minn	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, T Roberts 1191, Broad St, Newark N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Rotherham
24	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, T Roberts, 1191, Broad St Newark, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Elizabeth Roche, [illegible] East 6th St, New York N.Y	No	Uncert	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rookchapel
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Cousin, Ellen Welsh, 5703, Newhall St Germanstown, Pa	Yes	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford
27	No	Father	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Dixon, 2725 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dak	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cleator Moor
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Jah Burlingson Jamestown Pa (Elk Co)	Uncertn	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs Boyd, Pickering Hunt Club, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Duffy, [illegible], Mary St, Norristown, Pa.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master, First, or Second Officer~~ [S.S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL

I, ~~Master~~ Gear, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* forty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master

..... MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Pinn, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pinn

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

Monroe H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—45c

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scott	Sarah Mary	20		F	S	Hsek.epr	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Mrs. James McIlroy Cross, Mountjoy, Tyrone, Ireland.	Calif.	Los Angeles
2		Sunderland	John Edward	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother Mr. R. Sunderland 40, Ark Street, Leeds.	Mass.	Boston
3		Sunderland	Emily wife	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Brother Mr. R. Sunderland 40, Ark Street, Leeds.	Mass.	Boston
4		Sunderland	Edna May dau	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Uncle Mr. R. Sunderland 40, Ark Street, Leeds.	Mass.	Boston
5		Sherlock	Joseph					Elevator								Brother Peter Sherlock,		
6		Scullion	Isabella	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Sister Patrick Mullen, Mabuoy, Pomeroy, Tyrone, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Simpson	Adam	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father, Samuel Simpson. 36, Beatrix Road, Bangor, Co. Down, N.Ireland.	Md	Baltimore
8		Stanley	Martha Annie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Delamere	Husband, Mr. Stanley, 73, St. Peters Rd, Swinton, M/C.	N.Y.	Philadelphia
9		"	Mabel	21		F	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Delamere	Father, Mr. Stanley, 73, St. Peters Rd Swinton, M/C.	Va	The Plains
10		"	Cyril	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Delamere	Father Mr. Stanley 73, St. Peters Rd. Swinton, M/C.	Va	The Plains
11		Sprowell	Jessie Norris	25		F	S	Machine Operator	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Mr. Sprowell 47, Burton Street, Sheffield.	N.J.	Collingwood
12		Standish	Frederick Sinclair	24		M	M	Turner	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Mr. Standish 8, Don Place, Attercliffe.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Standish	Ada	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father, Mr. Sanderson 16, Don Place, Attercliffe.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Slater	Mary	27		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother, Mrs. Mary Slater. Mossley Rd., Atlantic, Renfrews.	Pa	Keystone
15		Strain	John	25		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Wife, Mrs. K. Strain 84, Shamrock Road, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
16		Standish	Thomas	41		M	M	Tannery Machine Operator	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife, Mary Ann Standish. 9, Tenth Croft, Swinton.	W Va	Charleston
17		Standish	Edith	26		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Mary E. Standish 9, Tenth Croft, Swinton.	W Va	Charleston
18		Thornton	Francis	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, 4, Bodiam St. Stanley, Wakefield.	N.J.	Camden
19		Tarpey	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic Engineers	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, Pat Tarney, Londonderry, Magaston, May.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Turner	John	28		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Preston	Wife, Mrs. Turner, 340, Scanlon Rd. Turner Bridge.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Taggart	Isabella	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portlaw	Father, Alex Taggart, Ballintemple, Kilkenny.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Twells	Gladys Evelyn	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	Father, Mr. Arthur Twells 33, St. Johns St., Long Eaton.	N.Y.	Bronx
23		Towell	William	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmoney	Father, Mr. Sam. Towell, Donaghmoney, Dungan, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Tucker	William John Jewel	17		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs. Joynson 19, Winifred St., Salford.	Ohio	Marietta
25		Tucker	Alice wife	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. Joynson 19, Winifred St., Salford.	Ohio	Marietta
26		Towers	Annie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. Roberts 6, Water St., Hamphey, Manchester.	N.J.	Newark
27		Towers	Ernest	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. Roberts 6, Water Street, Hamphey, Manchester.	N.J.	Newark
28		Talbot	Ethel	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother, Mrs. E. Talbot Castlebar, Westport, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Tierney	Alice Kate	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Patrick Tierney, Murnola, Pomeroy, Tyrone.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Ward	[illegible]	23		M	M	Bottle Blower	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Father, James Ward, Dorkery, Keady, Ireland.	Md	Baltimore

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Stamp, [illegible]	No	always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on right eyebrow	Ireland	Ballymena
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1913	Boston	Mother, Mrs. S Sunderlan, Arcadia Cottage, Wanstead, Mass.	No	always	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3½	Fa[illegible]	Brown	Grey	None	Engla[illegible]	Leeds
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1913	Boston	Mother in law Mrs. S. Sunderlan Arcadia Cottage, Wanstead, Mass.	No	always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
4	Yes	Self	Yes				Grandmother, Mrs. S. Sunderlan Arcadia Cottage, Wanstead, Mass.	No	always	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Phila	Wife, Ellen Shipley, 4131, Pine St., Frankford, Phila.	No	always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Athboy
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Baltimore	Miss S. Scully, 2041, Aisquith Place, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Pomeroy
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Thomas Spencer, 2701, Lexington St., Baltimore.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Phila	Sister Mrs. McPherson. The Prairie, Virginia.	No	18 months	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Delamere
9	No	Mother	No				Aunt, Mrs. McPherson, The Prairie, Virginia.	No	18 months	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Swinton
10	No	Mother	No				Aunt, Mrs. McPherson, The Prairie, Virginia.	No	18 months	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Swinton
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mrs. J. Scanlon, Chesterfield Rd., Attercliffe, Sheffield, England.	No	Uncert	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law, Mr. Gorry 1708, N. 10th. Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. Gorry 1708, N. 10th. Street, Philadelphia.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. M. McKnight, 214, Concord A.., E. Lysdon, Pa.	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Miss Mag[illegible] C/ Mrs. M[illegible]ann, [illegible] Street, East [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10½	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Belfast
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Grandmother, Richard Scanlan, General Delivery, Cha[illegible]ston, W.Va.	No	always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Dalton
17	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, Richard Scanlan, General Delivery, Charleston, W.Va.	No	always	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dalton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Byrne, 2605, Arrington [illegible], Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burnley
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Miss Annie Tracy 3650, Lancaster St., Philadelphia.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Charlestown
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. J. Moran, 1850, Orleans St., Kensington, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cambridge
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Lonergnam, [illegible] Orianna, Philadelphia, Pa.	Una	Uncertain	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintrillick
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fiancé, Herbert Farnworth, 3732 One Hundred and Seventy-Seventh St., Bronx, N.Y.	Una	Uncertain	Una	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Long Eaton
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. James [illegible]y, North Mascher St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milford
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Indiana	Home 308, Virginia S., Manchester, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cumberland
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Indiana	308, Virginia S., Manchester, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Crewe
26	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. Thomas [illegible], 1161, Bee Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
27	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Mr. Thomas [illegible], 1161, Bee Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Manchester
28	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. Ernest Dean, 17, South 43rd. St., Philadelphia.	Una	Uncert	Una	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Worksport
29	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Mrs. James [illegible]ardy, 3110, North 25th. Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Pomeroy
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law, Joseph Duffy, 2111, Kirkwood Avenue, Germantown, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on left leg	Ireland	Roscommon

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THIS DAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Price

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 1st, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
K 53718		Willcox	Janet	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. James Dunn, 666, Great Eastern Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	Del.	Claymont
K "		Willcox	Annie	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Mr. James Dunn, 666, Great Eastern Rd, Glasgow	Del.	Claymont
K "		Willcox	Alexander	1	8	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Mr. James Dunn, 666, Great Eastern Rd, Glasgow,	Del.	Claymont
K "		Willcox	James		7	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Mr. James Dunn, 666, Great Eastern Rd, Glasgow	Del.	Claymont
NOB 4146		[redacted]	Mary	[redacted]						English		Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Friend, Mrs Hill, 3 Burnley Fold, [redacted]	Pa.	Philadelphia
NOB "		[redacted]	John	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	[redacted]	Pa.	Philadelphia
NOB "		[redacted]	[redacted]	50		F	S	Charwoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Friend, Mrs Hill, 3 Burnley Fold,	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 2835	JAN 7 1931	Walsh	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tombeola	Mr. Michael Walsh, Derradda West, Toombeola, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
K 22938	DEC 9 - 1940	Walsh	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kylemore	Mr. Patrick Walsh, Kylemore, Galway, Ireland	Mass.	Detroit
K 25484		Whittaker	Fred.	36		M	Wd	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs E. Whittaker, 74, Belgrave Rd, New Morton, Engl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
NOB [redacted]		[redacted]	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	USA.	Philadelphia	Mrs Ledson, 13, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 53653	JUL 27 1932	Willis	Mary L.	25		F	S	Factory	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Wm. Willis, 37, Winchester Rd., Anfield, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
K 206702		[redacted]	Annie	[redacted]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Renyle	Father, Mr. Peter Walsh, Lettergesh, West Renyle P.O. Ire.	Mass.	Somerville
K 26003		Wilkinson	Gladys	26		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Mother, Mrs E. Wilkinson, 10, Richmond Rd., North Shore, Blackpool, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
K 1194		Wilson	Martha	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kendal	Mrs E.N. Heap, Gibsons Place, Stramongate, Kendal,	Ohio	Akron
K "	APR 30 1942	Wilson	Jessie	17		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kendal	Mrs E.N. Heap, Gibsons Place, Kendal, (Stramongate)	Ohio	Akron
K "		Wilson	Ronald	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kendal	Mrs.E. N. Heap, Gibsons Place, Stramongate, Kendal	Ohio	Akron
K "		Wilson	Myrtle	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	U.S.CITIZEN	English	England	Kendal	Mrs E. N. Heap, Gibsons Place, Stramongate, Kendal	Ohio	Akron
K 1674	SEP 18 1921	Watt	John	16		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs A. Watt, 7, Sandhills, Paisley, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 52763	NOV 5 - 1921	Whittell	Arthur	43		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father, Mr. N. Whittell, Chapel Lane, Heckmondille, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K "	MAY 17 1927	Whittell	Elizabeth	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Father-in-Law, Mr.N.Whittell, Chapel Lane, Heckmondille, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K "	NOV 5 - 1925	Whittell	Percy	19		M	S	Rlyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Grandfather, Mr. N.Whittell, Chapel Lane, Heckmondille, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
NOB [redacted]		[redacted]	Lizzie	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Mother, Mrs. Ward, Drough Rd., Plumbridge, Tyrone, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
K 49312		Walmsley	John	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brtain	English	England	Rishton	Wife, Mrs J. Walmsley, 74, Spring St., Rishton, Eng.	Mass.	New Bedford
K 110874		Yates	Florence	55		F	Wd	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Daughter, Mrs W.Crump. 70, Carter St., C-on-M., Manchester	Md.	Baltimore
K "		Yates	Lily	30		F	S	Corset Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs W. Crump, 70, Carter St., C-on-M., Manchester	Md.	Baltimore
K "	FEB 5 - 1942	Yates	Edna	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs W. Crump, 70, Carter St, C-on-M., Manchester,	Md.	Baltimore
K "		Yates	Irene	17		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs W.Crump, 70, Carter St., C-on-M., Manchester	Md.	Baltimore
K 110884		Travers	Annie	45		F	M	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Sister, Mrs S. Trimble, Downpatrick St, Rathfriland, Ire.	Mass.	East Lynn
NOB [redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]		

63

3/13/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read but not to write, specify in parentheses.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States illegally.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7Yrs.	Claymont	Husband, Mr. Wm. Willcox, C/o Worth Steel Co., Claymont, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	4Yrs.	Claymont	Father, Mr. Wm. Willcox, C/O Worth Steel Co., Claymont, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Stamford
3	No	Father	-	Yes	8 Mts.	Claymont	Father, Mr. W. Willcox, C/o Worth Steel Co., Claymont, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Claymont
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. W. Willcox, C/o Worth Steel Co., Claymont, Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Husband, Mr. John Wild, [illegible], Richmond St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Father, Mr. John Wild, [illegible], Richmond St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None	England	Bradford
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Son-in-Law, Mr. John Wild, [illegible], Richmond St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
8	Yes	Aunt	90	No	-	-	Mrs Mary Ellis, 107, Willis Ave, Syracuse, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tombeola
9	No	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Katie Walsh, 41 Richardson St, Newton, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kylemore
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	7Yrs.	N.York	Mother-in-Law, Mrs J. Thompson, 1792, Elmore Place, New York, NY.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. A. Morales, 247, W.24th st., New York, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13		Sister	24	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Delia Welsh, 16, Cypress St, Somerville, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fat	Brown	None	Ireland	Renyle
14	No	Self	70	Yes	1Yr.	Chicago	Sister, Mrs E. Magginis, 49, Kimble Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	St. Helens
15	[illegible]	Self	75	Yes	6Yrs.	Roanoke	Husband, Mr. Thos. P. Wilson, 3, N. Arlington St., E. Akron, Ohio	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Light	None	England	Kendal
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6Yrs.	Roanoke	Father, Mr. T. P. Wilson, 3, N. Arlington St. E. Akron, Ohio	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	5	Fair	Aub.	Light	None	England	Kendal
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	6Yrs.	Roanoke	Father, Mr. T. P. Wilson, 3, N. Arlington St. E. Akron, Ohio	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Kendal
18	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there	Father, Mr. T. P. Wilson, 3, N. Arlington St., E. Akron, Ohio	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Roanoke
19	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Thos. Bannerman, 1247, North 15th St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	8Yrs.	P'phia.	Friend, Mr. H. Asburnan, 1852, E. Clarence St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liversedge
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs.	P'phia.	Friend, Mr. H. Asburnan, 1852, E. Clarence St, Philadelphia,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bradford
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs.	P'phia.	Friend, Mr. H. Asburnan, 1852, E. Clarence St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sall.	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
23	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, [illegible] 1928, Callowhill st., Philadelphia	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Derbrough
24	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. M. Metcalfe, 164 Tinkham Ave, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
25	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs B.C. Baldwin, 312, St. Helena Ave, St. Helena, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs B.C. Baldwin, 312 St. Helena St., St. Helena, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs B.C. Baldwin, 312 St. Helena St., St. Helena, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brwn	None	England	Manchester
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. B.C. Baldwin, 312 St. Helena St, St. Helena, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. Marsh, 21 Porter St., East Lynn, Mass.	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
30																										

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Price

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1908

at Phila

Thos. McK. Rhine

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List V

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 1st, 19 20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	1883	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mr. James Perry, 6, Prince William Terrace, North Shields, Northumberland.	Mass	East River
2	5[illegible]	Carroll	Mary	28		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Father, Denis Carroll, Tremour, Killimen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	35[illegible]	Brady	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother, Mrs. Brady, Old Town, Swinford.	Pa	Germantown
4	361883	Blair	Agnes	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathdrilan	Brother, Andrew Blair, Tiorforgus, Rathdrilan, Down.	Mass	East Lynn
5	54716	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, Thomas Cavanagh, Corraghey, Baldungan, Ireland.	Mass	Jersey City
6	212[illegible]	Corrigan	Norah	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Laisacull	Mother, Mrs. Mary Corrigan, Cregory, Laisacul, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	3532[illegible]	Gagg	Ollier	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Farmington	Aunt, Mrs. Jones Woodside, Gloucester	Ill	Farmington
8	JUN 13 1930 11-279077 4/9 Gagg 208954		Thomas Henry	53		M	M	Head Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Farmington	Sister, Mrs. Jones, Woodside, Gloucester,	Ill	Farmington
9	254[illegible]	Whittaker	Maurice Edward	30		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Edward Whittaker 6, Kolverston A., Victoria Park Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
10	361791	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	Father, Alex Taggart. Ellenbycrumin, Kesh.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	212163	Connor	Kate	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaw	Father, Dominik Connor. Cloonafuard, Callow, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	?	Ewen	William	49		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Daughter, Mrs. J. Moro, 9, Summerfield Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
13	271663	Greenwood	Joseph	33		M	S	Cloth Examiner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	Mother, George Greenwood, Sarah Strock, Greenwood, Inc.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	361[illegible] JAN 28 1942 1-388830 - 5/9	Johnston	William	20		M	S	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaffiam	Mother, Mrs. A.J. Johnston, Monoygore, Ballaffiam, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
15	361[illegible] Johnston 233576		Agnes	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaffiam	Mother, Mrs. A.J. Johnston Monoygore, Ballaffiam, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
16	212[illegible]	Kelly	Susan	30		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisacull	Father, Thomas [illegible], Lisacull, Callanan, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
17	35[illegible] VERIFIED	McDonald	Alice Ann	27		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] 5. Sam St., Pittsburg, Pa.	Pa	Pittsburg
18	189[illegible] 52517 DEC 3 - 1925	McKenna	Martin	30		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife, Mrs. Martin A. McKenna, 67, Main St., Farmington.	Pa	Marcus Hook
19	361[illegible]	Murnin	Peter James	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaffiam	Father, John Murnin, Ballaffiam, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
20	31765[illegible]	Owen	Thomas John	20		M	S	Quarry man.	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Fforam	Mother, Mrs. Owen. 23, Jones St., Aeman Fforam, Wales.	Pa	Pittsburgh Orange
21	35[illegible] Pedlar 55421		John		18	1926	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Wales	Fforam	Mother, Susan Worthington, 20, Glanrhyd Sq., Farmington	W.V.	Morgan
22	108	Murphy	Philip	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan	Cookstown	Father, Patrick Murphy, Chapel St., Cookstown, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	Gloucester
23	"	Murphy	Kate	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Patrick Murphy, Chapel St., Cookstown, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	Gloucester
24	203	Lamb	Alice	23		F	S	Spooler	Yes	Eng. ish	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Moy	Father, Mrs. James Lamb. Derrykinc, Moy, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
25	45824	Smith	Margaret Annie	30		F	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] 97, Commercial St., Lugard, S.Wales	Pa	Philadelphia
25[illegible]	MAR 11 1940 3-188604-217515-6/9	Smith	Frederick George	28		M	S	Motorcar Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Wales	Cardiff	Grandmother Mrs. Dyer 97, Commercial St., Lugard, S.Wales	Pa	Philadelphia
25[illegible]	DEC 12 1940 3-212919 212920	Smith	Ivy Irene Lilian	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Grandmother Mrs. Dyer. 97, Commercial St., Lugard, S.Wales	Pa	Philadelphia
25[illegible]	AUG 18 1941 3-222807- 235369- 6/9	Smith	Francis Thomas	9	3	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Wales	Cardiff	Grandmother Mrs. Dyer. 97, Commercial St., Lugard, S.Wales	Pa	Philadelphia
25[illegible]	MAR 11 1940 3-192998-217982-8/9	Smith	Albert Gordon	5		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	Wales	Cardiff	Grandmother Mrs. Dyer. 97, Commercial St., Lugard, S.Wales	Pa	Philadelphia
25[illegible]	MAY 29 1942 2/9 (2 mo) for Miss 3-192998- final and Cpl issued	Smith	Thomas Raymond	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Wales	Cardiff	Grandmother Mrs. Dyer 97, Commercial St., Lugard, S.Wales	Pa	Philadelphia

JUN 26 1914 I-401 TO ATLANTA, GA. 29-M-4879.

NOV 8 1939 3-170423 212154

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

V

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes Yes 1911 Yorklyn	Stepfather, Mr James Ilow. 5, Dilly Mill Lane, Thirton, N. Shields.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	England	Burnley
2	No	Self	25	Yes 6yrs Brooklyn	Cousin, Mrs. Donnelly, 88, Arnitor St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkimagh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Margaret Price 82, East Bridgeford St Jordanstown. Pnd and phia.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs. John Marsh. 21, Porter St., East Lynn, Mass.	No Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs. Smith, [illegible], Ocean Avenue, Jersey City.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Kilkimagh
6	Yes	Father	50	Yes No	Sister, Mrs Cole, 388, Thirtyninth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
7	Yes	Father		Yes Born there	Mother, Mrs. Gagg Farmington, Ill.	No always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Cuba, Ill.
8	Yes	Self	70	Yes Yes Seymston.	Wife, Mrs. Gagg, Farmington, Ill.	No always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Gloucester
9	Yes	Self	115.	Yes No	Cous., Fred Whatake 1792, Elm Hall Place, Brookly. N.Y	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Falmsworth
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] St. Saints, Tor bacco, Philadelphia	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kesh
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Annie Connor, 1907, Page Stree.. Philadelphia	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Calow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Barre, Vt	Son, Root. Ewan, 508, West Sixth Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 Bridgent	Friend. Mr. O. McDermot, Cleveland Ohio.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	England	Darwen
14	Yes	Self	55	Yes No	Brother, Robt. Johnston 661, Washington St. Brooklyne, Mass	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
15	Yes	Father	100	Yes No	Brother, Robt. Johnston 661, Washington St., Brooklyne, Mass	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
16	No	Self	100	1913-1920 Yes Yes Tyrs New York	Cousin. Mrs. Cath Brady 845, Columbia A., New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
17	No	Self	50	1915-1920 Yes Yes 5yrs Pa.	Cousin J.H. McDonald. Pa. 9 G, Stanley St., Pittsburg, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisacull
18	Yes	Self	60	Yes No	Father Mr. John McKenna [illegible] & Wordsworth, Lanwood, Mercer Cook, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Colborne
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Rose Murnan, 508, West 6th St., New York.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Barrhead
20	No	Self	70	Yes No	Friend. Mr John McFeely. 508, Henry St., Cent. Boro J.R. Jones + sister 5137 Beatty St. East Liberty, Pgh Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
21	No	Self	100	Yes Yes Germs Whitle	Uncle. William Conway Box 44, Fayette, W.V. Boy 3 Minder	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Carnarvon
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Mr. F. Murphy. 314, Stanton St., Philadelphia.	No always	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Fairwork
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle. Mr. F. Murphy. 314, Stanton St., Philadelphia.	No always	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	4 $50.	Yes No	Friend. Mr. Wm. Mc a 308, Birch Street, Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes No	Friend. Mrs. Clark. 1848 Buckwell St 314, Bruce Street, Philadelphia	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Clark, 313, Bruce St. Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Ystrad
27	Yes	Mother		No	Friend Mrs. Clark 313, Bruce St., Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				None	Wales	Cardiff
28	Yes	Mother		No	Friend. Mrs Clark. 313, Bruce St., Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Cardiff
29	Yes	Mother		No	Friend. Mrs. Clark, 313, Bruce Street, Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Cardiff
30	Yes	Mother		No	Friend. Mrs. Clark, 313, Bruce St., Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Cardiff

64

Norr.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. N. Paul, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. N. Paul
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1910

at Philadelphia

Thomas A. Kline
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Pim, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pim

Sworn to before me this 12 day of (illegible), 19 /

at Derby

Superintendent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Laconia" —. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, September 1st, *19* 20.

11830

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	44382	[redacted]		26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Magheramorne	[redacted]	Pa	Philadelphia
2	44386	[redacted]		24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mary	Father, Mr. James McGowan. [illegible]	Pa	Germantown
3	57.8	Mc Mamee	✓ James	20		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mary McMamee. Waverly Park Lodge, Kirkintilloch.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	788	[redacted]		22		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, George Johnson. 46, Autumn St., Liverpool.	Cal	Bakersfield
5	2791	Harrison	✓ Charlotte	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Aunt Mrs. King. 104 Park Road, Gateshead on Tyne.	Del	Wilmington
6	5833	[redacted]		23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Meigh	[redacted]	[illegible]	New York
7	20941	[redacted]		21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Mr. McKelly, Kilmora, Westport.	Ill	Chicago
8	21072	Molloy	✓ Linda	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Brother Michael, Glenamaus, Co. Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
9	21213	[redacted]		21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fromcamp	Mother, Fromcamp, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
10	20844	Mowatt	✓ Edith	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, John D. Mowatt, 3, Nelson Street, Aberdeen.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	20895	Mowatt	✓ James J	30		M	S	Railway Carrier	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, John D. Mowatt. 3, Nelson Lane, Aberdeen.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	[illegible]	Thomson	✓ Andrew	[illegible]		M	S	Railway Carter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Step Father, Alexander McKeown. 27, Northfield Rd., Aberdeen.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	31260	Knowles	✓ Walter	35		M	M	Master	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Swansea	Father, Isaac Knowles. 7, Union Road, Swansea.	Va	Newport News
14	[illegible]	Knowles	✓ Mary Ann	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Swansea	Father, Isaac Knowles. 7, Union Road, Swansea.	Va	Newport News
15	31567	Keaney	✓ Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mistress, Mrs. Keaney. Ballinasloe, Roscommon, Galway.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	32152	Sniffens	✓ James	30		M	S	Steam Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Swansea	Father, William Sniffens, 3, John St., Plymouth, Devon.	Va.	Omaha
17	32153	Hunter	✓ William Henry	[illegible]		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father, Henry Hunter. Togherstown, Lurgan, Co. Armagh.	Va.	Omaha
18	44382	Nolan	✓ Bridget	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Crosby	Sister, Mrs. M. O'Malley 20, Kinnaird St., Southport.	Ill	Chicago
19	44386	Smale	✓ William John	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Sister, Mrs. Lowe. 145, Carlisle St., Cardiff.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	44390	Canlan	Solomon	24		M	M	Fireman Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mother, Mrs. L. Canlan 11, Thomson St., Scotland	M	Baltimore
21	20615	Smale	✓ James	[illegible]		M	S	Black Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father, James Smale. Gargory, Ballynary, Kilkeel.	Mass	Boston
22	18963	McLoughlin	✓ Mollie	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Father, Daniel McLoughlin, Letter Moghera, Newport. Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago
23	20941	Molloy	✓ Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father, [redacted] Derrygarman, Westport, Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
24	7893	Ambon	James Hilton	33		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Step Father, [redacted] 6, Silky Mill Lane, Chirton, North Shields.	R.I.	Pawtucket
25	20942	Monaghan	Frank	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mr. Mark Monaghan, Carnalore, Westport. Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	74501	Nolan	✓ Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Jas. Nolan, Derrynoma, Swinford, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
27	43678	Lynn	✓ Annie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. F. Lynn. Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone.	Pa	Philadelphia
28	43678	Gavin	✓ Ralph	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Father, James Gavin, 5, Taylor St., Sutton Oak St. Helens. Lancs.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	[illegible]	Murphy	✓ Peter John	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. John Murphy. Turmicken, Ballygawley. Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
30	[illegible]	Conley	✓ Joseph	20		M	S	Iron Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father, Joseph Conley, 15, French St, Dalmuir, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia

Harold M. Sheets

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether under 16 years of age and if so, whether accompanied by parent or guardian.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt. Mrs. Bernard Young. 1240, Vine St. Phila. Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin. Miss Agnes Phillips, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes Self	50 Yes	Yes No	-	Cousin. Daniel Mission Chestnut St., Phila.	Visit	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland Scotland	Belfast Glasgow
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes Mother	Yes No	-	-	Father. Mrs. Jackson. General Delivery, Wilmington, Del.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pale	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Mrs. M. McLam [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes Self	50 Yes Yes Phila	1902	-	Aunt. Mrs. P.J. Fagan 1338, Tasker St., Philadelphia.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes Self	50 Yes Yes Phila	1906 1906	-	Cousin Mrs. H. Pl. Ingram 1700, Arch Street Philadelphia	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Derry
11	Yes Self	90 Yes No	-	-	Sister. Edith Mowat 1700 Arch Street, Philadelphia.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Yes Self	85 Yes No	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Bittinger 1700, Arch Street, Philadelphia	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Brown	Tattoo mark on left forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister in law. Clara Marsh. Newport News, Va.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes Self	200 Yes No	-	-	Sister. Agnes Marsh. Newport News, Va.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bolton
15	Yes Self	20 Yes No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. Francis 2258, South Colorado (Jackson St. Phila. Pa.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bolton
16	Yes Self	90 Yes No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. A.J. Marsha, Omaha Theological Seminary, Omaha, Neb.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Grey	Long cut and ring finger stiff	Ireland	Portglenone
17	Yes Self	100 Yes No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. A.J. Marsha, Omaha Theological Seminary, Omaha, Neb.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Portglenone
18	Yes Sister	30 Yes No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. James McGowan 6837, Bishop St., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungannon
19	Yes Self	150 Yes No	1892	Various times & various places	Friend. Mrs. Agnes [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff
20	Yes Self	100 Yes No	-	-	Brother Magnus Sinclair 1841 Bunker Hill 1640 Boston St., Lawrence, Mass.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Tyrie
21	Self	10 Yes No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Jas Lee, 126, Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Boston, Mass	Visit	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Banbridge
22	Yes Self	30 Yes No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. L. McGovern 6837, Bishop St., Chicago, Ill.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Auburn	Grey Mole	Ireland	Newport
23	Yes Self	Yes No	-	-	[illegible] 5011, Lake Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	Visit	No	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Grey Mole	Ireland	Westport
24	No Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister Mrs. F. Longden. 125, School St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Tattoo mark on forearms	England	Burnley
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin. Mrs. Kohen. 5011, Lake Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	Visit	No	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Red	None	Ireland	Westport
26	Yes Sister	10 Yes No	-	-	Cousin Miss Margaret Nolan. 1554, N. 8th. St., West Philadelphia	Visit	Yes	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
27	Yes Relation	18 Yes No	-	-	Miss Rose Lynn 936, No. 2nd Street Philadelphia.	Visit	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
28	Yes Self	10 Yes No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Duffy, 5335 Pleasant St Philadelphia Pa	Visit	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Dk. Brown	None	England	Carlestown
29	Yes Self	40 Yes No	-	-	Cousin Mr. Furman Pope, 853, Linden St., Bristol, Pa.	Visit	Unc	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballygawley
30	Yes Father	50 Yes No	-	-	Cousin, John McKee, 6023, Walton Avenue, Philadelphia.	No	always	Unc	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Ellis, of the R. M. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ellis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 14

at Philadelphia

Thomas A. Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "RAVENSCRAG" sailing from LIVERPOOL, COPENHAGEN 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
11831									
1	Erskine	Robert	32	M	M			August 21st, 1919, New York, N.Y.	36, W.98th St, New York, N.Y.
2	McGloin	Mary	17	F	S		1902, Jersey City, N.J.		420, St.Pauls Ave, Jersey City, N.J
3	Devrin	John	60	M	M			1886, Philadelphia, Pa.	421, Wicka Ave, Roxborough, Philadelp
4	Gilmour	Daniel	33	M	M			December 10th, 1918, New York, N.Y.	510, W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
5	Gilmour	Helen	31	F	M				510 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
6	Gilmour	Helen	9	F	S				510, W. 42nd St, New York, N.Y.
7	Hunter	John	56	M	M			September 5th, 1918, Western District Court, Pennsylvania	82, Brightridge St, N.S.Pittsburg, Pa
8	Stafford	Tom	61	M	M			Providence R.I. July 3, 1893	18, Pocasset Ave, Olneyville, R.I
9	Dillon	William	32	M	S			June 21, 1920 June 21, 1920	3 Cleveland St SPRINGFIELD MASS
10	Hennessy	John	66	M	S				Burlington, Vt.
11	Ritchie	Mary	48	F	M			By Marriage	2035, St Albans St Philadelphia Pa.
12	Ritchie	Helen	10	F	S			"	2035, St Albans St Philadelphia, Pa
13	Wadsworth	Garside	62	M	M			Utica, N.Y June 23rd, 1917	Oneida, N.Y
14	Wadsworth	Phoebe	57	F	M			By Marriage	Oneida, N.Y
15	Fallon	William Joseph	3	M	M		Andover, Mass Dec 4, 1883		1, Steiner St Lawrence, Mass
16	Horken	Mary	36	F	S		[illegible]		1711, N 23rd St, Philadelphia, Pa
17	McGuiness	Thomas	61	M	Wd			Court of Comm. Pleas, New York, Oct. 20, 1894	16, Roe St, West Brighton, Staten Is.
18	Spears	Thomas	58	M	Wd			Court of Common Pleas, Fairfield, Conn, Oct. 31, 1892	267 Myrtle Ave, Bridgeport, Conn
19	Kisavian	Florian	32	M	M			St Louis, Ill, May 26, 1916	1441 North 9th St, St Louis, Ill.
20	Dorezak	Maria	48	F	M				8 Hill St P.O Box 68, Birdsboro, Pa
21	Dorezak	Michal	21	M	S				8, Hill St P.O.Box 68, Birdsboro, Pa
22	Dorezak	Elise	18	F	S				8 Hill St P.O.Box 68, Birdsboro, Pa.
23	Furey	John	19	M	S		Boston, Mass Dec 26, 1900		680, Parker St Boston, Mass
24	Huyette	Carl William	21	M	S				13709, 12 St Detroit Mich
25	Folgar	Joseph	31	M	S			Camp Syracuse, 9/1/1918	159 5th St Brooklyn, N.Y
26	Hann	Harry	28	M	S		[illegible]		415 Belden St, Chicago, Ill
27	Hanna	Chester	20	M	S		Jan 25, 1900, Portland, Ore.		Timber, Oregon
28	Henke	John	27	M	S		Dec. 30, 1892, New Milford, N.J		Pittsburg, N.J
29	Lester	Peter	20	M	S				463 31st St, Detroit, Mich
30									

66 16a/05

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Pinn, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pinn

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1914

at Phila

Raymond H. Ring

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 1st, 1920

11852

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Callaghan	Edward	41		M	M	Steel worker	Yes	English	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs Callaghan, 171, Millburn St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Daly	John	16		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irelan[illegible]	Newport	Father, Mr Daly, Newport, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Burke	Delia	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father, Francis Burke, Newport Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Dunne	Bridget Agnes	43		F	W	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Brother, John M'Donnell, Glandiff, Foxford, Ireland	N.Y	New York
5		[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]		P	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father, Mr Garvin [illegible], Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Lund	Alfred	48		M	M	Stone mason	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oakworth	Wife, Mrs Lund, 4, Oakworth Terrace, Oakworth	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Horrfall	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Hawker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Keighley	Father, Eli Horrfall, Mount Pleasant, Glan Lee, Keighley	Pa	Kensington
8		Coyne	Michael	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father, Anthony Coyne, Ballymean, Clonbur, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		Coyne	Kate	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father, Anthony Coyne, Ballymeane, Clonbur	Pa	Pittsburgh
10		Coyne	Thomas	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father, Anthony Coyne Ballymean Clonbur, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburgh
11		Burke	Kate	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Mother, Mrs Mary Burke, Canerfall, Clonbur Ireland	N.Y	Stapleton
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	W	Engine man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Crook	Father in law, J.G.Gent, 12, Osborne Gardens, Wheatbottom Crook Va		Piedmont
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Crook	Father, J.G.Gent, 12, Osborne Gardens, Leadbottom Crook Va		Piedmont
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Crook	Grandfather J.G.Gent, 12, Osborne Gardens, Wheatbottom Crook Va		Piedmont
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Crook	Grandmother, J.G.Gent, 12, Osborne Gardens, Leadbottom Crook Va		Piedmont
16		Noctor	William	22		M	S	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Friend, Miss Clancy, 4, Main St, Arklow, Ireland	Mass	Springfield
17		Caulfield	Maggie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aghamore	Father, Thomas Caulfield, Aghamore, Ireland	Pa	Germantown
18		Higgins	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs Higgins, Ballydrum, Swinford	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Williams	Maurice	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Morris Williams 12, Day St, Old Swan Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English					
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Maurice Williams, 12, Day St, Old Swan Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
22		Cassidy	Agnes	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Brotner in law, William Cassidy, Pontakey, Charlestown Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Cassidy	Patrick	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Uncle, W Cassidy, Pontakey, Charlestown, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Cassidy	Mary	10		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Uncle, W Cassidy, Pontakey, Charlestown, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Salerno	Sister, Mrs West 3, Electric Parade, W Norwood	Fla	Salerno
26		[illegible]	John William	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Mother in law, Mrs Bates, 34, Galloway Tce, Leeds	Mich	Detroit
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Mother, Mrs Bates, 34, Galloway Tce, Leeds	Mich	Detoit
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	Grandmother, Mrs Bates, 34, Galloway Tce, Leeds	Mich	Detroit
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, Wm Broderick, Foxford, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother, George Bagnall, Carrabore, Ballina	Mass	Springfield

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—611

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Y

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, relative, friend, or by some other person, or by the transportation company issuing ticket.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Time or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether the intending immigrant has come for the purpose of joining any person in the United States, and if so, what person, and in what relation he stands to such person; whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what friends or relatives, and in what relation they stand to him; whether he has been in correspondence with any person in the United States respecting his coming to this country, and if so, what person or persons; whether he intends to return to his native country after a visit; whether he is coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of work, and if so, what work, and for whom engaged; whether he has a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival in the United States, and if so, where; whether he has been employed by the transportation company by which he arrived, and if so, how long; whether he has been deported at any time, and if so, when and why; whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language. (State which.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Brother B Callaghan, Cruthers Ave, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Squint in eye	Ireland	Londonderry
2	Yes	Uncle		21	No		Uncle, John Greene, 3542 Goodman St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dumonre
3	No	Sister		22	No		Sister, Maggie Burke, 2221, Spruce St, Philadelphia Pa	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport
4	Yes	Self		17	Yes	12yrs New Yk	Sister, Katty O'Neil, 575 W 125 St New York N.Y	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford
5	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	Yes	Self		20	Yes	No	Brother, Ellis Lund, 3404, Hartville St Kensington Phil	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cullingworth
7	Yes	Self		[illegible]	Yes	Yes 8yrs	Kensington 2040 North Elin St Kensington	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Keighley
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs Mary Conar, 171, Home St, Lawrenceville, Pittsburg	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbur
9	Yes	Self		13	No		Uncle Martin 171 Home St Lawrenceville, Pittsburg	No	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbur
10	Yes	Self		[illegible]	No		Aunt, Mrs Mary Conar, 171, Home St Lawrenceville, Pittsburg	No	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbur
11	Yes	Self		30	No		Friend, John Egan 24, Cedar St Stapleton, Staten Is.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbur
12	No	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs M Close, Piedmont, W Va	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Crook
13	No	Husband		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs M Close, Piedmont, W Va	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Crook
14	No	Father		[illegible]	No		Aunt, Mrs M Close, Piedmont, W Va	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Crook
15	[illegible]			[illegible]			Aunt, Mrs M Close, Piedmont, W Va	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Crook
16	No	Aunt		Yes	No		Cousin, Mr Dillon, 3, ClevelandSt, Springfield, Mas	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bray
17	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Aunt Mrs Delia Leary, 5096, Clew St Germantown, Pa	Yes	7 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Arhamore
18	Yes	Aunt		Yes	No		Aunt Mrs Mary Spath, 208, Spuse St Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Srinford
19	No	Father		36	No		Sister, Mrs E Melton, 115, Manistique, Detroit, Mich	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Birkenhead
20	[illegible]																									
21	No	Father		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs Melton, 115, Manistique, Detroit, Mich	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Birkenhead
22	Yes	Sister		Yes	No		Husband, Thos Cassidy, North Aber St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlerton
23	Yes	Aunt		-	No		Father, Thos Cassidy, North Aber St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Charlestown
24	Yes	Aunt		-	No		Father, Thos Cassidy, North Aber St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Charlestown
25	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	6yrs Salerno	Salerno, Fla	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sydenham
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	14yrs Detroit	Home 664, Seneka Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
27	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	14yrs Detroit	Home 664, Seneka Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
28	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	4yrs there	Home, 664 Seneka Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Detroit
29	Yes	Sister		Yes	No		Sister, Annie Broderick,	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Foxford
30	No	[illegible]		Yes	No		Brother, Fred Bagnall, 47, Beech St Springfield, Mass	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1920
at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Price, Surgeon of the U. S. HAVERFORD., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Price

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1914

at Phila

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RAVENSDALE" — Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September, 19 20

11853

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
54653 1	BBR	de Sausmarez	Jessie Rose	39		F	Wd	Music Teacher	Yes	Yes	3t Britain	English	England	Neston	Thomas Bamford, The Nook, Ness Holt, Nr Birkenhead	Ena.	Grenada I
" 2	BBR	de Sausmarez	Lionel Maurice	4		M	S	Child	-	-	3t Britain	English	England	Neston	Thomas Bamford, The Nook, Neston Holt, NrBirkenhead	Ena.	Grenada I
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

In Transit
In Transit
IN TRANSIT

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Z

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the immigrant or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or to assist any alien or aliens to perform such labor. (See Conditions for Half Rate and Commutation.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer or promise of employment or in consequence of any solicitation.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 P'phia 1920 N. York			Cousin. Miss Coultart Grenada B.W.I.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes 1916 P'phia 1920 N.York			Aunt. Miss Coultart Grenada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Australia	Sydney
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. HAVERFORD.

I, Silas Price, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Price.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1926

at Philad

Raymond H King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

AA

Li... ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , OCT. 1st , 19 20

11854

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	What language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		VERIFIED No.	JUN 6 1925	FEB 7 1940 3-186138-217059													
K1030a		Lynn	Catherine	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Patrick Lynn Carramore, Ballina, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
OCT 27 1937		Moran	Maria	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Father, John Moran, Carraghlogh, Bonniconlon	Pa	Philadelphia
K21047		Flannery	James	39	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Father, Dan Flannery, Bofield, Bonniconlon	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Knockmore	Father, Martin Flynn, Farranghmore, Knockmore Ballina	Pa	Philadelphia
K21048		Gorman	Mary	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, William Bolland Farrendeelin, Ballina, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
K21049		Harte	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Mother, Mrs McAndrew, Bonniconlon, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
K21050		Howley	Annie	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Father, Pat Howley, Carrocastle, Bonniconlon Ireland	Pa	Scranton
K364128	SEP 8 1936	Ruane	Mary	112608 3-190758 19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Father, Pat Ruane, Carnaglough, Bonniconlon, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Clogham	Clountally, Clogham P.O Ballina	Pa	Philadelphia
36243 4258/1360		Towey	Bridget	MAY 22 1928 NOV 25 1931 4258/1360-780633 19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderee	Mother, Mrs Towey, Kilmore, Ballaghaderee Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Bones	Bridget	JAN 15 1931 86774 on 505 37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father, Thomas Bones Sinloune, Kilmore Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Duffy	Ellie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee	Father, M Duffy, Cloonomanna, Kilkelly, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Murphy	Martin	FEB 17 1930 8192 8 35	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Father, M Murphy, Fisherhill, Turlough, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
		Gibbons	Bridget	27	F	S	Maid	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Father, Wm Gibbons, Cloone, Ballinrobe, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Tatnes, John Murphy, Turniskea, Ballygawley, Ireland	Pa	Bristol
K32301		Wright	John	24	M	S	Ex soldier	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, M Lancaster, 66, Grove Lane, Camberwell, London	R.I.	Pawtucket
K32788		Donnelly	Anna	27	F	wd	H'keeper	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Friend, Mrs Timmins Clastleclephan Co Cavan, Ireland	N.Y	New York
K27710		McNerney	Patrick	JAN 2 1926 52579 20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornedan	Mother, Mrs McNerney, Cornedan, Esker, Co Longford	N.Y	Brooklyn
K328573		Punty	Neil	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Aunt, Mrs Kenny, Esker P.O.Co Longford	R.I.	Providence
K1913		Kelly	Nicholas	APR 8 - 1931 4853/694 34	M	S	Electric car driver	Yes	England		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Ed Kelly Ballaghadereen, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
K36936		Bradshaw	Abraham	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Bradshaw, 45, David St Dingle, Liverpool	Mass	Boston
K3119940		Igoe	Thomas Joseph	31	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Youngstown	Father, John Igoe, Curley Foxford, Ireland	Ohio	Youngstown
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, A Butterworth Market St Bingham, Notts	[illegible]	[illegible]
K44414		Gardiner	Margaret	OCT 7 1935 10690 3.118914 42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Agnes Thomson, 10, S Bank St Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
		Gardiner	Robert	DEC 3 1928 3-155260 204730 15	M	S	Pattern maker	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt, Mrs A Thomson, 10, S Bank St Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
		JAN 13 1944-2404-Central Office File 2543-C-2257644 Gardiner	Mary	15	F	S	Messenger girl	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt, Mrs A Thomson, 10, S Bank St Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
		Gardiner	Agnes	9	F	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt, Mrs A Thomson, 10, S Bank St, Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
		Gardiner	Jack	7	M	S	Child	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt, Mrs A Thomson, 10, S Bank St Parkhead, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
1889		Cunningham	John James	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killeter	Father, John Cunningham, Killiter, Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
1887		Meehan	Michael	FEB 1 1929 3956. 35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother, Mrs Meehan, Castlederg, Co Tyrone Ireland	Scotn	Newmarket

69

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *19*

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any Corporation, Society, Municipality, or Government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time after leaving relatives in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Dowdall, Torrisdale Linden Ave, Philadelphia	Yes	6 yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
2	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, P J Howley, 2240, Cedar St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	5 yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	13yrs Phil	Friend, A C Valentine, 411, East Willow Grove Ave, Phil	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon
4	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	11yrs Phil	Husband, Cornelius Gorman, 2529 Kimball St, Philadelphia	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Yes	8yrs Phil.	Friend, Mrs E Martin, 23, Owen Ave, Lansdowne, Philadelphia	No	uncert.	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Farradeelin
7	No	Br. in law	20	No	-	-	Brother in law, Jas Walsh, Clay Ave., Oliphant, Scranton Pa	Yes	6 yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon
8	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Loftus, 1506, 29th St, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	6 yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Phil.	Brother, James Ralph, 6037 Kumler St W Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Bonniconlon
10	Yes	Self	111	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Hopkins, 2936, Ringold St, Philadelphia Pa	Yes	7 yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dar.	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloghena
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Yes	2yrs Phil.	Friend, Mrs Hopkins, 2936, Ringold St Philadelphia	Yes	6 yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderen
12	Yes	Self	26	Yes	No	- -	Cousin, Mrs Hopkins, 2936, Ringold St, Philadelphia	Yes	7 yrs	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmore
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	7yrs Phil.	Cousin, H Philbin, 1726 Seigel St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmovee
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	10yrs Phil.	Sister, Mrs Coyne, 5564 Spruce St, W Philadelphia	Uncertain	uncert	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Firman Pope, 555, Tiden St Bristol, Pa	Uncertain	uncert	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
16	Yes	Mother	29	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Wright, 23, Patterson Ae, Pautucket R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Jarrow on Tyne
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	New Yk	Sister, Mrs Thomas Currirtine, 309 East 55th St, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlerahan
18	Yes	Brother	25	No	-		Sister, Mrs M Meehan 443, Bergen St Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cornedan
19	Yes	Brother	28	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Punty, 9, Clairmont St, Central Falls, R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Longford
20	Yes	Self	36	No	-	-	Brother, Francis Kelly, 1107 West Booth St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Brown	Blue	Scar on nose & eye	Ireland	Ballaghaderen
21	Yes	Self	18	Yes	Yes	1913 Groton	Friend, James Foster, 59, Heath St Boston, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
22	No	Self	No money	Yes	Yes	8yrs Akron	The Bushel Hotel, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ferford
23	[illegible]						Wife, Mrs Hesme, 8, Clayton Ave, Lynn, Mass	[illegible]																				
24	Yes	Husband	60	Yes	No	-	Husband, Robert Gardiner, 3141, Hurley St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leicester
25	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, R Gardiner, 3141, Hurley St, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Parkhead
26	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, R Gardiner, 3141, Hurley St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Bridgeton
27	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, R Gardiner, 3141, Hurley St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Bridgeton
28	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, R Gardiner, 3141, Hurley St Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Parkhead
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	4yrs 'Frisco	98 Baynard St San Francisco, Calif	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castledorg
30	Yes	Self	60	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Pat Hannigan, 71, Water St, New HavenConn	Yes	5 yrs	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castledorg

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B m C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

BB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , OCTOBER 4st , *19*20

11855

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kutenplaun	Sistrand	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Azo Bass, Warschan, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Kutenplaun	Eliza	54		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Azo Bass, Warschan, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
3		Kutenplaun	Golde	21		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschan	Uncle, Azo Bass, Warschan, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Kaeman	Frank	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Proskuran	Father, Jacob Kaeman, Proskuran, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
5		Kaeman	Majsze	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Proskuran	Father, Jacob Kaeman, Proskuran, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
6		Roback	Ester	20		F	S	Hswkeepr	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister, Dwojra Robak, No 65 Karmchekor 10, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Goldfarb	Jeser	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister, Dworjra Robak, No. 65 Karmchekor 10, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Meler	Cyvia	22		F	S	Hswkeepr	Yes	Hebrew, Russian.		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	Uncle, Moizche Seurcanks, Warschan Poland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Meler	Mysha	62		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew Russian		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	Moische Seurcanks, Warschan, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Zyn	Zrulin	63		F	Wd	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Litaunia	Hebrew	Litaunia	Tauroyer	Friend, Lejaer Stein, Tauroyer, Litaunia.	Ind	Muni
11		Zyn	Izyman	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Litaunia	Hebrew	Litaunia	Tauroyer	Friend, Legan Stein, Tauroyer, Litaunia.	Ind	Muni
12		Felman	Chane	32		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle, M Pelman, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Felman	Gabriel	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle, M Pelman, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Felman	Minnie	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Uncle, M. Pelman, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Scheeinbaum	Matthews	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian		Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Pruzany	Friend, Abe Jacion [illegible] Warsaw Poland	Va	Richmond
16		Sotzky	Jankel	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russian		Yes Lithuania	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Sister, Sotzky, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	Ky	Louisville
17		Broches	Bornch	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew, Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sluck	Uncle, Josef Broches, Sluck, Minsk, Poland.		Sioux
18		Broches	Rachil	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew, Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sluck	Unde, Josef Broches, Sluck, Minsk, Poland.		Sioux
19		Chayfee	Hirsz	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lachwa	Father, S. Cheffec, Lachwa, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Stay	Schejndl	48		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ustelog	Sister, Sure Ryer, Ustelog, Wolyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Stay	Taube	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ustelog	Sister, Sure Ryer, Ustelog, Wolyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Burland	Chaim	28		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ustelog	Sister, Sure Ryer, Ustelog, Wolyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Steinburg	Alta	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lucze	Friend, Motel Steinberg, Pinsk, Poland.	N.J.	Hoboken
24		Fleisher	Liba Hinda	62		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Son, M.P. Pleisser, Janx, Lublin.	NY.	New York
25		Fleisher	Hudes	21		F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Mother, M.P. Pleisser, Janx, Lublin.	N.Y.	New York
26		Zaidman	Mech	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Waldimir	Uncle, Hersz Lark, Wladimir, Wolyn. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Solak	Ester	26		F	M	Hswkeepr	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Waldimir	Father, Husche Slak, Waldimir, Wolynsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Solak	Brena	21		F	M	Hswkeepr	Yes	Hebrew		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wladimir	Father, Husche Solak Wladimir, Wolyn, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Adin	Israel	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian, Polish		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krinki	Brother, B. Adin, Braylstok, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
30		Palejow	David	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew Russian		Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Strobin	Father, Charm Palejow, Strobin, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

BB

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and likely to become a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. — City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, Abe Kuterplaun, C/o Zisk, 2045, Southern Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Warschan
2	Yes	Husband	—	No	Son, Abe Kuterplaun, C/o Zisk, 2045, Southern Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Warschan
3	Yes	Father	—	No	Son. Abe Kuterplaun, C/o Zisk, 2045, Southern Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Warschan
4	Yes	Self		No	Cousin, M. Spygel, 4146, Rochman St., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
5	Yes	Self		No	Cousin, M. Spygel, 4146, Rochman St., Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Proskuran
6	Yes	Self		No	Uncle, Nathan Goldinger + aunt 303, E. 90th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Proskuran
7	Yes	Self		No	Uncle, Nathan Goldinger 303, E. 90th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
8	Yes	Self		No	Sister, N. Portugal, 409, Hopkinson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
9	Yes	Self		No	Sister, N. Portugal, 409, Hopkison Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Brest-Libowsk
10	No	Self		No	Son, Max Zerzler, Muni, Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Brest-Libowsk
11	No	Father		No	Brother Max Zerzler, Muni, Ind	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Litaunia	Tauroyer
12	Yes	Self		No	Husband, L. Feldman, 167, Washington Av., New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Litaunia	Tauroyer
13	Yes	Self		No	Father:- L. Feldman, 167 Washington Av., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
14	Yes	Self		No	Father, L. Feldman, 167, Washington Av., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Poland	Pinsk
15	Yes	Self		No	Son, L. Kaplan. 1800, Broad Street, Richmond. Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Poland	Pinsk
16	Yes	Self		No	Brother, Judel Sotzky, Snead Bldg., Louisville, Ky.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Green	Green	None	Poland	Pruzany
17	Yes	Self		No	Father, M. Broches, 1221, 8th. Street, Sioux City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
18	Yes	Self		No	Father, M. Broches, 1221, 8th. Street, Sioux City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sluck
19	Yes	Self		No	Brin law, 358, Philadelphia Av., Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Sluck
20	Yes	Self		No	Husband:- Level Bros., 149, Avenue C., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
21	Yes	Self		No	Husband, Level Bros., 149, Avenue Co. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Wolyn
22	Yes	Self		No	Father, Level Bros 149, Avenue Co. New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
23	Yes	Self		No	Uncle, Max Alpen, 841, Weiland Av., Hoboken, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
24	Yes	Self		No	Husband, B. Fleisher, 451, East Houston St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Lucke
25	Yes	Self		No	Father, B. Fleisher, 451, East Houston St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Judea
26	Yes	Self		No	Br in law, T. Trlak 522, Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin
27	Yes	Self		No	Brother, T. Trlak, 522, Rockaway Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Wolyn
28	Yes	Self		No	Brother, M. Trlak, 522, Rockaway Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Wladimir
29	Yes	Self		No	Cousin, Isaak Patt, 1528, Edymont Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Wladimir
30	Yes	Self		No	Br in law, Ronald Shore, 291, Newlets Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Fair		None	Poland	Kobki
																						Stochin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Jones MASTER, of the [illegible] HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 19[illegible]
at Ellis

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S Pim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Phila

Edward H Keating

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—420

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scholder	Sura	43		M	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slotschuf	Sister, Laura Pleffer, Slotschuf, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Scholder	Israel	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slotschuf	Aunt, Laura Pleffer, Slotschuf, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Scholder	Rebeka	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Slotschuf	Aunt, Laura Pleffer, Slotschuf, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Stolzberg	Sara	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grandfather, Mr. Pinbras Stolzberg Kanyonka, Strumchewi, Galicia	NY.	Brooklyn
5		Stolzberg	Abraham	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grandfather, Mr. P. Stolzberg, Kanyonka, Strumchewi, Galicia	NY.	Brooklyn
6		Stolzberg	Naftale	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grandfather, Mr. P. Stolzberg, Kanyonka, Strumchewi, Galicia	NY.	Brooklyn
7		Stolzberg	Bachela	18		F	S	Housekpr.	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grandfather, Mr. P. Stolzberg, Kanyonka, Strumchewi, Galicia	NY.	Brooklyn
8		Stolzberg	Marcus	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grandfather, Mr. P. Stolzberg, Kanyonka, Strumchewi, Galicia	NY.	Brooklyn
9		Stolzberg	Rubin	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Grandfather, Mr. P. Stolzberg, Kanyonka, Strumchewi, Galicia	NY.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	Pastor	Yes	Yes	Polish						
11		Samet	Hinde	44		F	M	H'wfe	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skala	Friend, Wolf Gross, Grzymoski, Poland	NY.	Brooklyn
12		Samet	Majer	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skala	Friend, Wolf Gross, Grzymoski, Poland	NY.	New York
13		Samet	Israel	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skala	Friend, Wolf Gross, Grzymoski, Poland	NY.	New York
14		Samet	Befla	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skala	Friend, Wolf Gross, Grzymoski, Poland	NY.	New York
15		Samet	Leja	25		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skala	Friend, Wolf Gross, Grzymoski, Poland	NY.	New York
16		Samet	Alta	65		F	W	Housekpr.	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skala	Friend, Wolf Gross, Grzymoski, Poland	NY.	New York
17		Zdybel	Josefa	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasznik	Sister, Kaharzyna Yokarska, Totarska, Kressuk, Poland	Il.	Chicago
18		Zdybel	Martin	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasznik	Aunt, Kaharzyna Yokarska, Totarska, Krassuk Poland	Il.	Chicago
19		Bresler	Mariam Golda	20		F	S	Dres mkr.	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pabianice	Father, Mr. Charles Bresler, Pabianice, Poland	N.J.	Paterson
20		Muller	Szendel	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bunswiks	Friend, Mr Moses Werner, Bunswiks, Sansk, Poland	Pa.	Mantihulme,
21		Muller	Israel	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bunswiks	Friend, Mr. Moses Werner, Bunswiks, Sansk, Poland	Pa.	Mantihulme
22		Muller	Fischel	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bunswiks	Friend, Mr. Moses Moses Werner Bunswiks, Sansk, Poland	Pa.	Mantihulme
23		Muller	Naftrila	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bunswiks	Friend, Mr. Moses Werner, Bunswiks, Sansk, Poland	Pa.	Mantihulme
24		Muller	David	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bunswiks	Friend, Mr. Moses Werner, Bunswiks, Sansk, Poland	Pa.	Mantihulme
25		Muller	Abraham	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bunswiks	Friend, Mr. Moses Werner, Bunswiks, Sansk, Poland	Pa.	Mantihulme
26		Miller	Basia	60		F	W	Housek.	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szessinow	Mother, Mrs Ronie Miller, Szessinow, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Miller	Reichel	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szessinow	Grandmother, Mrs Ronie Szes inow, Szes inow, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Gomberg	Chana	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skempe	Stempa Opporina Poland	NY.	Brooklyn
29		Delinger	Maria	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Casicivin	Sister, Helen Delinger, Rossimen, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30		Dinowitz	Sarah	21		F	W	Housek.	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Preltusk	Cousin, Malda Tuppermen, Preltusk, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Harold M. Shrabe.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

EC

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1 3 [illegible], *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for such passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof; and if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Isaac Salz 421, Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Slotschuf
2	Yes	Mother	6	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Isaac Salz, 421, Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Slotschuf
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Isaac Salz, 421, Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Slotschuf
4	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Mr. S. Stolzberg, 192, Herrel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fat	Brown	None	Poland	Lemberg
5	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Stolzberg, 192, Herrel St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lemberg
6	Yes	Mother	60	No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Stolzberg, 192, Herrel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lemberg
7	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Stolzberg, 192, Herrel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lemberg
8	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Stolzberg, 192, Herrel St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lemberg
9	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Stolzberg, 192, Herrel St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lemberg
10																											
11	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Isaac Gross, 50 West 29th St, New York, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Skala
12	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Mr. Isaac Gross, 50 W.29th St., New York, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Skala
13	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Mr. I. Gross, 50, W. 29th St, New York, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Skala
14	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Mr. I. Gross, 50 W. 29th St, New York, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Skala
15	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Mr. I. Gross, 50, W.29th St, NewYork, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Skala
16	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Mr. I. Gross, 50 W.29th St, New York, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Skala
17	Yes	Husband	10	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. V. Idybel, 2339, Southport Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Trasznik
18	Yes	Faher		No	-	-	Father, Mr. V. Idybel, 2339 Southport Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-		None	Poland	Trasznik
19	Yes	Br-in-Law	1	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr. L. Rutkin, 310, Hamilton Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pabianice
20	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Mr. H.S.Muller, 604, S. Marbit Ave Mantihulme, Pa.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Bunswiks
21	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Mr. H. S.Muller, 604, S. Marbit St, Mantihulme, Pa.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Bunswiks
22	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Mr. H.S.Muller, 604, S. Marbit St., Mantihulme Pa.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Bunswiks
23	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Mr. H.S.Muller, 604, S. Marit Ave, Mantihulme, Pa.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fat	Brown	None	Poland	Bunswiks
24	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Mr. H.S.Muller, 604, S. Marbit Ave, Mantihulme, Pa.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Bunswiks
25	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Mr. H. S.Muller, 604, S.Marbit Ave, Mantihulme, Pa.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Bunswiks
26	Yes	Son		No	-	-	Son, Mr. A. Miller, 1010 Main St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Szczasinow
27	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Miller, 1010 Main St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Szczasinow
28	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Mr. S. Gomberg, 229 Newsite St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Skempe
29	Yes	Brother	15	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Stefan Delinger, 1901 Aven Grec Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Czeicivin
30	Yes	Brother	5	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. M. Dinowits, [illegible] Douglas St., Brooklyn, NY. 1924	No		Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Prelusk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1907
at Patricia

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List DD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 1920

11857

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Alprowicz	Ryfka	37		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kaidanow	Father, H. Grinman, Kaidanow, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Alprowicz	Moisze	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kaidanow	Grfather, H. Grinman, Kaidanow, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Alprowicz	Rubin	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kaidanow	Grfather, H. Grinman, Kaidanow, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Alprowicz	Eschke	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kaidanow	Grfather, H. Grinman, Kaidanow, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Alprowicz	Chana	6		F	S	Child	–	–	– Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kaidanow	Grfather, H. Grinman, Kaidanow, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
6		Gursky	Ryfran	30		F	S	Hswife	Yes	Russian, Hebrew.	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dombrowitz	Father, Tolk Ratzman, Dombrowitz, Poland.	Calif	San Francisco
7		Gursky	Rachel	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Russian, Hebrew.	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dombrowitz	Grfather, Tolk Ratzman, Dombrowitz, Poland.	Calif	San Francisco
8		Gursky	Banel	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dombrowitz	Grfather, Tolk, Ratzman, Dombrowitz, Poland.	Calif	San Francisco
9		Gursky	Jertel	6		F	S	Child	–	–	– Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dombrowitz	Grfather, Tolk Ratzman, Dombrowitz, Poland.	Calif	San Francisco
10		Low	Lejea	39		M	M	Merchatn	Yes	Hebrew, German	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rabatyn	Father, H.J Haber, Rohatatzen, Poland	N.Y.	Astoria
11		Low	Roza	30		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew, German	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rabatyn	Father, in law, H.J Haber, RohatyzenPoland	N.Y.	Astoria
12		Low	Jacob	2		M	S	Child	–	–	– Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rabatyn	Grandfather, H.J Haber Rohatatzen, Poland	N.Y.	Astoria
13		Low	Rochel	6		M	S	Child	–	–	– Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rabatyn		N.Y.	Astoria
14		Tmber	Zime	57		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Smolianka	Brother, Berel Tmber, Romanpwska, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	Brohl
15		Tmber	Otela	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Smolianka	Brother, Berel Tmber, Romanpwska, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	Brohl
16		Tmber	Laura	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Smolianka	Brother, Berel Tmber, Romanpwska, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	Brohl
17		Gimmterman	Rosa	39		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew, Russia	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrinsk	Sister, Rifka Golswenezie, Bobrinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
18		Gimmterman	David	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russia	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrinsk	Aunt, Rifla Golswenezie, Bobrinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Gimmterman	Pens	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russn	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrinsk	Aunt, Rifla Golswenezie, Bobrinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Gimmterman	Noel	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russn	Yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrinsk	Aunt, Rifla Golswenezie, Bobrinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
21		Gimmterman	Abram	4		M	S	Child	–	–	– Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrinsk	Aunt, Rifla Golswenezie, Bobrinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Lubelcik	Sara	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolamin	Mother, Gitta Lubelcik, Wolamin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Tim[illegible]	Rosa	30		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father, Josk Akiman. Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Berger	Adela	21		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish, German	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piwanzl	T. Revis Scallager, 486. East 165 Street. Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx
25		Faller	Tgeranz	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polis, Hebrew, Russian,	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przongal	Father, David Ente, Przongol, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
26		Latter	Heni	53		F	M	Hswife	No	Going to sea.	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Buczacza	Uncle, Moses Frenbisl, Buczacza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Latter	Jetti	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Hebrew German.	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Buczacza	Uncle, Moses Frenbisl, Buczacza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Gierezonowitz	Bissa	51		F	M	Hswife	Yes	Russian, Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stonim	Fr in law, Auram Gierezonswitz, Stonim, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Gierezonowitz	Chana	6		F	S	Child	–	–	– Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stonim	Grfatherm Auram Gierezonswtim, Stonim, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
30		Mikelberg	Rosa	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Hergsel Mikelberg, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

DD

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for such passage, whether paid for by said relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time before coming to the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, C. Alper, 315, E. 101 Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Kaidanow
2	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, C. Alper 315, E. 101 Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		-	-	None	Poland	Kaidanow
3	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, C. Alper, 315, E. 101 Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Kaidanow
4	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, C. Alper, 315, E. 101 Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Kaidanow
5	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, C. Alper 315, E. 101 Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Kaidanow
6	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Mooham Gurskey, 1120, Perce Street, San Francisco.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Dombrowitz
7	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Husband, Mochan Gursky, 1120, Perce Street, San Francisco.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Dombrowitz
8	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Husband, Mochan Gursky, 1120, Perce Street, San Francisco.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Dombrowitz
9	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Machan Gurskey, 1120, Perce St., San Francisco.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Dombrowitz
10	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Lean Miak, 169, Main Street, Astoria, L. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Rohatyn
11	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Br in law, Lean Miak, 169, Main St., Astoria, L. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Rohatyn
12	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, Lean Miak 169, Main Street, Astoria, L. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Rohatyn
13	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, Lean Miak, 169, Main Street, Astoria, L. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Rohatyn
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Nathan Tuber, 7871 So. 3rd. Street, Brohl, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Smolianka
15	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Nathan Tuber, 787, So. 3rd. Street, Brohl, N.York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Smolianka
16	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Nathan Tuber, 787, So. 3rd. Street, Brohl, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Smolianka
17	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Gisuntermacher, 977, Tiffany St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Bobrinsk
18	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Gisuntermacher, 977, Tiffany St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Bobrinsk
19	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Gistermacher, 977, Tiffany St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Bobrinsk
20	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Gisuntermacher, 977, Tiffany St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bobrinsk
21	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Gistermacher, 977, Tiffany St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bobrinsk
22	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Salamon Lubohik, 223, Henry Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wolamin
23	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Louis Tim 241, So. 3rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lodz
24	Yes	Self		No	-	-	M. Kevin Scallagher, 486, East 165 Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Pezanzl
25	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Filip Tanenbaum, 157, Park Avenue, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pizengal
26	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Moses Latter, 114, East 97th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Buczecza
27	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Moses Latter, 114, East 97th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Black	None	Poland	Buczecza
28	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, David Guiozonowitz, 155, East 4th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Stonim
29	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, David Guiozonowitz, 155, East. 4th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Stonim
30	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son in law, Isaak Rotenberg, 639, 80th Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Finn, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Finn

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1910

at Phila

Typewriting

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List or manifest of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19

11858

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Yoremba	Marja	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poladd	Chechoinea	Brother, Jan Chodosowski, Chlodna 39 13, Warsaw	Ohio	Akron
2		Yoremba	Jan	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chechoinea	Uncke Jan Chododrowski, Chlodna 39, 13, Warsaw	Ohio	Akron
3		Yoremba	Karoline	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chechoinea	Uncle, Jan Chodosowski, Chlodna 39 13, Warsaw	Ohio	Akron
4		Yoremba	Hemslano	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chechoinea	Uncle, Jan Chodosowski, Chlodna 39, 13, Warsaw	Ohio	Akron
5		Yoremba	Bronislau	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chechoinea	Uncle, Jan Chodosowski Chlodna, 39, 13, Warsaw	Ohio	Akron
6		Gruza	Hinda	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skempe	Mother, Mrs Gruza Skicupa, Gub, Plork	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Gruza	Pasia	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skempe	Mother, Mrs Gruza, Skicupa, Gub Plork	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Aleksandronicz	Fryma	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siecze	Grandmother, Mrs Alexandronicz, Siecze, Gub Plock	N.Y	New York
9		Aleksandronicz	Gittel	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siecze	Grandmother, Mrs Alexandronicz, Siecze, Gub, Plork	N.Y	New York
10		Aleksandronicz	Micha	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siecze	Grandmotner, Mrs Alexandronicz, Siecze, Gub, Plock	N.Y	New York
11		Aleksandronicz	Dalman	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siecze	Grandmotner, Mrs Alexandronicz, Siecze, Gub, Plork	N.Y	NewYork
12		Rovelesy	Ethel	44		F	wd	H'keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Sister Shora Poshewolsz, Suwalki, Poland	Il	Chicago
13		Rovelesy	Feige	2		F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Aunt Shora Poshewolsz, Suwalki, Poland	Ill	Chicago
14		Rovelesy	Reysel	4		F	S	Child				Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Aunt, Shora Poshewolsz, Suwalki, Poland	Ill	Chicago
15		Dorn	Rinwin	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, A Dorn, Warsaw, Poland	Mich	Detroit
16		Rosenberg	Ester	26		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	Father, T Rosenberg, Lipno, Poland	N.Y	Brookly..
17		Plotsken	Chane	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rypin	Mother, Mrs Plotsken, Rypin, Poland	N.Y	New York
18		Plotsken	Josef	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rypin	Mother, Mrs Plotsken, Rypin, Poland	N.Y	New York
19		~~Szostuk~~	~~Marjanna~~	29		F	M	Housewife	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szemke	~~Father, Annoy Janik~~ Szemk-, Poland	N.Y	New York
20		~~Szostuk~~	~~Jan~~	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szemke	~~Grandfather, Anna Janek,~~ Szemke, Poland	N.Y	New York
21		~~Szostuk~~	~~Helen~~	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szemke	~~Grandfather, Anna Janek,~~ Szemke, Poland	N.Y	New York
22		Peltz	Marjem	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Komel	Mother, Ch Waynsten, Komel, Wolyn, Poland	Mo	St Louis
23		Peltz	Josel	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Komel	Grandmother, Ch Waysten Komel Wolwyn, Poland	Mo	St Louis
24		Peltz	Mania	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Komel	Grandmother, Ch Waynsten, Komel Wolwyn, Poland	Mo	St Louis
25		Peltz	Froim	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Komel	Grandmother, Ch Waynsten, Komel Wolwyn, Poland	Mo	St Louis
26		Sher	Mendel	26		M	M	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilkomir	Mother, Chaja Sher, Wilkomir, Lithuania	Ind	Indianapolis
27		Sher	Bashe	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilkomir	Mother in law, Chaja Sher, Wilkomir, Lithuania	Ind	Indianapolis
28		Berkowitz	Irida	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Schebot	Brother, Hers Berkowitz, Schebot, Poland	N.Y	New York
29		Fellhandler	Chaja	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother, E Fellhande-, Warsaw, Chlodna 66	N.Y	New York
30		~~Rosler~~	~~Szmulek~~	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lemalew	Friend, Eugenia Gandowski, Lemalew, Poland	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

EE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list; thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for such passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18. If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to seek employment, and if so, what kind and for whom?	21. Can read and write?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, B Forenbra, Akron, Ohio	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Cichocinek
2	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, B Forenbra, Akron, Ohio	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Cichocinek
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, B Forenbra, Akron, Ohio	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Cichocinek
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, B Forenbra, Akron, Ohio	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Cichocinek
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, B Forenbra, Akron, Ohio	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Cichocinek
6	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Cousin, Jenny Spastor, 239, Newlaks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Cichocinek
7	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Cousin Jenny Spastor, 239 Newlaks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Skicuipa
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband Morris Alexandronicz, 29, Louis Ave, NewYork N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Skicuipa
9	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Morris Alexandronicz 29, Louis Ave, New York N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Siesze
10	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Morris Alexandronicz, 29, Louis Ave, New York N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Siesze
11	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Morris Alexandronicz, 29, Louis Ave, New York N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Siesze
12	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	-	-	Brother in law, Louis Zon, 1103, Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Sewalki
13	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Louis Zon, 1103, Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Sewalki
14	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Louis Zon, 1103 Winchester Ave, Chicago Ill	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Sewalki
15	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Max Born, 1159, Riopard St Detroit, Mich	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
16	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	-	Cousin, M.N.Plookner, 23, Montin St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lyno
17	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, M.N. Plotkin, 23, Montin St, New York N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Rypin
18	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, M.N.Plotkin, 23, Montin St, New York N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Rypin
19	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	No	-	-	-	~~Husband, Antonio Szostak, 166, Buffalo Ave, New York N.Y~~	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Szemski
20	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	~~Father, Antonio Szostak, 166, Buffalo Ave, New York N.Y~~	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Szemski
21	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	No	-	-	-	~~Father, Antonio Szostak, 166, Buffalo Ave, New York N.Y~~	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Poland	Szemski
22	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, Ben Peltz, 2704, S Bradley St Louis, Mo	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kowel
23	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Ben Peltz, 27 4 Bradley St Louis Mo	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kowel
24	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Ben Peltz, 27, 4 Bradley, St Louis, Mo	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kowel
25	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, Ben Peltz, 27 4 Bradley St Louis, Mo	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kowel
26	Yes	Brother in law	No	No	-	-	Brother in law, Maz Geller, 545, Tod Ave, Indianapolis, Ind	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Wilkomia
27	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother, Max Geller, 545, Tod Ave, Indianapolis, Ind	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Wilkomia
28	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	-	Sister, Kreyan Levine, 335 E 122 St New York N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Scheht
29	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Father, P Falen, 2013, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
30	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	No	-	-	-	~~Brother, Joseph Bauer, 158, Eagle Ave, Detroit, Mich~~	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Semalm

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of this [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).' In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pim, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five – years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four – in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List FF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 1st, 19 20.

11859

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOV 14 1940 11-29435 225145															
		Grosser	Zofia	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Tyesyn	Grandmother: Antonina Grosser Ytosyn Galicz	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Pleczyiska	Franciszka	38		F M	Hswife	No	No	Going to my husband.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschan	Fathers- Jacob Kakrerista, Warschan, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
3		Pleczyiska	Jean	10		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschan	Grfather, Jacob Kakreriska, Warschan, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
4		AUG 8 1934 100439 — 23-38704 Linsky	Ester	31		F M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russn	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Osior	Father, Lejba Leyal, Osior, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
5		MAR 23 1932 93560 — 3-219173 Linsky	Abraham	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russn	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Osior	Father, Lejba Leyal, Osior, Grodno, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
6		Zych	Paulona	47		F M	Hswife	No	No	Going to Husband.	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschan	Daughter, Zuela Zych, Warschan, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
7		Zych	Marianna	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschan	Sister, Zuela Zych, Warschan, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
8		Ragan	Leva	55		F M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolyn	Mother, Ester Golembowicz, Stolyn, Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Ragan 53034	Peisarh	JAN 13 1926 2		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stolyn	Grmother, EsterGolembowicz, Stolyn Minsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Monk	Jankiel	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Mother, Pessy Ite, Monx, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11		7 1942 9611/2157-(50 New York - 2-1013743 Natyn) Kornblit	Besse	JAN 24 1940 21		F S	Dressmkr	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russn	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Brother, Salmon Kornblit, 83, Maryplace, New York.	N.Y.	New York
12		Karant	Pessia	52		F M	Hswife	No	No	Going to Husband.	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrsyskgub	Uncle, Lejba Karan, Bobrsyskgub, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Karant	Chaja Rochla	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrsyskgub,	Uncle, Lejba Karan, Bobrsyskgub, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14		JUL 18 1938 202083 2.586496 Karant	Lejwik	25		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bobrsyskgub	Uncle, Lejba Karan, Bobrsyskgub, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15		SEP 2 1925 Oebol 51518	Izmuel VERIFIED No.	26		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wolyn	Cousin Izmuel Szembaum, 96, Villet Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York
															Son, Szymonsen Rodion.		
16		Drolg 6251 3/13/27	Anna	23		F S	Dressmkr	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nitatyce	Father, Jan Droug Kancrugo, Nitatyce, Poland	Mich	Detroit
17		NOV 18 1936 2-494087-413452 Eventow	Scheien	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swralk	Father, Jacob Eventor, Swralk.	N.Y.	New York
18		65312 JUN 3 1927 Itzkowitz	Eva	24		F S	Hswife	Yes	Yes	Russian, Polish, German.	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobrin	Molka Rivko, Itzkowitz, Kobin.	N.Y.	New York
19		Beremsiak	Noach	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish Russian.	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Mother, Marjasa Beramsak, Kabryn, Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City
		Elutowig Mordsch															
		Litowitz	Mendel	21		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zartary	Friend, Abramowski, Zartary, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
		NOV 25 1932 94864 — 4-7082 (SW) Litowitz	Zlata	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russn.	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zartary	Friend, Abramowski, Zartary, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Sadowsky	Chana	42		F M	Hswife	No	No	Going to Husband	No Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sluck	Sister, Marjosse, Lidwenyk, Starobin, Minsk.	Wis	Milwaukee
21		MAY 31 1928 201517 11-232974 216548 Sadowsky	Sora 11-198029	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pluck	Sister, Mayosse, Strobin, Minsk	Wis.	Milwaukee
22		Sadowsky	Abram	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pluck	Sister, Mayosse, Strobin, Minsk.	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		I-404-CLA TO CHICAGO 11-315545. Sadowsky	Bejla	13		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pluck	Sister, Mayosse, Strobin, Minsk.	Wis.	Milwaukee
24		AUG 13 1930 11-315277-233221-4/9	Chana	17		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pluck	Sistern- Mayosse, Strobin, Minsk.	Wis.	Milwaukee
			Gitel	8		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pluck	Sister, Mayosse, Strobin, Minsk.	Wis.	Milwaukee
						M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Mother, Rosa Singer, Pinsk, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

FF

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by such passenger, whether paid by him or her, whether paid by relative, employer, municipality, or society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Question No. 24 and Note at end of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	10.	No	-	-	Sister, Marya Kozierska, 4000 Main Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Tyesyn
2	Yes	Self	2	No	-	-	Husband, Jan Pieszkansky, 1309, North Avenue, Chicago. Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Kriszenka
3	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Jan Pieszkansky, 1309, North Av., Chicago. Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Kriszenka
4	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Morris Levis 57, East 100th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dakr	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Osior
5	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Moris Levis, 57, East 100th. St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	-	-	None	Poland	Osior
6	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Mr Zych, 1814, Center St., Berne W. Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
7	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Mr. Zych 1817, Center St., Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
8	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, S. Cohan, C/o M. Oliweck, 7117 15th. Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Stolyn
9	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, S. Cohan, C/o M. Oliweck, 7117, 15th. Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Stolyn
10	Yes	Self	5	No	-	-	Father, M. Mansiter, 56, E. 8th. Avenue, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lomza
11	Yes	Self	10.	No	-	-	Brother, Salmon Kornblit, 63, [illegible] New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin
12	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Harry Karant, 626, E. 40th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin
13	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Harry Karant 626, 40th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bobrysyskgub
14	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Harry Karant, 626, E. 40th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bobrysyskgub
15	Yes	Self	19	No	-	-	Cousin, Izmiel Szonbaum. 90, Willet Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dakr	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
16																										
17	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Karl Droug, St. F. 10 Deym, Kantra, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Natatyce
18	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	Brother, Max Eventor, 1080, Can Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Swralk
19	Yes	Brother in law		No	-	-	Br in law, Morris Steinberg, 626, Lowit Avenue, Jersey City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Kolyn
20	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Br in law, Morris Steinberg, 626, Saint Av., Jersey City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Kolyn
21	Yes	Self	145	No	-	-	Son, Charles Litorski 50, W. 120th. St., New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Zartary
22	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Charles Litorski, 50 W. 120th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Zartary
23	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Charles Litorski, 50, W/ 120th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Zartary
24	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, W. Sadomska, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Sluck
25	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, W. Sadomski, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Sluck
26	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, W. Sadomska, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sluck
27	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, W. Sadomski, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sluck
28	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, W. Sadomska, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sluck
29	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, W. Sadomska, 416, Week St., Mailwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sluck
30	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Hyman Gloser, 487, Maurae Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

FF

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by relative, or prepaid by them, or himself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for labor, or as a member of the family, or for pleasure, or for business, or as a visitor.	Length of time intended to remain.	Whether ultimately returning to country of birth.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	10	No	-	-	Sister, Marya Kozyra, 4000, Main Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Tyesyn
2	Yes	Self	2	No	-	-	Husband, Jan Pieszkansky, 1309, North Avenue, Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Krisszenka
3	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Jan Pieszkansky, 1309, North Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Krisszenka
4	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Morris Levis, 57, East 100th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dakr	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Osior
5	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Moris Levis, 57, East 100th. St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	-	-	None	Poland	Osior
6	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Mr Zych, 1814, Center St., Berne W. Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
7	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, Mr. Zych 1817, Center St., Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warschan
8	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, S. Cohan, C/o M. Oliweck, 717 15th.Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Stolyn
9	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, S. Cohan, C/o M. Oliweck, 717, 15th.Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Poland	Stolyn
10	Yes	Self	5	No	-	-	Father, M. Mannsiter, 56, F. 8th. Avenue, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lomza
11	Yes	Self	10	No	-	-	Brother, Salmon Kornblit, 63, [illegible] New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin
12	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Harry Karant, 626, E. 40th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin
13	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Harry Karant 626, 40th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bobrynyskgub
14	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Harry Karant, 626, E. 40th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Bobrynyskgub
15	Yes	Cousin	19	No	-	-	Cousin, Immel Szombaum. 66, Willet Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dakr	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
16																										
17	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Karl Droug, St. P. 10 Deym, Kantra, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Natatyce
18	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	Brother, Max Eventor, 1050, Can Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Swralk
19	Yes	Brother in law		No	-	-	Br in law, Morris Steinberg, 626, Lovitt Avenue, Jersey City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Kolyn
20	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Br in law, Morris Steinberg, 626, Lovitt Av., Jersey City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Kolyn
21	Yes	Self	145	No	-	-	Son, Charles Litorski 50, W. 120th. St., New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Zartary
22	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Charles Litorski, 50 W. 120th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Zartary
23	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Son, Charles Litorski, 50, W/ 120th. Street, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Zartary
24	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, W. Sadomska, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Sluck
25	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, W. Sadomski, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Sluck
26	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, W. Sadomska, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sluck
27	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, W. Sadomski, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sluck
28	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, W. Sadomska, 416, Week St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sluck
29	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, W. Sadomska, 416, Week St., Mailwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Sluck
30	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Hyman Gloser, 487, Maurac Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Pinsk

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Ellis MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Ellis
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1920
at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Price

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1926

at Field

Thomas H Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GG 11840

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trelka	Anna	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	Mr in law, Marja Trelka, Przemysl, Galicia, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Trelka	Wilhelm	16		M	S	Child	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	Grandmother, Marja Trelka, Przemysl, Galicia, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Witop	Hendel	21		F	S	Tailor	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Father, Abraham Witop, Pirzemysl, Galicia.	Mich	Detroit
4		Witop	Mindla	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes Hebrew, Polish, Russian.	Yes	Poland		Poland	Pizemysl	Grfather, Abraham Witop, Pirzemysl, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
5		Swierzowicz	Stefania	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sanok	Father, F. Swierzowicz, Sanok, Posada, Rhodka, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Swierzowicz	Bronislawa	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sanok	Father, F. Swierzowicz, Sanok, Posad, Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
7		[illegible]	Gertrude	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes German, English	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Wilhelm Pranengasse 26, Danzig, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
8		Slodkowski	Antina	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mergaw	Father, S. Slodkowski, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Berger	Mosek	60		M	M	Tailor	Yes Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotskow	Mother, Mrs. Bergan, Piotskow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Berger	Ester	60		F	M	Housewife	No Going to Son.	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotskow	Mr in law, Mrs. Berger, Piotskow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Berger	Chaja	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotskow	Grmother, Mrs. Berger, Piotskow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Jristynska	Marjanna	60		F	Wd	Housewife	No (Language) Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son in law, J. Zukjiwski, 166, 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
13		Niespodzanska	Marjanna	29		F	M	Housewife	No Going to Husband.	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	Father, Josef Lawend, Sord, Kalisz, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
14		Jablonsky	Casimir	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes German, Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strasburg	Aunt, A. Laskowska, Strassburg, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
15		Karelitzki	Morsha	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin, Mr. Gurica, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Karelitzki	Marjem	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin, Mr. Gurica, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Karelitzki	Roza	11		F	S	Student	Yes Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin, Mr. Gurica, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Karelitzki	Trevik	13		M	S	Student	Yes Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin, Mr. Gurica, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Karelitzki	Herla	12		M	S	Student	Yes Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin, Mr. Gurica, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Karelitzki	Jacob	9		M	S	Student	Yes Russian, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin, Mr. Gurica, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Karelitzki	Tarselkiwido	3		F	S	Child	- -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin, Mr. Gurica, Pinsk, Minsk, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Niespodzanska	Josef	6	11	M	S	Child	- -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	Grfather, Josef Laskowska, Strassburg, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
23		Zelasko	Dominika	28		F	M	Housewife	No Going to Husband.	No	Poland	[illegible]	Poland	Kosxnvice	Father, Jarvril Litrovin, Krainowice, Minsk.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Bergman	Leo	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes English, German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Draviexyo	Br in law, Jacob Sid, 1927, Salber Street, Omaha, Neb.	Neb.	Omaha
25		Bergman	Blima	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes English, Germ.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Draviexyo	Br in law, Jacob Sid, 1927, Salber St., Omaha, Neb.	Neb	Omaha
26		Wasowska	Marja	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes English, Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warschau	Mother, Franciska Makarowska, Warschau, Poland.	Mich	Detroit
27		[illegible]elberg	Itzek	33		M	M	Weaver	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotskow	Mother, Pesse Mettelberg, Piotskow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		[illegible]elberg	Anne	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotskow	Mr in law, Pesse Mettelberg Piotskow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Mittelberg	Wolf	8		M	S	Child	- -	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotskow	Mr in law, Pesse Mettelberg Piotskow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Mittelberg	David	2		M	S	Child	- -	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Piotskow	Mr in law, Pesse Mettelbergs, Piotskow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

14/3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list; thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by some prepaid certificate, or ticket, or pass.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States intended.	Whether going to a place where a special trade, profession, or labor is specially in demand.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming because of any express or implied contract to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, S. Prelka, 502, Carnegie Way, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Przemysal
2	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, S. Prelka, 502 Carnegie Way, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Przemysal
3	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, William Keil, 327, Theodore Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Galicia
4	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, William Keil, 327, Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Galicia
5	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Br in law, J. Swergalski, W. S. 71 Stenben St., Pittsburg, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Sanok
6	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Br in law. J. Swergalski, W. S. 71, Stenben St., Pittsburg,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Sanok
7	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Br in law, [illegible] 124, Scotten Av., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Danzig
8	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, Steven Sladkowski, 91 Van Rensselaer St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Warsa
9	Yes	Son		No	-	-	Son, Sigmund Berger, 4106, 14th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Piotrkow
10	Yes	Son		No	-	-	Son, Sigmund Berger, 4106 14th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Gret	None	Poland	Piotrkow
11	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, Sigmund Berger 4106. 14th. Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Piotrkow
12	Yes	Son in law		No	-	-	Son in law J. Zulkowski, 166, 17th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
13	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, J. Niespodzwinska, 5139 Argyle Street, Jefferson Park Chicago. Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Kalisz
14	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Brother, Julius Jablonsky, 2132 Laramie Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Strassburg
15	Yes	Self		No	-		Brother in law, Lee Leeric 1129, Wyalas St., Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
16	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Brin law Max Leeric, 1129, Wyalas St., Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
17	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, Max Leeric, 1129, Wyalas Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
18	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, Max Leeric, 1129, Wyalas St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
19	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Uncle, Max Leeric, 1129, Wyalas Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
20	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Br in law, Max Leeric, 1129, Wyalas Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
21	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Uncle, Max, Leeric, 1129, Wyalas St., Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Pinsk
22	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, J. Niespodzwinska, 5139 Argyle St., Jefferson Park Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Pinsk
23	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Julius Lebato, 926, E. 70th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Pinsk
24	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Br in law, Jacob Sid, 1927, Salter Street, Omaha, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rosznice
25	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Br in law, Jacob Sid, 1927, Salter St., Omaha, Neb.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Drayicwyo
26	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Juen Warsinsky, 1[illegible], St. Aubin Av., Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warschau
27	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Br in law, Walter Berger, C/o Max Berger, 4106, 14th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	[illegible]tskow
28	Yes	Br in law		No	-	-	Br in law, Walter Berger, C/o Max Berger, 4106, 14th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, Walter Berger, C/o Max Berger 4106, 14th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Plotskow
30	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Uncle, Walter Berger, C/o Mrs. Berger 4106, 14th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Plotskow

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1910

at Phila

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Price, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Price

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1920

at Phila

Howard H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

FORM 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HH 11841

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Schwarz	Ryfka. 115414	55	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Galicia	Brother, Delman Stifan, Broad, Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	
		Wolk APR 12 1937	Esten 9-15926	37	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Russn Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyrorce	S. Cligen, Rozysserc, Wolyn, Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Wolk	Reisel	13	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Russn Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyrnce	S. Cligen, Rozysserc, Wolyn, Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Wolk	Mana	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Russn Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyrnce	S. Cligen, Rozysserc, Wolyn, Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Wolk	Chaja	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Russn Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyrnce	S. Cligen Rozysserc, Wolyn, Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Wolk	Zlata	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Russn Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rozyrnce	S. Cligen, Rozysserc, Wolyn, Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Arkawa	Ryrka	48	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Hebrew	Russn Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Velmic	Uncle, Lieb Mandre, Warschan, Pavia, 6. Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Arkawa	Chana	17	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russ-ian, Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Velmic	Uncle, Lieb Mandre, Warschan, Pavia, 6. Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Arkawa	Josef	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Russ-ian, Polish.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Velmic	Uncle, Lieb Mandre, Warschan, Pavia, 6. Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Arkawa	Szalem	7	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Velmic	Uncle, Lieb Mandre, Warschan, Pavia, 6. Poland.	Ohio	Columbia	
		Bertuch	Lida	28	F	Wd	Hsekeepr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Doubrowitz	Father, Chaim Bertael, Doubrowitz, Ppland.	Mich	Detroit	
		Bertuch	Jochwed	30	F	S	Hsekeepr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dpubrowitz	Same	Mich	Detroit	
		Bertuch	Ester	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Doubrowitz	Same	Mich	Detroit	
		Bertuck	Alta	8	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Doubrowitz	Same	Mich	Detroit	
		Schwarz	Chana	21	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Broad	Brother, Delman Stifen, Broad, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	
		Schwarz	Gusta	16	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew, Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Broad	Brother, Delman Stifan, Broad, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	
		Mucko	Michal	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Slov.	Yes	Czecho-Slov.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Slov.	Rakovick	Father, Mr. M. Macko, Rozyszcze, Wolynsk, Czecho-Slov.	Pa.	Braddock	
		Grabel	Rosalia	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Czecho-Slov.	Yes	Czecho-Slov.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Slov.	Vinni	Sister, Mrs. Mary Grabel, Vinna Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Domora	
		Wakman	Mulke	33	F	W	"	Yes	Jew. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kasan	Brother-in-Law, Luber Protka, Rosan, Lomia Co., Poland	N.Y.	New York	
		Liptak	Maria	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Poland	Kuchn	Jan Liptak Kucha	Pa	Dixon City	
		Bramacka	Halka	62	F	M	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pasmay	Daughter, Eliana Diamond Poznayn Poland	N.Y.	New York	
		Bienenfeld	Abraham	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pasmay	Mother as above	N.Y.	New York	
		Bienenfeld	Judy	15	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pasmay	Mother as above	N.Y.	New York	
		Kobytak	Anna	31	F	M	Hswife	[illegible]				Czecho	Slovak	Czecho	Spis	Jan Kobylink Spis Vlochy	Pa.	Reading
		Kobytak	Andrew	36	M	M	[illegible]			Yes	Czecho	Slovak	Czecho	Spis	as above	Pa	Reading	
		Kobytak	Margita	14	F	S	Student	No	--------	No	Czecho	Slovak	Czecho	Spis	as above	Pa	Reading	
		Ignatz	Samuel	1	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Philip Stifan Philadelphia Penn	N.Y.	Jersey City	

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

HH

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigr[illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] PHILA., [illegible] 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid for by himself, herself, or other person named, or by any other person, or by the government, or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by railroad or steamship company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain.	20 Whether intending to return after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether coming by reason of previous arrangement with any person, company, or corporation.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	No	-	-	Husband, Josef Schwarz, 127, Rivington St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Broad
2	Yes	Self	200.	No	-	-	Husband, Abram Wolk, W. 775, 174th.	Columbia, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bonyce
3	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Abram Wolk, W. 775 [illegible].	Columbia, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bonyce
4	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Abram Wolk, W 775, 174th.	Columbia, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bonyce
5	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Abram Wolk, W. 775, 174th.	Columbia, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bonyce
6	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Abram Wolk, W. 775, 174th.	Columbia, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Bonyce
7	Yes	Self	125	No	-	-	Husband, Wikbor Ackawa, 1037, 14th. Street, Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Velmic
8	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Wikbor Ackawa, 1037, 14th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Velmic
9	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Wikbor Ackawa, 1037, 14th. Street, Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Velmic
10	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Wikbor Ackawa, 1047, 14th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Velmic
11	Yes	Self	100.	No	-	-	Father in law, Chaim Bertuck, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
12	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Fr in law, Chaim Bertuck, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Wolyn
13	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Fr in law, Chaim Bertuck, Detroit Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Wolyn
14	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Fr in law, Chaim Bertuck, Detroit Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Wolyn
15	Yes	Self	0	No	-	-	Husband, Josef Schware, 127, Rivington St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Broad
16	Yes	Self	0	No	-	-	Father, Josef Schware, 127, Rivington St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Broad
17	Yes	Cousin	817	Yes	1914	W.Ohio	Cousin, Mr. J. Wasko, 1127, Washington St, Braddock,	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Czecho-Slov.	Pakovick
18	Yes	Father	50	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Vens Grabel, Box 742, Donora, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vinni
19	Yes	Brother	50	No	-	-	Brother, Jake Nanowich, 50 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark.	Blue	None	Poland	Yosan
20	Yes	Bro-Law	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law M. Dolfawczyk Dicksen City Pa,	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fre	Dark	Brn	None	Czecho	Knoka
21	Yes	Grandson	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, M. Biermacki 8 E.17th. St N.Y.	No	Uncrn	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fre	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Passoyn
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather as above	No	Uncer	yes	NO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fre	Fre	Blk	None	Poland	Passoyn
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather as above	No	Uncer	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4.	2	Fre	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Passoyn
24	Yes	Bro-Law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Marak Mikol 626 Willow St. Reading Pa.	No	Porn	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	6½	Fre	Grey	Blk	None	Czecho	Spis
25	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle as above	No	Porn	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Fre	Blk	Bl	None	Czecho	Spis
26	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle as above	No	Porn	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	2	Fre	Blk	Bl	None	Czecho	Spis
27	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle Marcin Steinberg 626 Lewis Av. Jersey City	Aunt Mrs. Frida Kwak	41 E. Eldridge St.	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-					None	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																										
29																										
30																										

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

HH

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger himself, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	21 Race or people. (See instructions 11 and 12 at head of list.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions 13 and 14 at head of list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	No	-	-	Husband, Josef Schwarz, 127, Rivington St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Broad
2	Yes	Self	200.	No	-	-	Husband, Abram Wolk, W. 775, 17th.	Columbia, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bosyce
3	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Abram Wolk, W. 775 17th.	Columbia, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Rosyce
4	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Abram Wolk, W. 775, 17th.	Columbia, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Rosyce
5	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Abram Wolk, W. 775, 17th.	Columbia, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Rosyce
6	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Father, Abram Wolk, W. 775, 17th.	Columbia, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	Poland	Rosyce
7	Yes	Self	125.	No	-	-	Husband, Wikbor Ackawa, 1037, 14th. Street, Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Velmic
8	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Wikbor Ackawa, 1037, 14th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Velmic
9	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Wikbor Ackawa, 1037, 14th. Street, Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Velmic
10	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father, Wikbor Ackawa, 1047, 14th. Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Velmic
11	Yes	Self	100.	No	-	-	Father in law, Chaim Bertuck, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Wolyn
12	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Fr in law, Chaim Bertuck, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Wolyn
13	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Fr in law, Chaim Bertuck, Detroit Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Black	None	Poland	Wolyn
14	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Fr in law, Chaim Bertuck, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Wolyn
15	Yes	Self	0	No	-	-	Husband, Josef Schware, 127, Rivington St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Broad
16	Yes	Self	0	No	-	-	Father, Josef Schware, 127, Rivington St., New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Broad
17	Yes	Soucia	$17	Yes	1914	W.Ohio	Cousin, Mr. J. Wasko, 1127, Washington St, Braddock,	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Czecho-Slov.	Pakovick
18	Yes	Father	0	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Yens Grabel, Box 742, Donora, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Vinni
19	Yes	Brother	15	No	-	-	Brother, Jack Mangwitz, 96 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Poland	Kosan
20	Yes	Bro-Law	0	No	-	-	Brother-in-law M. Dolrawczyk Dickson City Pa,	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fre	Dark	Brn	None	Czecho	Knoka
21	Yes	Grandson	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, K. Biermacki 8 E.17th. St N.Y.	No	Uncrn	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fre	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Passeyn
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather as above	No	Uncer	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fre	Fre	Blk	None	Poland	Passeyn
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather as above	No	Uncer	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4.	2	Fre	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Passeyn
24	Yes	Bro-Law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Marak Mikol 626 Willow St. Reading Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	6½	Fre	Grey	Blk	None	Czecho	Spis
25	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Fre	Blk	Bl	None	Czecho	Spis
26	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	2	Fre	Blk	Bl	None	Czecho	Spis
27	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle Morris Steinberg 626 Lovett Av. Jersey City	Aunt Mrs. Frank Kwiak 11 Eldridge St. New York									Good	No	-					None	Poland	Lenk
28																										
29																										
30																										

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Jones MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Jones

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19..

at Erie

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamship Company," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 1st, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1883 1		Campbell	Emily	25	F		S	Nurse	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, James Campbell, Bridgetown, Castlederg, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
1916 2		Bonia	Edward	23	M		S	Seaman	Yes		English	Yes Newfoundland	English	England	Liverpool	Father, C Bonia, Blauntia, Newfoundland	Mass	Medford
3		Welsh	James	23	M		S	Seaman	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Newfoundland	Blauntia	Mother, Mrs Walsh, Placentia, Newfoundland	Mass	
4		Butler	Katie	20	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoul	Father, Pat Butler, Kilcoul, Westport, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Gerrity	Delia	23	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballenmullet	Aunt, Sabina Gerrity Ballamullte, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Butler	Katie	20	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kellcoyl	Father, Pat Butler, Keelcoyl, Westport, Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Lewis	Frederick Albert	33	M		M	Electrical Engineer	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	F.G. Lewis. Monkstown, Co. Dublin	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Lewis	Margaret Gertrude	37	F		M	Housewife	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	F. G. Lewis, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Welch	Catherine	50	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullett	Father, Mr. Michael Welsh, Inniskett, Belmullet, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Holyoke
10		Crisham	Eveleen	18	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, John Crisham, Tyrrecaun, Tuam. Co. Galway.	N.J.	Camden
11		Gibbons	Katie	21	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, John Gibbons, Forbirfield, Westport, Co.Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Cawley	Mary	26	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Mother, Mrs. A. Cawley, Inniskea, Belmullet, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Holyoke
13		Deane	Mary	22	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father, Mr. Doan, Elloy Bay Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Lavin	Mary	18	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Edward Lavin, Bohogue, Balla, Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		McCullough	Evelyn	19	F		S	Tailoress	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	Mrs. Catherine Turner, Gortin, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M		S	Laborer	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Mr. V. Gorham, Baidelem, Boundstone, Co. Galway.	Me	Portland
17		Finbgan	James	23	M		S	General Laborer	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Mr. Gillies, 25, Holt Hill, Tranmere, Birkenhead	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Walsh	Annie	20	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Pat Walsh, Kirmore, Co. Galway, Ire.	Mass	Boston
19		O'Toole	Delia	19	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father John O Toole Ballyboddie Rd Clifden Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Curley	Mary Ellen	19	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bogger	Father, Mr. Thos. Curley, Bogger, Ballymurry. Co.Roscommon.	N.J.	New Jersey
21		Multy	Maggie	21	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bailborough	Father James Multy, Bailborough, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
22		Multy	Rose	19	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bailborough	Father. James Multy, Bailborough, Co Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
23		Burns	May	19	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father. Mr. Burns, Cloonacki, Co.Roscommon.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Rogers	Isabella	31	M		M	Housewife	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	James Thain, 34, Main Street, Buckie, Scotland	Mass	Boston
25		Rogers	John Henry	4	M		S	Scholar	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	Boston	James Thain, 34, Main Street, Buckie, Scotland.	Mass	Boston
26		Rogers	James Thain	2	M		S	Scholar	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	Boston	James Thain, 34, Main Street, Buckie, Scotlabd	Mass	Boston
27		Gall	Robert	30	M		S	Machinist	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Mrs. J. C. Ewen, 7, Kinksfield Place, Aberdeen.	Wis	Milwaukee
28			Patrick	32	M		M	Laborer	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Straid	Wife, Margaret Roche, Straid, Co. Mayo.	Mich	Detroit
29		Beveridge	Annie	28	F		S	Laundry Packer	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, William Beveridge, 39, White Street, Partick, Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
30			Nora	25	F		S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, John Byrne, Ballure, Caragh, Kiltimagh, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

II

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 11 OCT 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to settle in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Does he perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	7yrs	Phil	Frank Slaughter, 719, Corinthian Ave, Philadelphia	No	5 yrs	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bridgetown
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1yrs	Boston	Brother, Michael Bonia, 38, Stanley Ave, Medford, Mass	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mark forehead	Newfoundland	Blaundia
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	107 Marion St. East Boston	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Newfoundland	Placentia
4	Yes	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mc, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	Yes	Mother	$12	No	-	-		Mother, Mrs. Collier 107, S. 15th. Street, Philadelphia.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Leam
6	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs. Mary Lex, 2623, Haggart Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Mrs. Dowry, Monkeon Hotel, Buffalo.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Mrs. Dowry, Monkeon Hotel, Buffalo. N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
9	No	Self	$38	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs. S. Smith, 44, Lyman Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Inniskea
10	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-		Brother, John Crigham 415, North 9th. Street, Camden, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Tygreenaun
11	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-		Sister, Mary Gibbons, C/o Mrs Albert Smith, Graynedd Valley Pa.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Forbifield
12	Yes	Brother	$32	No	-	-		Brother, Mr Thomas Cawley 150, East Dwight Street, Holyoke, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belmullet
13	Yes	Aunt	$28	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Smith, 9702, Denison Avenue, Cleveland.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Belmullett
14	Yes	Uncle	$12	No	-	-		Uncle, Edward Lavin, 2053, Emily St., Philadelphia.	Unc	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Balla
15	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Maggie Dougherty, 1937, Buttonwood Street, Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortin
16	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-		Brother, Michael Gorman, 88, Franklin Street, Portland Me.	Unc	3 years	Wnd	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-		Sister, Miss M. Finegan, 5629, Arch St., W.Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Carriokmacross
18	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-		Sister, Katie Walsh, 41, Richardson St., Newtown, Boston.	Unc	5 years	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
19	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. C. King, 1126, Hallett Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
20	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-		Aunt, Mrs. Pat Curley, 154, Jackson Street, N.Jersey.	Unc	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
21	Yes	Sister	$40	No	-	-		Sister, Mary Burns, 2621, 8th. Avenue, New York.	Unc	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballborough
22	Yes	Sister	$10	No	-	-		Sister, Mary Burns, 2621, 8th Avenue, New York.	Unc	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
23	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-		Aunt, Katie Brown, 1125, North Street, Philadelphia.	Unc	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Boston		Husband, A. A. Rogers, 23, Green Street, Jamacia Plain,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Buckie
25	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		Father— Archibald, H. Rogers, 23, Green St., Jamacia Plain, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
26	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	there		Husband, Archibald H. Rogers, 23, Green Street, Jamacia Plain, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	Milwaukee		195, 23rd. Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-		Br in law, Thos. Tunny, 266, Howard Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Straid
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Friend, Jos. Aitkinson, 2876, Constitution Rd., Fairview, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-		Sister, Mrs. Patrick Coyne, 1212, North 10th. Street, Philadelphia	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master [illegible], of the [illegible] S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1920

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—**The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 5 (*Sex*).—**The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HAVERFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

11843

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Weinberg	Jack	18		M	S	New York, N Y July 7, 1902	My 28315	24 E 104 My city Manitowoc, Wis
2	Dobry	William	29		M	S		My 23476 Northern Dis Ohio, May 9, 1918	Manitowoc, Wis
3	[redacted]		61		M	S		October 20th, 1894, New York, N.Y.	[redacted]
4	McGee	Michael	39		M	S		35607 April 15th, 1916, Racine, Wisconsin	Racine Wis
5	[redacted]		[redacted]					[redacted]	[redacted]
6	Keogh	Katherhe	42		F	M		69026 December 23rd, 1902, New York, N.Y.	335, E.135th St, Bronx, NY.
7	Keogh	Katherine	12		F	S		"	335, E.135 th St, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Keogh	Elizabeth	13		F	S		"	335, E. 135th St, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Sheehy	Katherine	26		F	S	1894, Bro klyn, N.Y.	Am 5847	Big Daniel 130, 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Devlin	John	27		M	S		5349 August 3rd, 1918	1902, Christian St., Philadelphia,
11	Walsh	May Teresa	26		F	S	December 10th, 1893, Bro klyn, NY.	13216	501, W. 106th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Muldoon	John	29		M	S		32.8 June 3rd, 1919	206, E. Westmorland, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Goff	James	8	13	M	S	October 2nd, 1906, Yonkers, NY.	11 1501	2019, Anthony Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
14	Goff	Julia		11	F	S	April 10th, 1909, Yonkers, N.Y.	2345	2019, Anthony Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Keady	Gerald		20	M	S	September 25th, 1900,	2291 2 4	Lodi, NY.
16	Akins	Joseph		59	M	S		My 13301 [illegible] 11	7, Columbia Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	[redacted]								
18	Spears	Thomas		53	M	wd		3 [illegible] Supreme Court Conn, Oct 31, 1892	267 Myrtle Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
19	Brick	Timothy		65	M	M		[illegible] County Court [illegible]	Centrville, Pa.
20	McAvoy	William		24	M	S		36264	1614, Carlton St Philadelphia Pa
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11
6
17

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Prim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B of C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Prim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920

at Phila

Monroe H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 19 20

11844

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		A290/899 APR 24 1929 Rasmussen	✓ Einar Martinus	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Father, P.C.Rasmussen Lindingsgade 7, Aa hus, Denmark	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Boltje	✓ John	29		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Father, J Boltje, Schoorstraat Frisland, Holland	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Richord	✓ Rolph	22		M S	Seaman	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Friend, A Piccolo, 14, St New York N.Y	N.Y	New York
4	VERIFIED No. 52496	Brasgol	✓ Simon	17		M M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Boris Brasgol, 54, Julian St, Libau, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

APR 17 1933 956 51 1.769.17

4 79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

KK

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whenever he may choose, temporarily or permanently, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (to be given by the immigrant himself, if he can speak the English language, or, if not, by the inspector, as indicated by the immigrant's answers to the following questions)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.S Board	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New Yk	Seamans Home 11 Pioeer St.New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Aarhus
2	Yes	U.S.S.Board	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Phil.	1001 Nth.Bodmin St. Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo both arms	Holland	Sneek
3	Yes	U.S.S Board	Yes	Yes	6yrs	New Yk	Friend, A Piccolo 1 14th St, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tattoo shoulder	Italy	Naples
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Trenton	Uncle, Max Kramer, 4115 Poplar St, Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dak	Brown	None	Russia	Libau
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1920
at Philadelphia

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Elias Pim, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pim

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1920

at Trieste

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "LIVERPOOL". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 1st, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	31	McMinn	Victor	20		M S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs McMinn, 45, Gt.Northern St, Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Mount Union
2	31	Murnin	Peter	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathfreland	Father, Mr. J.Murnin, Drumlough, Rathfriland, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
3	31	Murphy	Katie	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Kstown	Father, Mr. P.Murphy, Chapel St., Co Kstown, Ireland	N.J.	Gloucester
4	31	Murphy	Philip	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Kstown	Father, Mr. P. Murphy, Chapel St, Co Kstown, Ireland	N.J.	Gloucester
5		Simson	Alexander	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain						
6	31	Murray	Julia	30		F S	Hairdr.	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Johnstown	Mother, Mrs Murray, Johnstown, Cadragh, Co. Westmeath, Ireland	N.Y.	Bronx
7		Gallagher	Annie	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Attymass	Mr. John Gallagher, Ballymore, Attymass, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	31	Fitzgeralf	Joseph	66		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	England	U.S.	Camden, N.J.	Mr E.Fitzgerald, 13, Paterson St, Barlestown, Eng.	N.J.	Camden
9		Strogan	Mary	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Attymass	Father, Mr. P. Strogan, Ballyhalla, Attymass, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Collins	Patrick	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Altamallen	Brother, Mr H. Collins, Altamallen, Castlederg, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
11		Collins	Cassie	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Altamallen	Brother, Mr. H. Collins, Altamallen, Castlederg, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Collins	Lizzie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Altamallen	Brother, Mr. H. Collins, Altamallen, Castlederg, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
13		Young	Joseph	39		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother, Mrs Jane Young, Castlederg, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		McNamee	Mary	55		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother, Mr. J. McNamee, Clohan, Co. Donegal, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Semple	Rebecca	23		F S	Dressmr.	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mr. J. Semple Castlederg, Co.Tyrone, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Akins	Joseph	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Attymass	Brother, Mr.W. Ginly, Ballyhalla, Attymass, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Ginly	Ellen	21		F S		Yes	English	Yes GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Attymass			
18		Baxter	John	21		M S	Labrer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father, Mr.J.Baxter, Cintycemaghan, Co.Cavan, Ire.	NY.	New York
19		Tierney	Ellen	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Iteland	Charlestown	Father, Mr.M. Tierney, Carn, Charlestown, Co.Mayo, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Philbin	Kate	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mr. M. Philbin, Kilkeeran, Partry, Ballinrobe CoMayo, Ire.	NY.	Brooklyn
21		Higgins	James	32		M M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Higgins, 35, Belvior St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Bermingham	Elizabeth	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother, Mrs Bermingham, Hatchfield, Charlestown, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Hughes	Nancy	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes GtBrtain	Irish	Ireland	Castledawson	Father, Mr.Hughes, Brockhown, Castledawson, Co.Derry, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Barker	Elizabeth	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brtain	English	England	Trenton	Mother, Mrs Julia Underhill, 26 Meir View, Weston Rd., Meir Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	N.J.	Trenton
25		Barker	Nancy	12	3	F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britan	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Grandmother Mrs Underhill, 26 Meir View, Weston Rd, Meir, Stoke-on-T.	N.J.	Trenton
26		Barker	Evelyn	2		F S	Child	-	-	- Gt.Britain	English	England	Stokmen-Trent	Grandmother, Mrs Underhill, 26 Meir View, Weston Rd, Meir, Stoke-on-T.	N.J.	Trenton
27		Mcdowan	Mary	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	[illegible] Charlestown Co Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Hearne	James	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Miss Dempsey, 39, S.Main St. Wexford, Ireland	Pa.	Rockledge
29		Hearne	Anastasia	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britan	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Miss Dempsey, 39, S.Main St., Wexford, Ireland	Pa.	Rockledge
30		Gamble	Frances	24		F S	Machine Operator	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Mother, Mrs Gamble, 84, Willowbrook Rd., Leicester, Eng.	N.J.	[illegible]

80

Total passengers . . . . .
Total aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., *19*

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by himself.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Not whether required by statute.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Not whether required by statute to read.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		52	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J. Edgar, 29, W. Halley St., Mount Union, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Sister		63	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Rose Murphy, 306, W. 21st St. New York, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dathfriland
3	Yes	Uncle		50	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Murphy, 317 Sherman St. Gloucester, N.J.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Uncle		50	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Murphy 317 Sherman St. Gloucester, N.J.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5																												
6	Yes	Self		10	Yes	Yes	10Yrs.N.York	Aunt, Mrs Shakley, 2019, Anthony Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Johnstown
7	Yes	Father		60	No	-	-	Mr. [illegible] Gallagher, 2541, W. Sternes St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Attymass
8	Yes	Self		25	Yes	Yes	10Yrs.Places	Various Wife, Mrs. Fitzgerald, 522, William St, Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Carlestown
9	Yes	Self		26	Yes	5Yrs.	P'hia.	Mrs K. Ginty, 2727, N.25th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Attymass
10	Yes	Self			Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mary Weeks, 128, W. 73rd St, New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tullycar
11	Yes	Self			Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mary Weeks, 128, W. 73rd St, New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullycar
12	Yes	Self			Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mary Weeks, 128, W. 73rd St, New York, N.Y.	Unc	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fat	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullycar
13	Yes	Self			Yes	Yes	18Yrs.P'phia.	Brothers & Sisters, 1522, N. 31st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlederg
14	Yes	Self			Yes	Yes	35Yrs.	Mr Bryan Harron, cousin 2425, Fairmount Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cash
15	Yes	Self			Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. S. Semple, 206, Greenfield Trce, Philadelphia	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlederg
16																												
17	Yes	Brother		10	No	-	-	Cousn, Mrs K. Ginly, 2727, N.25th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Attymass
18	Yes	Self			Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. P. Baxter, 408, W. 57th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cintycemachan
19	Yes	Brother		10	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. John Tierney Chadwick St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Charlestown
20	Yes	Self		100	Yes	Yes	9Yrs.Chicago	Mr. R. Burke, 1362 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
21	Yes	Self			Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. H. Craig, 5102, D.St., Fox Chase, Philadelphia	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fat	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	Yes	Sister		18	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mary Bermingham, 261 West Walnut Lane, Germanstown, Philadelphia	Yes	7 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Charlestown
23	Yes	Aunt		35	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Foulkes, 1539, Church St, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castledawson
24	Yes	Self		30	Yes	Yes	7Yrs.Trenton	Husband, Mr. F. Barker, 453, Logan Ave, Trenton, N.J.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stoke-on-Trent
25	Yes	Mother							Father, Mr. F. Barker, 453, Logan Ave, Trenton, N.J.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None		
26	Yes	Mother							Father, Mr. F. Barker, 453, Logan Ave, Trenton, N.J.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	N J	Trenton
27	Yes	Father	Self	17	Yes				Aunt, Mrs. B. McGowan, 630 Allens Lane, Mount Airy, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Charlestown
28	Yes	Father	Self	18	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Feprelman, 120 Klein Ave, Rockledge, Pa.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
29	Yes	Father	Self	18	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Feprelman, 120 Klein Ave, Rockledge, Pa.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
30	Yes	Self		50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Burrows, 418 Grant St., Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leicester

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1920
at Philadelphia

Monroe H Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Silas Pier, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P & O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Pier

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1910

at Hong

Spencer Atkins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List M.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 1st. OCTOBER, 1920.

11846

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R	Rogers	Agnes	54		F W	nurse	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Sister, 94, Dart Street, Southport.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	R	Horne	Joseph	51		M M	Shoemkr	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass	Mr. H. Butterworth, Market Street, Bingham, Notts.	Mass	Lynn
3	R	Larkin	Frank	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lynn, Mass.	Mr. H. Butterworth, Market Street, Bingham, Notts.	Mass	Lynn
4	R	King	Rose	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Feigh	B. King, Feigh, Roscommon, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
5	R	Mullan	Mary	30 29		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father, James Mullan, Dreen Park. Co. Derry, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	R	Mullan	Joseph	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	" Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father, Jas. Mullan, Dreen Park Co. Derry, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Jones	Mary	47		F M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Ann Hannaby, 6, Swan Street, Rhos, Wales.	Pa	Johnstown
8		Jones	Mona	17		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Welsh	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Ann Hannaby, 6, Swan St., Rhos, Wales.	Pa	Johnstown
9		Jones	Sam	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English Welsh	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Ann Hannaby, 6, Swan Street, Rhos, Wales.	Pa	Johnstown
10		Jones	Mary	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English Welsh	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Ann Hanaby 6, Swan Street, Rhos, Wales.	Pa	Johnstown
11		Jones	Evelyn	4		F S	Child	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Ann Hannaby, 6 Swan Street, Rhos, Wales.	Pa	Johnstown
12		Jenkins	Catherin	37		F M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Bridget McDermott, Trhillion, Trmon, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Jenkins	William	10		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes America	Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Bridget McDeritt, Trillion, Trmon, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Jenkins	David	9		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes America	Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Bridget McDeritt, Trillion, Trmon, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		McHale	Bridget	24		F S	Monestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Larraghan	Father, Mr. T. McHale, Larrighan, Tawryhuaff, Mayo, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Carr	Amelia	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Patrick Carr, Crafty, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Columbus
17		Dumighan	Margaret	34		F M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Hyde	Mrs. McNestry, 15, Midletown, W. Sankhan.	Pa	Washington
18		Dumighan	Isabel	14		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Hyde	Mrs McNestry, 15, Midletown, W. Sankham.	Pa	Washington
19		Dumighan	Ben	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Hyde	Mrs. McNestry, 15, Midletown, W. Sankham.	Pa	Washington
20		Dunphy		62		F S	Cleric	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland		Mother, Mrs. Dunphy,	N.Y.	New York
21		Enright	John	52		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Mohill	Castlebar	Father M. Enright Enrightsf Castlebar	Col	Denver
22		Walsh	Winnie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ponferth	Father Winifred Walsh Ponferth Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Harold m. Rhoads

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ..., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 28yrs P'phia	Friend, Mrs. Catherine Lowen, 2018, Fleming Street, Philadelphia.	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Med. Grey	None	England	Southport
2	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes 16yrs Lynn	Mrs. J. Horne, 3, Clayton Avenue, E. Saugus, Mass.	No Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark Dark	None	England	Lebonster
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes [illegible]	Mrs. J. Horne, 3, Clayton Avenue, E. Langus, Mass.	No Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	- -	None		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15yrs N.York	Sister, Mrs Long, 356, East 139th Street, New York.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brwn Brown	None	Ireland	Roscommon
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5yrs P'phia	Uncle, 2737, Reynold Street, Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Brwn	None	Ireland	Dreenan
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Uncle, 2737, Reynold Street, Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Dreenan
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 5yrs P'phia	Husband, Ishmael Jones, 332, Ebensburg Road, Johnstown, Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Wales	Rhos
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Father, Ishmael Jones, 332, Ebensburg Road, Johnstown Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	- -	None	Wales	Rhos
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Father. Ishmael Jones, 332, Ebensburg Road, Johnstown, Pa	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	- -	None		
10	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Father, Ishmael Jones, 332n Ebensburg Road, Johnstown.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	- -	None		
11	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Father, Ishmael Jones, 332, Ebensburg Road, Johnstown., Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	- -	None		
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 5yrs P'phia	Husband, David Jenkins, McKinlay, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
13	Yes	Father	-	Yes Born there	Father, DavidJenkins, McKinlay, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	-	- -	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14	Yes	Father	-	Yes Born there	Father, David Jenkins, McKinlay, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	- -	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15	Yes	Sister Self	Yes	No - -	Sister, Nora McHale, 1936, Locust Street, Philadelphia.	Yes 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Larregban
16	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister, Annie Carr, 219, Wilber Avenue, Columbus, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brwn Brown	None	Ireland	Graffy
17	No	Sister Agatha	Yes	No - -	Brother, Henry Shepherd, Lincoln Hill, Washington. Pa.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Bishop Aukland
18	No	Self	-	No - -	Uncle, Henry Shepherd, Lincoln Hill, Washington, Pa.	Yes 6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	- -	None	England	Bishop Aykland
19	No	Self	-	No - -	Uncle, Henry Shepherd Lincoln Hill, Washington, Pa.	Yes 6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	- -	None	England	Bishop Aukland
20					Brother, Joseph Dunphey, 306, West 171 Street, New York.	One Uncert.	One	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
21	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Timothy Donnell 636 136 St, Longue St Denver	Yes 2yrs.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Frs	Brn Gry	None	Ireland	Co Mayo
22	Yes	Self Sister	Yes	No - -	Sister, Bridget Walsh 5103 Newhall St Philadelphia	Yes 10yrs	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Paul MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Paul
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1920

at Philadelphia

Thomas H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Wm Pier, surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THIS SEVENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pier.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1928

at Phila

Thomas H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Thomas H Kline
Oct 13, 1928

4

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCT. 1st, *19* 20

11847

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simeon	Alexander														
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

82

. . . . . passengers . . . . .
. . . . . aliens . . . . .
. . . . . aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

NN

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No.	14 Head tax.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person, or by the transportation company, or by whom paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	18 If yes—: Time or period of years.	18 If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time when intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to return to country of which citizen or subject.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of any money or railroad ticket.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self		$100	Yes	Ten	Unit	Pittsburgh, Pa.																	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

8 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] OR CORRESPONDING OFFICER, OR PRINCIPAL [illegible]

I, MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] Co., to make a careful and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifests of [illegible] sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1921

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of [illegible] only.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is a person who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if any? Write what language, if any? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

HAITIAN.

The term "Haitian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—671

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Haverford. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, England, Sept. 1st, 1920

11872

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	
#14		Dunphy	Maurice	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State		England	(2 mos.) Manchester	Father James Dunphy Co Waterford, Ireland.		Worcester
2														Ireland				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wants to visit Inspector

Issued 9/7 by Dr. Ag. Mate.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station

SEP 5 1920

RECEIVED
City, New

Destination Phila

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

83 24

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, October 14th, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether other part of the passage whether paid by the said alien himself or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No. Aunt	No.	No	—	—		Aunt Mrs Bridget Fragan 60 Bates Ave., Everett, Mass	No		No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	Grey		Ireland	Waterford
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

84 83

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sch
~~S.S.~~ Gardiner J Deering. Passengers sailing from Swansea Eng, Aug 28, 19--

11873

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Dexter	Emile	34	m		m	Steward Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	N S	Halifax	mother-in-law Mrs Rose Young 6 Cornwallis St Halifax NS	Canada	N.S. Halifax
2		"	Susan	39	f		"	Stewardess	—	—	no	"	French	"	"	mother "	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila (via Newport News Va), Oct. 15, 1907

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or otherwise (specify); and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	No	worked	400	Yes	1 year 1907 to 1908		Home, 142 Upper, Wales	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	—	Wales	Llanelli
2	No	"	—	No	—		St. Halifax N.S.	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br.	—	N.F.	Sandy Point Bay of St. George
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *19*

11886

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Honolulu T.H., Dec. 16, 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporary) in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporary) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—213

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

11874

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											[illegible]													
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution or hospital for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

aur S. S. Andalusia. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Aug 18, 1917

1189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johansson	Erick	27	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Liverpool	wife Liverpool	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG
Philadelphia Immigration S
RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1920 OCT 26

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 4, 1917

Checked [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Crew	10/-	15/-				Philadelphia Seaman's Union	Yes	1 year	No		No	No	No			Good	5	7	Dark	Blue	Tattoo both arms	Sweden	Visby
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Admitted H.T. paid by applicant to Col of Customs, Philadelphia
E.H. Corbett

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hercules sailing from Bergen Norway, Oct 5, 1910

1 11875 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Isaaksen	Jager	22	M	S		marine fireman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Soda	Father Torager Johansen Bodø Norway	Foreign	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S S

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oslo, Oct 20, 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.-					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or whether in possession of any money, railroad ticket, or other transportation, or has been assisted by any society or person, or has any relative or friend able and willing to send for him, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	- Steerage	Self	Yes			Boston	Going to sea	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk Blue	Girl's face L forearm	Norway	Oslo (Kristiania)
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon "entering (herewith)" or "employed by (or upon board)", as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Spain
S. S. Jupiter sailing from Seville, Spain, Sep 26, 1920

11876

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Caballero	Juan Ferre	17	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Sp.	Nacimento Ramiro Almaria		Jose - father - Nacimento Ramiro Almaria Spain

10/20/20 - Examined & ordered to "Station for B.I.S."
Passed by Dr. Sommers
A.W. Brough,
Immigrant Inspector

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., *Oct. 20*, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Emigrants only.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Stowaway	None	No	—	—	—	Jose Parra Herrada 1st cousin 104 E. 48th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Blk Brn	Woman Farm	Spain	Nacimento
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8 9 4

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [State whether master, first or second officer], of the [vessel], from [port], do solemnly sincerely, and truly [swear] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [number] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Officer].

Sworn to before me this [day] day of [month], 19[..]

at [place]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, [State whether master, first or second officer], of the [vessel], from [port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [number] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Officer].

Sworn to before me this [day] day of [month], 19[..]

at [place]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Klaid

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Triumph 11877 sailing from London, Eng. 10/8, 1920. Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa. 10/22, 1920

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mills	Joseph			M S	Form K 7 0 5831 Born Phila., Pa	(Stowaway)	934 Magazine St., New Orleans, La
2	10/22/20 - Examined & admitted							
3						A W Brough,		
4						Immigrant Inspector		
5								
6								
7	~~Sargent~~	~~Albert Henry~~	~~18~~	~~m~~		~~Great Britain~~		
8						~~Stowaway & excluded~~		
9						~~Ex to file~~ 23420/83-1		
10								
11	Fld by Lillie next sheet							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____ . _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Trumah. Stowaway Passengers sailing from London, Oct 8, 1920

11878

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Dawson	William Thomas	18	M	S		Fireman	Yes	Eng	Yes	British	Eng	England	London	mother Nellie Dawson 9 Leyton Stone Road Stratford E 15 London	same	Foreign
2																		
3		Stowaway. Held for U.S.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Pilot																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Oct. 22, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to practice or absolutely prohibited, or to what extent, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	—	Attorney Office	Yes	1st time Newport News, New York	Going to see	Yes Always Yes	No	No	No	No	No	—	No Good	—	5	9	Fair Br Blue	—	Eng London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—33

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa. 22, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	—	Attorney O'Fe	1ºº	Newport News, New York	Going to sea	Yes Always Yes No No No No	—	No	Good	—	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue	—				Eng London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8878
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Del S. S. Lenakadje. *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11890

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ho	Chong								China						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8		Lee yett															
9		Lee															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—678

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, Oct 22, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circulars for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative in country, whence he came, and amount he has in his possession.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting Inspector," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Paris City sailing from Havre, France, Oct 1, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	11879	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Liles Lillian T.	35	F M	W	Domestic	Y Y	English	English	Wales	Cardiff	Husband William (Father) Cardiff Wales
2			10/2 Dr. Examined & admitted										
3			A.W. Brunn										
4			Immigrant Inspector.										
5			Passed by Dr. Bernhardt										
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List V

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, *Oct 23*, 1923

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Knowing himself to be an idiot, or an insane person, or an epileptic, or a professional beggar, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	Phila	Wife Lily Husband 1622 N. 33rd St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Light	Blue		Eng	Appleton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

COMMISSIONER OF IMMI
Philadelphia Immigration S.
OCT 23 1923
RECEIVED
City, Ne

B

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last line for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English Independent	Yes	Yes			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Britannia sailing from London Eng, Oct 9, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 11880	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	CERTIFIED No. 14216/[illegible] 99503 AUG [illegible] 1925	MAR 7 1939	4216/[illegible]					P.P.	SEP - 6 1939	14-43570-210756		
2	Lindsay William	38			M	Musician	Y	Y	Scotch	England	London	Father Thomas Lindsay (father) Burton-on-Trent, Eng
3	10/22/20 Examined & admitted											
4	A.W. Brown											
5	Immigrant Inspector											
6	Passed by Dr. Sanders											
7	Head tax paid to M.A.P.											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, *Oct 24*, 1910

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wellington Ill & over London Eng		Yes	Member of crew	Yes	No			Henry Waterman Lund 7 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Japan	Tokio
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English Indefinite No No					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or exist in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11884 S.S. Ancon. Passengers sailing from Port Limon, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Cine	Louis	22	M		—				Italian						
2		Bock	" Thing	20	M		—				"						
3		Dany	"	27	M												
4		Dany	"	25	"												
5																	
6							Attorney, —										
7							St. Louis										
8							Ter. of 3416										
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Nov 12 1914															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tuta, Oct 25, 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporary) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and Gallicize in features.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po—i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided such time (one year or more) intending to remain permanently shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had years' experience as a Physician *and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, are, according *to the best of my knouledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. S. S. 1188 Loch Tay sailing from Narvik, Nor, Oct 7, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Michelet Nanna	26	F	S	Agriculture Student	Y Y	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father Simon Michelet Kristiania University Kristiania, Nor.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Exam. by Dr. Commons HGK
Exam. & Admitted.
Thos. Harris
Inspector 10/25/10

Head tax to be collected on ship.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Oct 25, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or sup. aided by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Flourtown	member of crew	100.	No			Study at Cazon College Flourtown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	Brn Grey		Norway	Kristiania
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

96

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, tell what ground).	Whether alien intends ultimately to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working for others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norway Finnish Eng.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct 27 , 1920

at .....

H J Cummings
Immigration Officer.

(Dec 24)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
Philadelphia Immigration Station
RECEIVED
Office of Eliz, Pa.

FORM 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Loch Tay sailing from Norway, Oct 8-1, 1902

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 1902 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Palmkvist	Karl John Ans	22	—	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Oskoshom	My mother resides at 176 Hazfsgatan Oskoshom Sweden
(JUL 6 - 1935 105314 - Telegram 7/6/35 from New York)																							
2										Drage	Kristoffer	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Selje	My father Ires Drage and my Mother Karon Drage Selje Norway
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa., Oct 25th, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.y.	of New York	yes	member Owned	yes	yes	4 times	Ills	I am going to join my friends Mr Anderson 201 Hemington St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Sweden	Norlunda
2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	"	several times	N.y. Phila	I am going to join my brother Peder Hoddbad 382 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.y.	no	no	no	no	"		5	10	Light	Light	Blue		Norway	Selje
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	yes	Indefinite	Indefinite	yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

on S. S. "Virginia". Passengers sailing from Christiansand, Jan, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11894 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		64177 Madsen	NOV 25 1927 Jacob	7	2/12	M	Child				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Farsund	Christian Madsen Box	Pennsylvania	Shrewsbury
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG
Philadelphia Immigration S

RECEIVED
Glouce[illegible] City, New

OCT 26 1920

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 21, 1920

Philadelphia

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read and write, or neither, or can he read but not write, or can he read and write, or can he read and write, and is he so reported by them?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1		Crew list			various times	Philadelphia	steward																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Admitted S.T. paid by applicant to Col. of Customs Philadelphia
O. K. Wells

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Nov S. S. Songvaard sailing from Kristiania, Nov. 9/14, via Savannah, Ga, Oct. 22, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 11883 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bergseng Ingeborg	27 7	F	S	-	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillehammer	mother Anna Bergseng Lillehammer, Nor.
2		Lie Asbjorn	22	M	S	Band Chief	Y	Y	"	"	"	Trondhjem	father Peter Lie 6 Falcon St, Trondhjem, Nor
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined by Dr. Stevens + OK
Examined and passed as alien admitted
Chas F Haiss
Inspector 10/26/20

Head tax collected
Immigrant not subject 10/26/20
CHK

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Oct. 26, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nj	Brooklyn	member of crew	100.	No			sister Mrs. Arthur Gran 19 Hoyt [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, [illegible] Liberty Nat. Bk New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½ in	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Norway	Lillehammer
2	"	New York	"	"	90.	"			No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½ in	Med	"	"	Scar L. [illegible] back of	"	Roros
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or if cripple, deaf, etc., state what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Age
		Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether having a ticket to final destination			
1	Norwegian Germany Eng	No	Yes	No	No	2
2	Eng Nor Finland	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrower by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese,
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

(US) S. S. West Cherow, Passengers sailing from England, Nov., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Byrnes	Ernest	37	M	S		Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gr Brit	Irish	Aus.	Sydney	Bro, C Byrnes 78 Market St Sydney N Y	Ny.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED H T PAID BY A

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG
Philadelphia Immigration S

RECEIVED
Glouce[illegible] City, New

1929 OCT 21
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA DIV.

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Nov. 19, 1919

Schedule 6-J

No. of List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	21. Whether able to read.	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see footnote for full text of law).	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether able, and has money, to land.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	Seaman	60$	Yes	1916 to 1919	U.S.	N.Y.	Firemans Union 25 So. St N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel	Dimple chin	Aus	Sydney.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
Gloucester City, New Jersey
MAY 15 1920
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG.
Philadelphia Immigration Sta.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am S. S. Balossaro sailing from Algeciras Spain, Oct 7, 1928

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	11903 NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Spanish Inquisitor.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Rapallo	Jose Joaquim	19	M	S	Clerk		Spain	Spanish	Gibraltar		Mother Mary Gibraltar
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6								Passed by Commissioner of Immigration at Port of Laredo, Texas											
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1921

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ... .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa , Oct 29 , 1918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid, or promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	DC	Washington	No	Mackey 70. Pres					Sister of Nurse 41 R I Ave Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Fair	Fair		Spain	Cuba
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 0 1

	A title to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Span & Eng	No	Per	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am S. S. Jamaica. Passengers sailing from Jamaica, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lorrain	Sylvester															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		See Side																
8																		
9																		
10		self																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

102

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tampa, Oct 29, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. If not, state whether can be persuaded to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)" or "employed by company (herewith)," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Scipan
S. S. Kroonland sailing from Manchester Eng, 10/12, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) 1188	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arkan	Fedor	21	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Russia	Russian	Poland	Lomzha (Lomza)	Tomark Antonia (Annie Cuntz) 608 So 16th St
2			11/12/20 Examined & admitted.											
3			Alf Brosan											
4			Immigrant Inspector											
5			Passed by Dr. Bernhardt											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ✓

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., *Oct. 30*, 1920

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prisons or almshouses, or in institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Camden	Y.	Member of crew	N.	Y.	1913	Camden N.J.	Wife & 2 children Mother Sister Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar under Lip	Russia	Nikolaie
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

103

	Able to read what language, if any, and what portion.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to other by whom sent for after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or has ever been connected with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or has ever written or published or circulated any book, paper, document, or picture containing such teachings. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States and if so, when and why.
1	English Russian	No	Business	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State which vessel, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

Grk Joannis Vatis

S. S. ~~Joannis Vatis~~ . Passengers sailing from La Havre, France, Sept 28, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Visited 7/10/30 4417/1927 Returning	Olivera 4290/552	Joseph 4476646 JAN 7 1929	17	6	M	S	Seaman OCT 13 1933	Yes	Spanish	Yes	10-3870 JAN 6 - 1936 Spain	Spanish	Spain	Monte bello (505 to WASH) R.F. #1066644	Father Manuel Olivera Monte bello Spain	Va	Norfolk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																Inspected and Passed by Board Bo Cable		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1604

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or export of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, Oct 13, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	As crew	30	Yes	As seaman		Re ship on Amer. ships	No.	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ok	No.	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br.	None	Spain	Montebello
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

223 - OCT. 1 to OCT. 31, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this SEP 24 1945 day of ..... 19..

Frank A. Farelli
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP. 24. 1945
Date

J. T. Lewis
Camera Operator

T-80
137